

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 4 (page 1)
DERBIDAE

PART 5 (page 213)
ACHILIXIIDAE

PART 6 (page 219)
MEENOPLIDAE

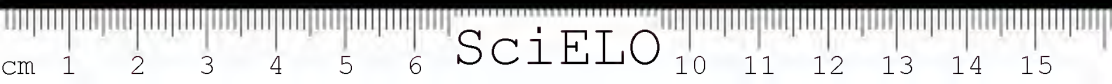
PART 7 (page 239)
KINNARIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1945





GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 4 (page 1)
DERBIDAE

PART 5 (page 213)
ACHILIXIIDAE

PART 6 (page 219)
MEENOPLIDAE

PART 7 (page 239)
KINNARIDAE

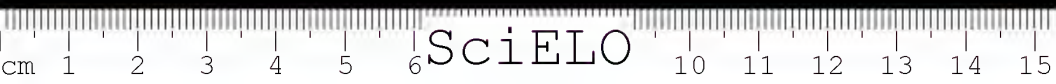
BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1945

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA
BIBLIOTECA 787
da USP



595.753

G326

f.4

pt.4-7

DEDALUS - Acervo - MZ

General catalogue of the Hemiptera.

595.753

G326

f.4

pt.4-7



12400005576



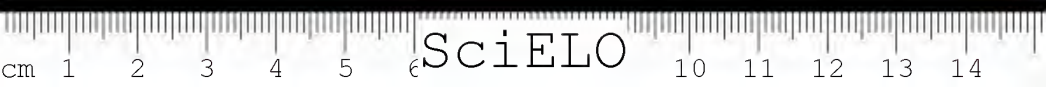
EDITORIAL BOARD

H. G. BARBER
W. E. CHINA
C. J. DRAKE
W. D. FUNKHOUSER
H. B. HUNGERFORD

H. H. KNIGHT
Z. P. METCALF
P. W. OMAN
H. M. PARSHLEY
J. R. DE LA TORRE-BUENO

R. L. USINGER





SciELO

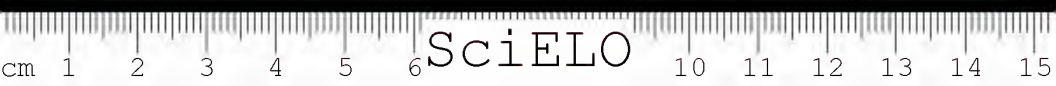
FULGOROIDEA

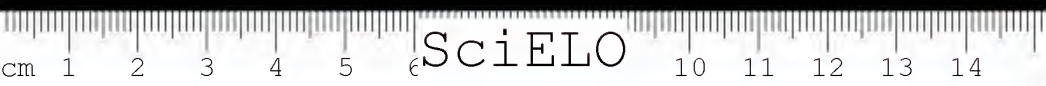
PART 4

DERBIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF





SciELO

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Derbidae forms Part 4 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

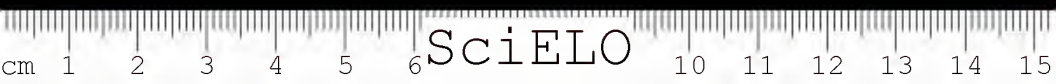
CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY DERBIDAE

The Family Derbidae is one of the larger families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 111 genera and 733 species. This family includes some of the smallest fulgoroids as well as a number of medium sized species.

The head is usually small and greatly compressed. The vertex and frons are generally greatly reduced, sometimes represented only by the elevated carinate margins which are contiguous on the median line. No known genera have the head produced into a distinct cephalic process as in many other fulgoroids, but the greatly compressed heads frequently project for a considerable distance in front of the eyes. The genae sometimes bear lamellate subantennal processes. The compound eyes are frequently relatively very large, often constituting the larger portion of the head. Sometimes, however, they are greatly reduced. The paired lateral ocelli are usually conspicuous and are situated on the lateral area of the head in front of the compound eyes. The antennae are nearly always small, with a short terete basal segment and a slightly larger second segment which is generally pear-shaped and bears an elongate terminal flagellum. Sometimes the antennae are more elaborate, and in the genus *Otiocerus* Kirby and related genera the antennae have one or two vermiculate appendages on the basal segment. The labium is generally elongate, with the terminal segment short or minute.

The thorax is usually conspicuous. The pronotum is generally short, with the lateral areas sometimes developed into laminate processes called shoulder keels which apparently protect the antennae in repose. The mesonotum is nearly always large, without conspicuous carinae. The legs are slender, frequently quite elongate. The second segment of the hind tarsi is large, with a row of spines at the apex.

The size of the tegmina is quite variable, but the condition is always macropterous. Sometimes the tegmina are barely as long as the abdomen, but in certain of the ZORADINAE they are extremely elongate, several times as long as the abdomen. In many genera the tegmina are broad, being fre-



quently nearly as broad as long. The venation is quite variable. There is a tendency toward a great reduction in the number of branches of radius and a corresponding increase in the number of branches of media and cubitus. The hind wings are sometimes about as large as the tegmina and sometimes greatly reduced, with simple venation. In a few genera the cubital and claval areas are greatly reduced or wanting, and the jugum is enlarged and corrugated and used as a stridulating organ.

The abdomen is usually small. The female genitalia are complete. In the male genitalia the pygofer is reduced, the tenth segment is usually slender and elongate, and the genital plates are usually very large and laminate.

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Muir in 1918 as modified in 1930.

Family DERBIDAE

Subfamily ZORAIDINAE

Tribe ZORAIDINI

Tribe SIKAIANINI

Subfamily DERBINAE

Tribe DERBINI

Tribe RHOTANINI

Tribe CENCHREINI

Tribe OTIOCERINI

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

This family was not recognized by the earliest European systematic entomologists. But Fabricius recognized the group by describing the genus *Derbe* in 1803, although the group was not given higher rank until 1839, when Spinola recognized it as a subfamily. The systematic entomologists of the first half of the nineteenth century described the more common forms. Notable contributions to the taxonomy of the family were made by Burmeister, Amyot and Serville, Guérin-Méneville, Kirby, Spinola, and Westwood. During the last half of the nineteenth century and the first part of the twentieth century Stål worked on collections from various parts of the world and established the modern classification of this family. Other conspicuous European workers during this period were Melichar, and Walker and Distant, who worked over the rich collections in the British Museum. In the United States Fitch, Uhler, Van Duzee, and Osborn were active during this same period. Since 1900 many notable contributions have been made by Muir and Kirkaldy, especially on the Pacific faunas; by Ball,

Dozier, Fowler and others on the fauna of the Americas; and by Matsumura, Esaki, and Kato on the species of Japan.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

The species of this family are widely distributed in all parts of the world save the extreme Arctic and Antarctic regions. This family reaches its greatest development, however, in the tropical regions of the world. There are relatively very few species in the temperate regions of the globe. If the island of Formosa be not included in the Palearctic Region, the family is represented in this, the largest zoogeographic region of the world, by a single genus, *Melenia* Haupt, with two species in the Mediterranean Sub-region, and by a few genera and species in Japan. The faunas of North America, Central America, the Pacific Islands, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. The geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Cat. Hemip. North America *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but

three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing “[sic]” after the misspelled name. All typographical errors, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

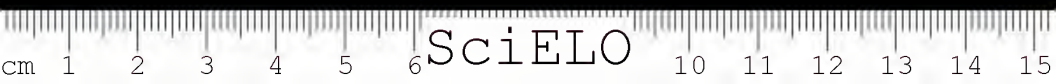
An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe DERBINI may be included in the family DERBIDAE, in the subfamily DERBINAE or in the tribe DERBINI, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present cata-

alogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety. Varieties which have been given alphabetic designations are here given latinized names for convenience in determining their true status.

Z. P. METCALF

- *Raleigh, North Carolina*
October, 1943



LIST OF FAMILIES

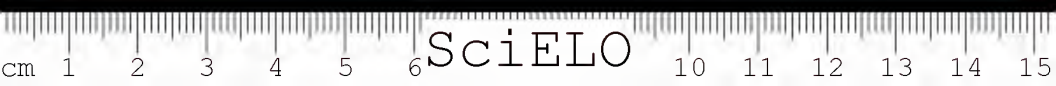
Super-Family FULGOROIDEA Latreille

- Family TETTIGOMETRIDAE Germar
- Family CIXIIDAE Spinola
- Family ARAEOPIDAE Metcalf
- Family DERBIDAE Spinola
- Family ACHILIXIIDAE Muir
- Family MEENOPLIDAE Muir
- Family KINNARIDAE Muir
- Family DICTYOPHARIDAE Spinola
- Family FULGORIDAE Latreille
- Family ACHILIDAE Stål
- Family TROPIDUCHIDAE Stål
- Family NOGODINIDAE Muir
- Family FLATIDAE Spinola
- Family ACANALONIIDAE Amyot and Serville
- Family ISSIDAE Spinola
- Family RICANIIDAE Stål
- Family LOPHOPIDAE Stål
- Family EURYBRACHIDAE Stål



Family DERBIDAE Spinola

- Derboides* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 204. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :205. [Key to genera.] :377. [Descriptions of genera and species.]
 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. *Subfamily*. [Described.]
 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 2. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Derbides* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 512. *Group*. [Described.]
Derbites 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 423. *Group*. [Described.] :426. [Notes.]
Derbides 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. Addenda 1846: 5. [Listed.]
Derboides 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695. [Described, listed.]
- Derbides* 1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 345. [Listed.]
Derbidae 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64, 69. [Described.]
- Derbiden* 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Listed.]
Derboides 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 396. *Subtribe*. [List of species.] Equals *Derbidae* Schaum. Equals *Derbides* Amy. and Serv.
- Derbides* 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 161. [New genera and species.]
Derboides 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 97. *Subtribe*. [Listed.]
- Derbidae* 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [List of genera and species from all parts of the world.]
 1862 Fuss, Verh. Mitth. Siebenbürgischen Ver. Nat. 13: 17. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbides* 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 113. [List of species, one new, from Ceylon.]
 1864 Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n.s.) 11: 242. [Listed.]
Derbida 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 130. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :192. [Key to genera.]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 96. *Subfamily*. [Redescription of Fabrician species.]
- Derbina* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 750. *Subfamily*. [List of species from the Philippines.]
- Derboides* 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 134. *Subtribe*. [New species from the East Indies.]
- Derbites* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 2: 423. [Described.] :426. [Notes.]
- Derbides* 1878 Glover, Manuscript notes. 1878: [1]. *Group*. [Key.]
Derbidae 1882 Pascoe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 9: 425. [Key.]
Derbides 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 94. [Listed.]
Derbida 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 229. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :232. [Notes.]
Derbinae 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 212. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Derbina* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 41. *Subfamily*. [Described.] Equals *Derbida*.
- Derbida* 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 229. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :232. [Notes.]
Derbini 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 23. *Tribe*. [Key.] :24. [Key to genera.]
Derbidae 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 7. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :158. [Notes.]
- Derbides* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 26. [Listed.]
Derbidae 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 29. [Listed.]
Derbida 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 42. [Listed.]
Derbidae 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 142. [Species from Ceylon.]
Derbida 1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. 19: 296. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
Derbinae 1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 212. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]



- Derbida* 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 283. *Subfamily*. [A new genus and new species from Japan.]
- Derbinae* 1897 Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History. 1897: 600. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Derbidae* 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 64. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 70. *Family*. [Descriptions and illustrations of Central American genera and species.]
- Derbida* 1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 171. [Listed.]
 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 209 (5). *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Derbidae* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 11. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :52. [New genera and species from Ceylon.] :223. [Listed.]
- Derbini* 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 21. *Tribe*. [Catalogue of North American genera and species.]
- Derbidae* 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 284. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 177. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :295. [Described, key to Indian genera.] Equals *Derbidae* Mel. Equals *Derbina* Stål. Equals *Derbida* Stål.
- Derbida* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 289. [Key.]
- Derbidae* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 296, 314, 316. *Family*. [Listed.] :305, 308. [Taxonomy.] :425. [Key to subfamilies and genera.]
- Derbinae* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 425. *Subfamily*. [Key to genera.]
 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 162. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 395. *Subfamily*. [Notes on various genera and species, many new.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 195. *Subfamily*. [South African genera and species.] Equals *Derbina* Stål. Equals *Derbidae* Mel. Equals *Derbida* Stål.
- Derbidae* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 8. *Family*. [Stridulation.] :10, 13. [Listed.] :95. [Described.] :163. [Key to Australo-Fijian genera.]
- Derbinae* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. [Notes.]
- Derbini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Derbina* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 252. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region.] Equals Subfamily *Derbinae*. Equals Subfamily *Derbidae*. Equals Subfamily *Derbida*.
- Derbinae* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5): 36. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 157. [Listed.]
- Derbida* 1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 110. *Subfamily*. [Notes on synonymy.]
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 468. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Derbidae* 1909 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 391. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae* 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian insect life 1909: 726. [Notes.]
 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Florida, one new.]
 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. *Subfamily*. [List of Philippine genera and species.]
- Derbidae* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 31. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 318. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Derbidae* 1910 Kershaw and Kirkaldy, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 29: 112. [Stridulation.]
 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 182. *Family*. [Listed.] Equals Subfamily *Derbina*.
- Derbinae* 1910 Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa] 1: [60, 61.] [Listed.]
 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. *Subfamily*. [List of species from New Jersey.]

Derbidae

- 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 639. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from the Oriental Region.]
- Derbidae 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 31. [Nomenclature.] Equals *Fulgoridae* subfamily *Derbinae*. Equals *Fulgoridae* subfamily *Derbida*. Equals *Fulgorina* subfamily *Derbina*. Equals *Issites* subfamily *Derboides*.
- Derbids [sic] 1911 Muir and Kershaw, Psyche 18: 3; Pl. 1, Fig. 4. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
- Derbinae 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Central Africa, one new.]
- Derbidae 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae 1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]
- Derbida 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 349. *Subfamily*. [Wing venation.]
- Derbidae 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 28. [Described.] :30. [Key to groups.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 6. *Family*. [Notes.]
- Derbinae 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 349. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species.]
- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 288. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from Japan.]
- 1914 Melichar, Notes-Leyden Mus. 36: 97. *Subfamily*. [List of species, many new, from Java.]
- 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 269. [New genera and species from the Philippines.]
- Derbidae 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to families of North America insects 1915: 75. [Key.]
- Derbinae 1915 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 158, 184. [Listed.]
- 1915 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 433. [New genera and species from the Philippines.]
- 1915 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 45 (13). *Subfamily*. [List of species from North Carolina.]
- Derbidae 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 116. [New species from the East Indies.]
- Derbinae 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Formosa.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 64. *Subfamily*. [New species from India.]
- Derbidae 1916 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 202. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 12. *Family*. [Listed.] :89. [Bibliography.]
- Derbinae 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 287. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 531. *Subfamily*. [Species from Madagascar.]
- 1917 Mackie, Philippine Agr. Rev. 10: 137. [Listed.]
- Derbidae 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. [Key to Subfamilies.] :57. [List of Philippine genera and species, many new.]
- Derbinae 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 756. *Subfamily*. [List of North American genera and species.] Equals *Derboides* Spin. Equals *Derbides* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Derbida* Stål. Equals *Derbina* Stål. Equals Tribe *Derbini* Ashm. Equals *Derbidae* Fowl.
- Derbidae 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 415. [New species from various regions.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Notes, key to genera.]
- Derbinae 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 462. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Derbidae 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 565. [Listed.] :576. [A new species from Samoa.]

- 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 209. [Morphology of genitalia.]
- 1922 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 347. [New species from East Indies.]
- 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 335. [New species from India.]
- Derbinae* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 160. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :164. [Key to North American genera and species.] :144, 145. [Morphology.]
- Derbidae* 1923 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 174. [List of species from Sumatra.]
- 1923 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 559. [New species from the Ethiopian Region.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 219. [Key.] :223. [Notes.] :226. [Notes, key to subfamilies and tribes.] :228. [Genitalia described.] :245; Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]
- Derbinae* 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 26. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :39. [Described, key to genera.]
- Derbidae* 1924 Hacker, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 40. [Listed.]
- 1924 Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 233. [Listed.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 15. [Notes on genera.]
- 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 29. [New species from Australia.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 479, 480. [Homoplasmly.] :462. [A new genus and new species from the West Indies.]
- 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Okol. Tiere 4: 92. *Family*. [Listed.] :186. [Sym-bionts.]
- Derbinae* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1107. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :1108. [Described.]
- Derbini* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1109. *Tribe*. [Described.] Equals *Zoraidinae* Muir. Equals *Derbinae* Dist. Equals *Derbina* Stål. Equals *Derbida* Stål. Equals *Derbidae* Schaum. Equals *Derbides* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Derboides* Spin.
- Derbinae* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 155. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from South-west Africa.]
- Derbidae* 1925 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology 1925: 359. *Family*. [Notes.]
- 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 469. [A new genus and new species from the Island of Rodriguez.]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 225. [Morphology of the male genitalia.] :232; Text fig. 2. [Phylogeny illustrated.]
- 1926 Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements 38: 5. [Listed.]
- 1926 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 327, 329. [Note, genitalia.]
- 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 227. [Notes on African genera and species with new species.]
- 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [New species from Mantawi Islands with notes on others.]
- Derbinae* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 236. *Subfamily*. [New species from Buru Island.]
- Derbidae* 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 166. *Family*. [Key, notes.]
- Derbinae* 1927 Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia 1927: 21. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Derbidae* 1927 Haupt, Bull. Palestine Agr. Exp. Sta. 8: 14. [Listed.]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 3. [Listed.] :19. [New species from Samoa with notes on others.]
- 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 20: 89. [A new species from the South Pacific.]
- Derbinae* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 9. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :21. [Key.] :120. [Keys to and descriptions of the genera and species.]
- 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 41. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Australia.]
- Derbidae* 1928 Jarvis, Queensland Agr. Jour. 1928: 260. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae* 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. *Subfamily*. [List of species from New York.]

Derbidae

- Derbidae 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 498. [Notes, new species from Africa.]
 1928 Myers, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 23: 166. [Listed.]
 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban insects 1928: 13. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 131. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1928 Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 70 (6). *Family*. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 174, 177, 186, 187. *Family*. [Listed.]
 :190. [Key.] :196. [Key to subfamilies.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 196. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
 1929 Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 329. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1929 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 85. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 95. [Listed.]
 1930 Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan 1: 211. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 4, 29. [Listed.]
 1930 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1930: 359. *Family*. [Notes.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 81. [New species from Sierra Leone.] :546, 551. [Morphology.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 465. [Key.] :468. [Key to subfamilies and tribes.] :469. [Notes.]
 1930 Muir, Treubia. 12: 31. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 117. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1930 Uichanco, Proc. Pacific Sci. Cong. Java 4: 571. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1931 China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3): 217. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1931 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 2: 4. [Listed.]
 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 72. [Listed.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Key.]
 1932 Esaki, Lecture on leafhoppers 1932: 2, 7. [Listed.]
 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae 1932: 139. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. 5: 465. [Listed.]
 1934 Anonymous, List of insects on sugar cane in Formosa 1934: 27. [Listed.]
 1934 Anonymous, Ent. World 2: 303. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 6. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Derbidae 1934 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology 3rd Ed. 1934: 377. *Family*. [Notes.]
 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565. [New species from various regions.]
 1934 Okamoto, Ent. World 2: 404. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Described, key to Puerto Rican genera.] :194. [Key.]
- Derbidae 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. *Family*. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Derbinae* Dist. Equals *Derbina* Stål. Equals *Derbida* Stål.
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1936 Wardle, General Entomology 1936: 187. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1937 Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]
 1938 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14 (58): 3. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 148. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 281. [Key.] :303, 304. *Family*. [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 285. [Key.] :320. *Subfamily*. [Described, key to Ohio genera.]
- Derbidae 1939 Lindberg, Acta Zool. Fennica 22: 13. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
- Derbinae*
 Derbidae 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 36. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

- Derbidae 1940 Müller, Zoológica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 25. *Family*. [Symbionts.]
 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 296. [Listed.]
 1941 Vesey-Fitzgerald, Bull. Ent. Res. **32**: 154. [Listed.]
 1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **6**: 76. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil. **3**: 39. [Key.]

Subfamily ZORAIDINAE Muir

- [*Zoraida*] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 30. *Group*. [Key.] :62. [Key to genera.]
Zoraida 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 52. *Group*. [Taxonomy.]
Zoraidinae 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 173. [Described, key to genera.] :228, 229, 234, 235. [Comparative note.]
 1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 89. [Comparative note.]
 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. **24**: 341. [New species from India.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 227. [Key.] :228. [Geographical distribution.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (9): 1109. To *Derbini* Tribe.
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **18**: 233. [New species from Africa.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 511. [New species from Africa.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 468. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 304. *Subfamily*. [Key, described.]
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]

Tribe ZORAIDINI Muir

- Zoraida* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 31. *Subgroup*. [Described.]
Zoraidini 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 173. [Key.]
 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. **24**: 341. [New species from India.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 227. [Key.] :228. [Genitalia.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (9): 1109. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **18**: 233. [New species from Africa.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 511. [New species from Africa.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 468. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 304. *Tribe*. [Key, described.]

Genus LYDDA Westwood

- Orthotype *Derbe elongata* 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London **1**: 84.
 Type *Derbe elongata* 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **6**: 478.
 Type [*Lydda*] *elongatus* [sic] 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33**: 243.
 Type *Lydda elongata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 216.

[*Philadelphiea* Kirkaldy]

- [Haplotype *Philadelphiea pandani* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 432.]

[*Diospolis* Westwood]

- [Orthotype *Lydda elongata* 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19**: 9.]

Lydda

- Lydda* 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [subgen. n.]
Diospolis 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 9. Nom. nov. for *Lydda* Westw. [Described.] :11. [Comparative note.]
Lydda 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 11. [Listed.]
Diospolis 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 7. [Listed.]
 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 515. [Listed.]
 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 360. [Listed.]
Lydda 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 629. [Listed.]
Diospolis 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 45. [Listed.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Described.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 400. [Listed.] Equals *Lydda* Westw. Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 99. [Listed.]
Lydda 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 182. [Listed.]
 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 243. Equals *Diospolis* Westw.
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.] Equals *Diospolis* Westw.
Philadelphiea 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 432. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 164. [Key.] :163. [Notes.] :175. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 227. [Listed.]
Philadelphia [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]
Diospolis 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Key.] :174. [Listed.] Equals *Philadelphia* [sic] Kirk. :176. [Notes.]
Philadelphiea 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226. [Comparative note.]
Diospolis 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1942. [Listed.]
Lydda 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 234. [Notes.] Equals *Diospolis* Westw.
 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3738. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 511. [Listed.]
Diospolis 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1012. [Listed.] Equals *Lydda* Westw.
Lydda 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1917. [Listed.]
Philadelphiea 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2629. [Listed.]
Diospolis 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 102. [Listed.] Equals *Lydda* Westw.
Lydda 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 1016. [Listed.]
Philadelphiea 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 707. [Listed.]

annetti Muir

- 1918 *Diospolis annetti* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [n. sp.]¹ :174. Nigeria¹
 [Listed.] Sierra
 1926 *Lydda annetti* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2} Leone²
 Equals *Diospolis annetti* Muir.
 1927 *Lydda annotti* [sic] Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 121. [Economics.]²
 1928 *Lydda annetti* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 513. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Diospolis annetti* Muir.

annotti. Typographical error for *Lydda annetti* Muir.

cocos Muir

- 1926 *Lydda cocos* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 234; Fig. 12. Sierra Leone¹
 [Illustrated, n. sp.]¹
 1927 *Lydda cocos* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 116, 121. [Economics.]¹
 1928 *Lydda cocos* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 513. [Listed.]¹

elaeidis Muir

- 1928 *Lydda elaeidis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 511; Figs. 19, 19a. [Illustrated, n. sp.]¹

elongata Fabricius

- 1781 *Cicada elongata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 324. [n. sp.]¹ Australia¹
 1787 *Cicada elongata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 270. [Described.]¹ New South
 Wales²
 1789 *Cicada elongata* Gmelin, Linne Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2105. [Described.]¹ Queensland³
 1794 *Cicada elongata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 34. [Described.]¹
 1802 *Cicada elongata* Turton, A Sytem of Nature 2: 592. [Described.]¹
 1803 *Derbe elongata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 82. [Described.]¹ Equals
Cicada elongata Fabr.
 1820 *Cicada elongata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4]. [Described.]¹
 1830 *Derbe elongata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Cicada elongata* Fabr.
 1832 *Derbe elongata* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2], Pl. 36. [Listed.]¹
 1840 [*Derbe* (*Lydda*) *elongata*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe elongata Fabr.
 1841 [*Derbe*] *elongata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 8. [Notes.]¹
 1841 *Diospolis elongata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 9; Pl. II, Fig. 1.
 [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Derbe elongata* Fabr.
 1841 [*Lydda elongata*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe*
elongata Fabr.
 1843 [*Diospolis*] *elongata* Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 515. [Listed.]
 1849 [*Diospolis*] *elongatus* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 45.
 [Listed.]
 1850 *Diospolis elongata* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
 [Listed.]² Equals *Derbe elongata* Fabr.
 1851 *Diospolis elongata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 400. [Listed.]² Equals
Cicada elongata Fabr. Equals *Derbe elongata* Fabr.
 1859 *Diospolis elongata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹
 1902 *Cicada elongata* Sherborn, Index animalium. 1902: 324. [Listed.]
 1906 *Philadelphiea pandani* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.-Ent. 1 (9):
 432; Pl. XXI, Fig. 3; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 8, 9. [Illustrated, n. sp.]³ :314. [Listed.]
 1907 *Philadelphiea pandani* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 175;
 Pl. XIX, Fig. 9. [Listed, illustrated.] :13. [Listed.]
 1918 *Diospolis elongata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Listed.] :174, 176. Equals
Cicada elongata Fabr. Equals [*Philadelphiea*] *pandani* Kirk. :176. [Notes.]
 1925 *Philadelphiea pandani* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226; Pl. XXXX,
 Fig. 257. [Male genitalia illustrated.]
 1926 *Lydda elongata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 327; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 2. [Genitalia,
 illustrated.] :330. [Listed.] :327, 330. Equals *Philadelphia* [sic] *pandani*.
 1926 *Derbe elongata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2128. [Listed.]

hargreavesi Muir

- 1926 *Lydda hargreavesi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 236; Figs. 13, 14. [Illustrated, n. sp.]¹

Lydda—Proutista

- 1927 *Lydda hargreavesi* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 121. [Economics.]
 1928 *Lydda hargreavesi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 513. [Listed.]

lineatipes Muir

- 1926 *Lydda lineatipes* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 235. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
 1927 *Lydda lineatipes* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 121.
 [Economics.]¹
 1928 *Lydda lineatipes* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 512; Fig. 20. [Notes, illustrated, comparative note.]¹

woodi Muir

- 1926 *Lydda woodi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 235. [n. sp.]¹ Nyasaland¹
 1928 *Lydda woodi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 513. [Listed.]¹

Genus **PROUTISTA** Kirkaldy

- [Orthotype *Assamia dentata* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279.]
 Type *Proutista dentata* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300.
 Type [*Proutista*] *moesta* 1909 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 435.

[*Assamia* Buckton]

- [Haplotype *Assamia dentata* 1896 Buckton, Indian Mus. Notes 4: 1.]
 [Type *Assamia dentata* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300.]
 [Type *Assamia moesta* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 34.]

[*Sardis* Kirkaldy]

- Haplotype *Phenice maculosa* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433.]
 [Type *Sardis maculosa* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300.]

[*Arfaka* Distant]

- [Orthotype *Arfaka decisa* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397.]

[*Afakia* Kirkaldy][Logotype *Afakia decisa* Distant.]

- Assamia* 1896 Buckton, Indian Mus. Notes 4: 1. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 35. [Listed.]
Proutista 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279. Nom. nov. for *Assamia* Buckton (1896).
 nec [*Assamia* Sørensen 1884].
Assamia 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
Proutista 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
Sardis 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433. [gen. n.]
 :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
Arfaka 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397. [gen. n.]
Assamia 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 195. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
Proutista 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 195. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]

- Sardis* 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 195. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Assamia* 1907 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Proutista* 1907 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Sardis* 1907 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Proutista* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 164. [Key.] :173. [Listed.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. Equals *Assamia* Buckt. Equals *Phenice* Dist. (nec Westw.)
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6). [Notes.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. Equals *Assamia* Buckt. Equals *Phenice* Dist. (nec Westw.) :300. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Assamia* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Sardis* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Proutista* 1909 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434, 435. [Synonymy.] Equals *Phenice* Dist.
- Afakia* 1909 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 391. nom. nov. for *Arfaka* Distant (1906).
- Assamia* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 34. [Described.]
- Afakia* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 318. [Notes.] Equals *Arfaka* Dist.
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 7. [Listed.]
- Arfaka* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 25. [Listed.]
- Proutista* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 248. [Listed.]
- Sardis* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 268. [Listed.]
- Afaka* [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]
- Proutista* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.] :73. [Notes.] :77. [Comparative note.]
- Assamia* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Proutista* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Sardis* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Proutista* 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 128. [Notes.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt.
- Sardis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 64. To *Phenice* [error.]
- Proutista* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :95. [A new species from the Philippines.] :98. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Key.] :174. [Listed.] Equals *Afakia* Kirk. Equals *Arfaka* Dist. :177. [Note.] :235. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Taxonomy.] :17, 19. [Note.]
- 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 233. [Listed.] :234. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 407. [Listed.]
- Afakia* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 75. [Listed.] Equals *Arfaka* Dist.
- Arfaka* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 268. [Listed.]
- Assamia* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 302. [Listed.]
- Proutista* 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [Comparative notes.]
- 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 517. [Listed.]
- 1928 Pierce, Report Philippine Sugar Association 1928: 80. [Economics.]
- Proutista* 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 568. [Listed.]
- 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2873. [Listed.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt.
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Assamia* 1935 Wu, Catalogue Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. To *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- Sardis* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3102. [Listed.]
- Afakia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 80. [Listed.] Equals *Arfaka* Dist.
- Arfaka* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 289. [Listed.] To *Afakia* Dist.
- Assamia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 325. [Listed.] To *Proutista* Kirk.
- Proutista* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 948. [Listed.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt.
- Sardis* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 112. [Listed.]

*Proutista**australis* Distant

- 1907 *Phenice australis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397. Queensland¹
[n. sp.]¹ India²
1907 *Phenice australis* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300. Ceylon³
[Synonymy.]
1907 *Phenice australis* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). [Listed.] Equals
Sardis maculosa Kirk. [error.] Equals *Proutista lumholtsi* Kirk. [error.]
1907 *Proutista australis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 174.
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Phenice australis* Dist.
1913 *Phenice (Proutista) australis* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 643.
[Listed.]^{2,3}
1918 *Proutista australis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Listed.] Equals *Phenice*
australis Dist.

calami Melichar

- 1912 *Phenice calami* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition Belgian Congo¹
1910-1911, 1: 127; Pl. II, Figs. 9, 9a. [Illustrated, n. sp.]¹
1928 *Proutista calami* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 517. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Phenice*
calami Mel.

calypso Muir

- 1913 *Proutista calypso* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Larat Island¹
12: 75. [n. sp.]¹

decisa Distant

- 1907 *Arfaka decisa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 398. [n. sp.]¹ New Guinea¹
1910 *Afakia decisa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 318; Pl. XXI, Figs.
9, 9a. [Listed, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Arfaka decisa* Dist.
1918 *Proutista decisa* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Listed.] Equals *Arfaka decisa*
Dist.

dentata Buckton. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

dolosa Muir

- 1915 *Proutista dolosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 129. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

fenestrata Bierman

- 1910 *Assamia fenestrata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 35; Pl. 2, Java¹
Fig. 15. [Illustrated, n. sp.]¹ Sebesi Island²
1914 *Phenice fenestrata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 97. [Listed.]¹
1915 *P[rou]tista fenestrata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 129. [Comparative note.]
1930 *Proutista fenestrata* Muir, Treubia 12: 33; Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2}

fritillaris Boheman

- 1838 *Derbe fritillaris* Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 227; Sierra Leone¹
Pl. VII, Figs. 8-9. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Africa²
1840 [*Derbe (Phenice) fritillaris*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London Guinea³
1: 84. [Listed.]² Equals *D[erbe] fritillaris* Boh. Cameroons⁴
1841 *Phenice fritillaris* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: Belgian Congo⁵
11. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh. West Africa⁶
1841 [*Phenice fritillaris*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. Nyasaland⁷
[Listed.]² Equals *D[erbe] fritillaris* Boh. Uganda⁸
1850 *Phenice fritillaris* Schaum, Allgemein Encyclopädie Ersch und Sudan⁹
Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]³ Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.

- 1851 *Phenice fritillaris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 398. [Listed.]² Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1859 *Phenice fritillaris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]³
 1866 *Phenice fritillaris* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 197. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1899 *Phenice fritillaris* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 65. [Listed.]⁴
 1907 *Phenice fritillaris* [sic] Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). [Listed.]⁶
 1907 *Derbe fritillaris* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 174. [Listed.]
 1909 *Phenice [fritillaris]* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434, 435. [Notes.]⁶ Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1912 *Phenice fritillaris* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1914 *Phenice fritillaris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. [Listed.]^{6,7} Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1918 *Proutista fritillaris* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh. :235. [Notes.] Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1918 *Derbe fritillaris* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 207. [Listed.]
 1924 *Proutista* [sic] [fritillaris] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1926 *Proutista fritillaris* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 233. [Listed.]¹
 1926 *Derbe fritillaris* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2518. [Listed.]
 1926 *Phenice fritillaris* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2518. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1927 *Proutista fritillaris* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 116. [Economics.]¹
 1928 *Proutista fritillaris* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 517. [Note.]^{1,9} Equals *Derbe fritillaris* Boh.
 1934 *Proutista fritillaris* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 568. [Notes.]^{1,8,9}
 1938 *Proutista fritillaris* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14 (58): 3. [Listed.]⁹

furcatovittata Stål

- 1855 *Derbe furcatovittata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon²
 1856 *Phenice furcatovittata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 163. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe furcatovittata* Stål. Krakatoa Island
 (East Indies)³
 1858 *Derbe furcatovittata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 97. [Listed.]²
 1859 *Phenice furcatovittata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1863 *Derbe furcatovittata* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou. 36: 113. [Listed.]²
 1891 *Derbe furcatovittata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 142. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1903 *Phenice furcatovittata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 55. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Derbe furcatovittata* Stål. :223. [Listed.]²
 1906 *Phenice furcatovittata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 298. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Derbe furcatovittata* Stål.
 1924 *Proutista [furcatovittata]* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Phenice furcatovittata* [sic] Stål.
 1930 *Proutista furcatovittata* Muir, Treubia 12: 33. [Note.]³ Equals *Phenice furcatovittata* Stål.

gemina Muir

- 1913 *Proutista gemina* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Locality
 12: 74. [n. sp., comparative note.]¹ unknown¹

javensis Muir

- 1913 *Proutista javensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Java¹
 12: 75. [n. sp.]¹

*Proutista**koebelei* Muir

- 1913 *Proutista koebelei* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
Ent. 12: 74. [n. sp.]¹

lumholtzi Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Sardis maculosa* [nec Krüger] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 314, 316. [Listed.] Queensland¹ Java²
1906 *Sardis maculosa* [nec Krüger] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 4-6. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Phenice maculosa* Krüg. [error.] Amboyna³ Australia⁴
1907 *Sardis maculosa* [nec Krüger] Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). To *Phenice australis* Dist. [error.]
1907 *Proutista lumholtzi* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). To *Phenice australis* Dist. [error.]
1907 *Proutista lumholtzi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 13. [Listed.] :174; Pl. XIX, Figs. 6-8. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Sardis maculosa* Kirk. (nec Krüger).
1907 *Proutista lumholtzi* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6). Nom. nov. for *Phenice maculosa* [Kirkaldy] nec [*Phenice maculosa* Krüger]. [Notes.]¹ :123 (3). [Listed.] :300. [Notes.] Equals *Sardis maculosa* [Kirk.].
1913 [*Proutista*] *lumholtzi* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 73. [Listed, notes.]^{1,2} :74. [Comparative note.]
1913 *Phenice lumholtzi* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 643. [Listed.]⁴
1928 *Proutista lumholtzi* Jarvis, Queensland Agr. Jour. 1928: 260. [Described.]¹

lurida Muir

- 1913 *Proutista lurida* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. British
12: 76. [n. sp.]¹ New Guinea¹

lutea Muir

- 1913 *Proutista lutea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. British
12: 77. [n. sp.]¹ New Guinea¹

moesta Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *moesta* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: India¹
209. [n. sp.]¹ East Indies².
1851 *Derbe moesta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 397. Philippine
[Listed.]¹ Islands³
1852 *Phenice moesta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1138. Flores⁴
[Listed.]² Equals *Derbe moesta* Westw. Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) Madras
moesta Westw. Presidency⁵
1870 *Phenice moesta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 750. Java⁶
[Listed.]² Ceylon⁷
1870 *Thracia albipes* Walker, Jour. Linnaean Soc. Zool. 17: 141. [n. sp.]⁴ Palawan⁸
Formosa⁹
1886 *Phenice moesta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 41. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *moesta* Westw. Equals *Derbe moesta* Walk. China¹⁰
Malay Peninsula¹¹
1891 *Phenice moesta* Kirby, Jour. Linnaean Soc. Zool. 24: 144. Borneo¹²
[Listed.]^{1,7} Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *moesta* Westw. :145. [Comparative note.] Amobyna¹³
Celebes¹⁴
1896 *Assamia dentata* Buckton, Indian Mus. Notes 4: 1; Pl. 1, Figs. 1-5. [n. sp., illustrated.]²⁷ South India¹⁵
Malay
1897 *Phenice maculosa* Krüger, Ber. Vers. Zuck. West-Java 2: 243. Archipelago¹⁶
[Described.]⁶ Sumatra¹⁷

- 1897 *Phenice maculosa* Zehntner, Arch. Java Suiker. 5: 549. [Economics.]⁶ Dutch East Indies¹³
- 1899 *Phenice maculosa* Krüger, Das Zuckerrohr und seine Kultur 1899: 313. [Economics.]⁶ Siberoet¹⁹
Se Pora²⁰
- 1902 *Phenice maculosa* Koebele, Hawaiian Plant. Monthly 21: 21. [Listed.]⁶ Japan²¹
Pacific Region²²
- 1903 *Phenice moesta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 54; Pl. II, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,7,27} 223. [Listed.]⁷ Equals [*Phenice*] *dentata* Buckt. :54. Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *moesta* Westw. :54, 223. Equals *Derbe doanesii* Westw. (nom. nud.) :54. Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt. Seychelles²³
Lombok Island²⁵
Sumbawa Island²⁶
- 1904 *Phenice maculosa* Van Dine, Bull. Hawaii Agr. Exp. Sta. 5: 17. [Listed.]⁶ Assam²⁷
- 1906 *Phenice maculosa* van Deventer, Handboek Suikerriet-cultuur op Java 12: 167. [Economics.]⁶ Singapore²⁸
Kwangtung²⁹
- 1906 *Phenice moesta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296; Fig. 142. [Described, illustrated.]^{7,27,30} Equals *Derbe moesta* Westw. Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt. Bombay³⁰
Bengal³¹
Luzon³²
Negros³³
- 1906 *Phenice maculosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433. To *Sardis maculosa* Kirk. [error.]
- 1907 *Phenice moesta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1907 *Phenice moesta* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). [Notes.]¹ Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt. Equals *Proutista moesta* Westw.
- 1907 *Proutista moesta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 7. [Stridulation.] :174; Pl. XX, Figs. 8-9. [Listed, illustrated.]⁶ Equals *Proutista maculosa* Krüg.
- 1907 *Proutista moesta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6) [Notes, economics.]^{1,6,7,27} Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *moesta* Westw. Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt. Equals *Phenice maculosa* Krüger. Equals *Phenice moesta* Dist. :123 (3). [Listed.]
- 1907 [*Phenice*] *moesta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300. Equals *Assamia dentata*. Equals *Proutista dentata*.
- 1907 *Phenice moesta* Muir, Circ. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 2: 7, 8. [Economics.]⁶
- 1908 *Phenice moesta* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 157. [Notes.]⁶
- 1908 *Phenice moesta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Listed.]⁷
- 1909 [*Proutista*] *moesta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434, 435. [Note.]
- 1909 *Phenice moesta* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 726; Fig. 499. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
- 1910 *Phenice moesta* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Derbe moesta* Westw. Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt.
- 1910 *Assamia moesta* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 35. [Listed.]⁶
- 1910 *Phenice moesta* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]^{9,10}
- 1910 *Phenice moesta* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. 1910: 13; Pl. XV, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,9,10}
- 1911 *Phenice moesta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 639. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 [*Proutista*] *moesta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 73. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Phenice moesta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 73. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Proutista moesta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 74. [Notes.]^{6,11,12,13,14}
- 1913 [*Phenice*] *moesta* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 643. [Listed.]^{1,7} Equals [*Phenice*] *dentata* Buckt.
- 1913 *Phenice maculosa* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 643. [Listed.]⁶
- 1914 *Phenice moesta* Fletcher, Some South Indian Insects 1914: 492; Fig. 380. [Economics, illustrated.]⁶ Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt.
- 1914 *Phenice moesta* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 296. [Listed.]^{1,7,9,10,16,27} Equals *Derbe moesta* Westw.
- 1914 *Phenice moesta* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 97. [Listed.]⁶

Proutista

- 1915 [*Proutista*] *moesta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 128, 129. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Phenice moesta* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.]^{1,6,7,9,10,17,27} Equals *Derbe (Phenice) moesta* Westw.
- 1916 *Phenice moesta* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 64. [Listed, comparative note.]³¹
- 1916 *Phenice moesta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 13: 60. [Economics.]⁶
- 1917 *Proutista* [sic] *moesta* Copeland, Philippine Agr. and For. 5: 344. [Economics.]³
- 1917 *Phenice moesta* Mackie, Philippine Agr. Rev. 10: 137. [Economics.]²
- 1917 *Proutista moesta* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 50. [Economics.]^{3,6,9} :54. [Listed.]³ :95. [Notes, comparative note.]³² Equals *Derbe (Phenice) moesta* Westw.
- 1917 *Phenice moesta* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects 1917: 206. [Listed on sugar cane.]
- 1917 *Phenice maculosa* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects 1917: 206. [Listed on sugar cane.]
- 1918 *Proutista moesta* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Listed.] Equals *Phenice moesta* Westw. Equals *Thracia albipes* Walk. Equals *Derbe maculata* Westw. [nom. nud.] Equals *Phenice moesta* Westw.
- 1918 *Phenice modesta* [sic] Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 54: 487. [Listed.]⁶
- 1918 *Phenice moesta* Speyer, Adm. Rept. Ceylon Dept. Agr. 1917: C11. [Listed.]⁷
- 1919 *Phenice (Proutista) moesta* Dammerman, Landbouwdierkunde van Oost-Indië 1919: 167. [Economics.]¹⁸
- 1921 *Proutista moesta* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 27, 31, 34. [Food plants.]³
- 1923 *Phenia* [sic] *moesta* Fardunji Dastur, Agr. Jour. India 18: 508. [Economics.]¹
- 1923 *Proutista moesta* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1924 *Proutisa* [sic] [*moesta*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. Equals *Phenice moesta* Westw.
- 1925 *Phenice moesta* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226; Pl. XXX, Fig. 259. [Male genitalia illustrated.]
- 1926 *Phenice moesta* Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements 38: 5. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1926 *Proutista moesta* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 407. [Notes.]^{7,19,20}
- 1928 *Assamia (Phenice) moesta* Fletcher, Sci. Rept. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1926-27: 57. [Economics.]¹
- 1928 *Assamia (Phenice) moesta* Isaac, Sci. Rept. Agr. Res. Inst. Pusa 1927-28: 72. [Economics.]¹
- 1928 [*Proutista*] *moesta* Jarvis, Queensland Agr. Jour. 1928: 260. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Phenice moesta* Sundararaman, Bull. Madras Dept. Agr. 92: 10. [Disease vector.]¹
- 1928 *Proutista moesta* Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 70 (6). [Economics.]^{3,32,33}
- 1930 *Proutista moesta* Pierce, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 32: 103. [Economics.]³
- 1930 *Proutista moesta* Pierce, Bull. Victorias Mill. Co. 6: 8. [Economics.]^{3,33}
- 1930 *Proutista moesta* Uichanco, Proc. Pacific Sci. Cong. Java 4: 571. [Listed.]^{3,33}
- 1931 *Phenice moesta* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]^{9,10}
- 1931 *Phenice moesta* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1271]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]²¹
- 1931 *Proutista moesta* Pierce, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 39: 584. [Disease vector.]^{3,33}
- 1932 *Phenice moesta* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1793]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]²¹
- 1932 *Phenice moesta* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 245; Pl. [18], Fig. 3. [Economics, illustrated.]²¹
- 1933 *Phenice moesta* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 17, Fig. 8. [Illustrated.]²¹
- 1934 *Phenice moesta* Anonymous, List of insects on sugar cane in Formosa. 1934: 28. [Listed.]⁹
- 1934 *Proutista moesta* Pemberton, Proc. Assoc. Hawaiian Sugar Tech. 1934: 8, 9. [Economics.]^{1,22}

- 1935 *Phenice moesta* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 108. [Food plants.]^{1,7,9,10,11,27,28,29}
 1935 *Phenice moesta* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. [Listed.]^{1,7,10,27,30}
 Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) [*moesta* Westw.] Equals *Assamia dentata* Buckt.
 1939 *Assamia moesta* Isaac, Sci. Rept. Imp. Agr. Res. Inst. New Delhi 1937-38: 130. [Economics.]¹
 1939 *Proutista moesta* Vesey-FitzGerald, Ann. Rept. Dept. Agr. Seychelles 1938: 16. [Economics.]²³
 1940 *Proutista moesta* Swezey, Hawaiian Plant Rec. 44: 165. [Economics.]^{3,24}
 1940 *Phenice moesta* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 254. [Economics.]¹⁰
 1940 *Froustista* [sic] *moesta* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 254. [Economics.]¹⁰
 1940 *Proutista moesta* Otones and Karganilla, Philippine Jour. Agr. 11: 404, 419; Pl. 6, Figs. 1-3. [Life history, economics, illustrated.]¹
 1941 *Proutista moesta* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 296. [Listed.]^{25,28}
 1941 *Proutista moesta* Vesey-FitzGerald, Bull. Ent. Res. 32: 154. [Economics.]²³

nigritarsis Muir

- 1917 *Proutista nigritarsis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 95. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Philippine Islands¹
 :54. [Listed.]¹ Mindanao²

perkinsi Muir

- 1913 *Proutista perkinsi* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
 Ent. 12: 75. [n. sp.]¹

pseudodecisa Muir

- 1918 *Proutista pseudodecisa* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 177. [n. sp.]¹ Northern Territory¹
 :174. [Listed.] (Australia)

pseudomoesta Muir

- 1915 *Proutista pseudomoesta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 128. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :129. [Comparative note.]

straminea Muir

- 1913 *Proutista straminea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. British New Guinea¹
 Ent. 12: 76. [n. sp.]¹

tessellata Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *tessellata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 209. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
 1852 *Phenice tessellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1137. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe (*Phenice*) *tessellata* Westw.
 1918 *Phenice tessellata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 235. [Notes.]
 1928 *Proutista tessellata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 517. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe*
 (*Phenice*) *tessellata* Westw.

wildmani. Typographical error for *Proutista wilemani* Muir.

wilemani Muir

- 1918 *Proutista wilemani* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1930 *Proutista wildmani* [sic] Muir, Treubia 12: 33. [Comparative note.]¹

Genus MONOCHORHYNCHUS Muir

Orthotype *Monochorhynchus wahri* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 217.

Monochorhynchus—*Diostrombus*

- Monochorhynchus* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 217. [gen. n.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (16): 2133. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 207. [Listed.]

wahri Muir

- 1917 *Monochorhynchus wahri* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 21: 218; Figs. Borneo¹
 1a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus *DIOSTROMBUS* Uhler

Haplotype *Diostrombus politus* [n. sp.] 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 283.

Type *Diostrombus politus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121.

Type *Diostrombus politus* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419.

Type *Diostrombus politus* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 68.

[*Drona* Distant]

[Orthotype *Drona carnosa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 305.]

[Type *Drona carnosa* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 403.]

[*Camma* Distant]

[Orthotype *Camma dilatata* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 404.]

[Type *Camma abdominalis* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157.]

Diostrombus 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 283. [gen. n.]

1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 210 (6). [Listed.]

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 109. [Listed.]

1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]

Drona 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 305. [gen. n.] :295. [Key.]

1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 403. [Notes.]

Camma 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 404. [gen. n.]

Drona 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 196. [Listed.]

Diostrombus 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 252. [Listed.]

Drona 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 726. [Notes.]

Diostrombus 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]

Drona 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 87. [Listed.]

Camma 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 45. [Listed.]

Diostrombus 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. [Note.] :63. [Key.] :80. [Notes.] Equals *Drona* Dist.

Camma 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]

Camma [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. [Note.]

Diostrombus 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. [Listed.] Equals *Drona* Dist.

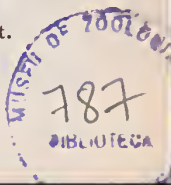
1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 305. [Listed.]

1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 49. [Listed.]

Camma 1915 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 434, 435. [Comparative note.]

Diostrombus 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.] Equals *Drona* Dist.

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 68. [Notes.] Equals *Drona* Dist.



- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 86. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Key.] :175. [Listed.] Equals *Drona* Dist.
Camma 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Key.] :175. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 239. [Listed.]
Camma [sic] 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 234. [Comparative note.]
Diostrombus 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 237. [Listed.] :234. [Comparative note.]
Camma 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6): 526. [Listed.]
Diostrombus 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 513. [Notes.] Equals *Camma* Dist.
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1012. [Listed.]
Drona 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1069. [Listed.]
Diostrombus 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 568. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 102. [Listed.]
Camma 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 560. [Listed.]
Drona 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 160. [Listed.]

abdominalis Distant

- 1907 *Phenice abdominalis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 195; Pl. Natal¹
 xx, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Cape Province²
 1909 *Phenice abdominalis* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434,
 435. [Notes.]¹
 1913 *Phenice abdominalis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 73.
 [Listed.]
 1918 *Camma abdominalis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Phenice*
abdominalis Dist.
 1925 *Camma abdominalis* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157. [Listed.]² Equals
Phenice abdominalis.
 1928 *Diostrombus abdominalis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Phenice abdominalis Dist.

apicalis Haglund

- 1899 *Thracia apicalis* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 64. Congo¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Drona apicalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 403. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Thracia*
apicalis Hagl.]
 1914 *Diostrombus apicalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Thracia apicalis Hagl.
 1926 *Diostrombus apicalis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 238. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Diostrombus apicalis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Thracia apicalis Hagl.

biclavatus Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe (Phenice?) biclavata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) Congo¹
 7: 209. [n. sp.]¹
 1851 *Derbe biclavata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 397. [Listed.]¹
 1852 *Phenice (?) biclavata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1137. [Listed.] Equals
Derbe (Phenice?) biclavata Westw. Equals *Derbe biclavata* Westw.
 1907 *Drona biclavata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 404. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Derbe*
(Phenice (?) biclavata Westw.
 1918 *Camma biclavata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia bi-*
clavata Westw.

Diostrombus

- 1928 *Diostrombus biclavata* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*) *biclavata* Westw.

carnosus Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe* (*Phenice*?) *carnosus* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: India¹
210. [n. sp.]¹ East Indies²
1852 *Phenice* (?) *carnosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1138. British India³
[Listed.]³ Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice* (?)) *carnosus* Westw.
1886 *Phenice carnosus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 42. [Described.]¹ Equals
Derbe (*Phenice*?) *carnosus* Westw.
1906 *Drona carnosus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 305; Fig. 146. [Described, illus-
trated.]¹ Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice* (?)) *carnosus* Westw. Equals *Phenice carnosus* Westw.
1913 *Diostrombus carnosus* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 80.
[Notes.] Equals *Drona carnosus*.
1914 *Diostrombus carnosus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. [Listed.]³ Equals
Derbe [*carnosus*] Westw. Equals *Phenice* (?) [*carnosus*] Westw.
1916 *Diostrombus carnosus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 68. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Drona*
carnosus.
1918 *Diostrombus carnosus* [sic] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe*
carnosus Westw.

cocos Muir

- 1928 *Diostrombus cocos* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 513; Figs. Sierra Leone¹
21, 21a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

dilatatus Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe* (*Phenice*?) *dilatata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: Sierra Leone¹
209. [n. sp.]¹ Uganda²
1851 *Derbe dilatata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 397.
[Listed.]
1852 *Phenice* (?) *dilatata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1138. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe dilatata Westw. Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice*?) *dilatata* Westw.
1907 *Camma dilatata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 405; Fig. 2. [Listed, illus-
trated.]¹ Equals *Derbe* (*Phenice* (?)) *dilatata* Westw.
1915 *Camma dilatata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 434. (Comparative note.)
1918 *Camma dilatata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia dilatata*
Westw.
1927 *Camma dilatata* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 116, 121. [Econom-
ics.]¹
1928 *Diostrombus dilatata* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe (*Phenice* (?)) *dilatata* Westw.
1934 *Diostrombus dilatata* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 572. [Note.]^{1,2}

gowdeyi Distant

- 1914 *Diostrombus gowdeyi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. Uganda¹
[n. sp.]¹ [Listed.]¹
1918 *Diostrombus gowdeyi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Drona*
gowdeyi Dist.
1928 *Diostrombus gowdeyi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.]¹ :515. [Com-
parative note.]
1934 *Diostrombus gowdeyi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 571. [Notes.]¹

grahami Distant

- 1907 *Drona grahami* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 404. [n. Gold Coast¹
sp.]¹ Nyasaland²

- 1914 *Diostrombus grahami* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Drona* [*grahami* Dist.]
 1918 *Diostrombus grahami* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Drona grahami* Dist.
 1928 *Diostrombus grahami* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Drona grahami* Dist. :515. [Comparative note.]
 1934 *D[iostrombus] grahami* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 571. [Comparative note.]

hancocki Muir

- 1928 *Diostrombus hancocki* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 515; Uganda¹ Fig. 23. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1934 *D[iostrombus] hancocki* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 568, 570. [Comparative note.] :569. [Notes.]¹

hopkinsi Muir

- 1934 *Diostrombus hopkinsi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 578. Uganda¹ [n. sp.]¹

kivuensis Lallemand

- 1929 *Camma kivuensis* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 85. Congo¹ [n. sp.]¹

lanius Stål

- 1855 *Derbe lanius* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 94. [n. sp.]¹ Natal¹
 1858 *Derbe lanius* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. South Africa² 1858: 330. [Listed.]¹ Caffraria³
 1859 *Derbe lanius* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
 1866 *Thracia lanius* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 195. [Described.]² Equals *Derbe lanius* Stål.
 1899 *Thracia lanius* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 64, 65. [Comparative notes.]
 1907 *Drona lanius* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 403. [Listed.]³ Equals *Derbe lanius* Stål. Equals *Thracia lanius* Stål.
 1907 *Drona lanius* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 196; Pl. XX, Figs. 5, 5a. [Listed, illustrated.]² Equals *Derbe lanius* Stål. Equals *Thracia lanius* Stål.
 1914 *Diostrombus lanius* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. [Listed.]² Equals *Derbe* [*lanius* Stål.]
 1918 *Diostrombus lanius* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe lanius* Stål.
 1928 *Diostrombus lanius* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516; Figs. 24, 24a, 25. [Note, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Derbe lanius* Stål.
 1929 *Diostrombus lanius* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 86. [Comparative note.] Equals *Drona lanius* Stål.

lunulatus Muir [nom. nud.]

- 1918 *Camma lunulata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]. Equals *Phenice lunulata* Dist. [nom. nud.]

luteus Muir

- 1926 *Camma lutea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 239; Figs. 17, 18. Sierra Leone¹ [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Uganda²
 1927 *Camma luteus* [sic] Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 121. [Economics.]¹
 1928 *Diostrombus lutea* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 516. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Camma lutea* Muir.

Diostrombus

- 1934 *Diostrombus lutea* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 572. [Note.]^{1,2}
luteolineatus Mayné and Ghesquiere [nom. nud.]

1934 *Camma luteolineata* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux Belgian Congo¹
 40: 28. [Ecology.] [nom. nud.]

miniaceus Muir

- 1934 *Diostrombus miniaceus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 571. Uganda¹
 [n. sp.]¹

nitidus Muir

- 1926 *Diostrombus nitidus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 237; Fig. Sierra Leone¹
 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1927 *Diostrombus nitidus* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 116, 121.
 [Economics.]¹
 1928 *D[iostrombus] nitidus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 514, 515. [Comparative
 note.] :517. [Listed.]¹
 1934 [*Diostrombus*] *nitidus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 571. [Comparative
 note.]

pennatus Distant

- 1906 *Drona pennata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 306. [n. sp.]¹ Burma¹
 1913 *Diostrombus pennatus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 80. [Notes.]¹ Java²
 British India³
 1914 *Diostrombus pennatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419.
 [Listed.]³ Equals *Drona* [*pennata*] Dist.
 1916 *Diostrombus pennatus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 68. [Listed.]³ Equals *Drona*
pennata Dist.
 1918 *Diostrombus pennata* [sic] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Drona*
pennata Dist.

politus Uhler

- 1896 *Diostrombus politus* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 284. Japan¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Formosa²
 1898 *Diostrombus politus* Nawa, Insect World 2: 368; Figs. 1, 2, 3. Oriental
 [Notes, illustrated.]¹ Region³
 1900 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 210 (6). Korea⁴
 [Listed.]¹ China⁵
 1903 *Diostrombus politus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85, 89. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Diostrombus politus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 252. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr For-
 mosas. 1910: 13; Pl. XV, Fig. 4. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2}
 1910 *Diostrombus politus* Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa] 1: 59; Pl. XLI, Fig. 5.
 [Notes, illustrated.]¹
 1912 *Diostrombus politus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]¹
 1913 [*Diostrombus*] *politus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 80.
 [Comparative note.]
 1914 *Diostrombus politus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 419. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 305. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1914 *Diostrombus politus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 49. [Described.]^{1,2}
 1915 *Diostrombus politus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1917 *Diostrombus politus* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects. 1917: 190. [Listed on
 rice.]^{2,3} :206. [Listed on sugar cane.]

- 1931 *Diostrombus politus* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 56. [Economics.]^{1,4}
:45. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1931 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931:
[1266]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1932 *Diostrombus politus* Esaki, Lecture on leafhoppers 1932: 7. [Listed.]¹
- 1932 *Diostrombus politus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1793.]
[Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1932 *Diostrombus politus* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932:
243. [Economics.]¹
- 1933 *Diostrombus politus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 16, Fig. 3.
[Illustrated.]¹
- 1934 *Diostrombus politus* Anonymous, List of insects on sugar cane in Formosa. 1934:
27. [Listed.]²
- 1935 *Diostrombus politus* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]^{1,2,5}
- 1940 *Diostrombus politus* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]⁵

pseudohancocki Muir

- 1934 *Diostrombus pseudohancocki* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: Uganda¹
569; Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

rufus Muir

- 1928 *Diostrombus rufus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 514; Figs. Sierra Leone¹
22, 22a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1934 *Diostrombus rufus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 571. [Notes.]¹ 571. [Com-
parative note.]

whitfieldi Muir

- 1934 *Diostrombus whitfieldi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 570; Sudan¹
Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.] :571. [Comparative note.]

Genus *ACANTHOCERANA* Metcalf

Acanthocerana nom. nov. for *Acanthocera* Melichar 1915 [nec *Acanthocera* Macquart.]

Orthotype *Acanthocera punctifrons* Melichar.

[*Acanthocera* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Acanthocera punctifrons* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 435.]

- Acanthocera* 1915 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 435. [gen. n.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :98. [Listed.]
- 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 404. [Listed.]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1) :11.
[Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 12. [Listed.]

punctifrons Melichar

- 1915 *Acanthocera punctifrons* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 436; Luzon¹
Pl. I, Figs. 5-8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Philippine
- 1917 *Acanthocera punctifrons* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. Islands²
[Listed.] :98; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1926 *Acanthocera punctifrons* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 404. [Notes.]^{2,3} Se Pora Island³

*Pamendanga*Genus **PAMENDANGA** Distant

Orthotype *Pamendanga rubilinea* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 298.

[*Paraproutista* Muir]

[Orthotype *Paraproutista ceramensis* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 77.]

- Pamendanga* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 298. [gen. n.] :295. [Key.]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 398, 399. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 210. [Listed.]
Paraproutista 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 77. [gen. n.] :63. [Key.]
Pamendanga [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]
Pamendanga 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 297. [Listed, comparative note.]
Paraproutista 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 51. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 129. [Notes.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]
Pamendanga 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]
 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 287. [Comparative note.]
Paraproutista 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :96. [New species from the Philippines.] :98. [Comparative note.]
Paraproutista [sic] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 217. [Comparative note.]
Pamendanga 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 422. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Key.] :175. [Listed.] Equals *Paraproutista* Muir. :204. [Comparative note.] :202. [Note.] Equals *Paraproutista* Muir.
Paraproutista 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 422. [Listed.]
Pamendanga 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 404. [Listed, comparative note.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 517. [Listed.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2470. [Listed.]
Paraproutista 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2515. [Listed.] Equals *Paraproutista* [sic] Sharp.
Paraproutista [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2515. [Listed.]
Pamendanga 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 572. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 543. [Listed.]
Paraproutista 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 591. [Listed.]

abscissa Walker

- 1870 *Thracia abscissa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 104. [n. sp.]¹ Sula¹
 1914 *Zoraida abscissa* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 97. [Listed.]² Java²
 1918 *Pamendanga abscissa* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]
 Equals *Thracia abscissa* Walk.

albicosta Muir

- 1915 *Paraproutista albicosta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 129. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :129, 131. [Comparative note.]
 1926 *Pamendanga albicosta* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 404. [Comparative note.]¹

antigobe. Typographical error for *Pamendanga antigone* Muir.

antigone Muir

- 1913 *Paraproutista antigone* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
Div. Ent. 12: 78. [n. sp.]¹
1926 *Pamendanga antigobe* [sic] Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 404. [Comparative note.]¹

brunnia Muir

- 1915 *Paraproutista brunnia* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 130. Celebes¹
[n. sp.]¹ :129. [Comparative note.]

ceramensis Muir

- 1913 *Paraproutista ceramensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Amboyna¹
Div. Ent. 12: 77; Pl. III, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} British New
1915 [*Paraproutista*] *ceramensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 130. Guinea²
[Comparative note.] Ceram³
1929 *Paraproutista ceramensis* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 6: 95. Siam⁴
[Listed.]^{2,3,4}

coccineovenosa Muir

- 1913 *Paraproutista coccineovenosa* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Malay
soc. Div. Ent. 12: 79. [n. sp.]¹ Peninsula¹
1915 [*Paraproutista*] *coccineovenosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3:
130. [Comparative note.]

diffusa Muir

- 1926 *Pamendanga diffusa* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: North Pogy¹
404; Figs. 22, 23. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :394. [Listed.]¹ Se Pora²

distanti Muir

- 1918 *Pamendanga distanti* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 202. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
:175. [Listed.]

fasciata Walker

- 1870 *Thracia fasciata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 139. [n. sp.]¹ Mysol¹
sp.]¹
1918 *Pamendanga fasciata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia*
fasciata Walk.

ferruginea Distant

- 1911 *Phenice ferruginea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 639. Travancore¹
[n. sp.]¹
1916 *Phenice ferruginea* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 64. [Described.]¹
1918 *Pamendanga ferruginea* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Phenice*
ferruginea Dist.

fuscipennis Muir

- 1917 *Paraproutista fuscipennis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 97. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
sp.]¹ :54. [Listed.]¹
1926 *Pamendanga fuscipennis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 404. [Comparative note.]

*Pamendanga**grahami* Muir

- 1918 *Pamendanga grahami* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 203. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Uganda¹
:175. [Listed.]
1934 *Pamendanga grahami* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 572;
Figs. 10, 11. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ :574. [Comparative note.]²

hancocki Muir

- 1928 *Pamendanga hancocki* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 517; Uganda¹
Fig. 26. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1934 *Pamendanga hancocki* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 572; Fig. 12. [Comparative
note, illustrated.]

hopkinsi Muir

- 1934 *Pamendanga hopkinsi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 574; Uganda¹
Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

ismene Muir

- 1913 *Paraproulita ismene* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Borneo¹
Ent. 12: 78. [n. sp.]¹

luzonensis Muir

- 1917 *Paraproulita luzonensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 96. [n. Luzon¹
sp.]¹ :54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²

maculipennis Banks. See *Helcita maculipennis* Banks.

majuscula Distant

- 1914 *Phenice majuscula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 414. Portuguese
[n. sp.]¹ East Africa¹
1918 *Pamendanga majuscula* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175.
[Listed.] Equals *Phenice majuscula* Dist.
1928 *Pamendanga majuscula* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 518. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Phenice majuscula Dist.

matsumurae Muir

- 1914 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [nec Distant] Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Japan¹
Hungarici 12: 297. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Formosa²
1915 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [nec Distant] Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. India²
Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Notes.]²
1918 *Paraproulita matsumurae* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 422. Nom. nov. for
Pamendanga rubilinea Matsumura [nec *Pamendanga rubilinea* Distant.] [De-
scribed.]^{1,2}
1931 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [nec Distant] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan
Empire. 1931: [1271.]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1932 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [sic] [nec Distant] Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese In-
jurious Insects. 1932: 244; Pl. [18], Fig. 1. [Economics, illustrated.]²
1932 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [nec Distant] Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum
1932: [1792]. [Described, illustrated.]²
1933 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [nec Distant] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan
4: Pl. 16, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]¹
1934 *Pamendanga rubilinea* [nec Distant] Anon, Ent. World 2: 303. [Notes.]

media Muir

- 1913 *Paraproutista media* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Amboyna¹
Ent. 12: 79; Pl. III, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

nealei Distant

- 1914 *Phenice nealei* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Nigeria¹
Gold Coast²
1918 *Pamendanga nealei* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]
Equals *Phenice nealei* Dist.
1928 *Pamendanga nealei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 518. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Phenice nealei Dist.

neavei Muir

- 1934 *Pamendanga neavei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 574; Uganda¹
Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pullata. Typographical error for *Pamendanga pullata* Distant.

platypes Muir

- 1917 *Paraproutista platypes* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 97. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
:54. [Listed.]¹
1926 *Pamendanga platypes* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 405. [Comparative note.]

pseudoabscissa Muir

- 1918 *Pamendanga pseudoabscissa* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 203. Sula¹
[n. sp.]¹ :175. [Listed.] :203. Equals *Zoraida abscissa* Dist. (nec
Walkér) [nom. nud.]

pseudoalbicosta Muir

- 1915 *Paraproutista pseudoalbicosta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: Formosa¹
130. [n. sp.]¹ :129. [Comparative note.]

pullata Distant

- 1911 *Phenice pullata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 639. [n. sp.]¹ India¹
1916 *Phenice pullata* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 64. [Described.]² United
Provinces²
1918 *Pamendanga pullata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Assam²
Equals *Phenice pullata* Dist.
1922 *Pamendanga pullata* [sic] Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 341; Figs. 6a-b. [Described,
illustrated.]² Equals *Phenice pullata* [sic] Dist.

punctativentris Kirby

- 1891 *Phenice punctativentris* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 144; Ceylon¹
Pl. V, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1903 *Phenice punctativentris* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 55. [Described.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹
1906 *Phenice punctativentris* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 297. [Described.]¹
1918 *Pamendanga punctativentris* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals
Derbe punctativentris Kirby.

rubicunda Muir

- 1926 *Pamendanga rubicunda* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. Se Pora Island¹
4: 404; Fig. 21. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹

Pamendanga—*Helcita***rubilinea** Distant

1906 *Pamendanga rubilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 299; Burma¹
Fig. 143. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Japan²

1918 *Pamendanga rubilinea* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175.
[Listed.]

rubilinea Matsumura [nec Distant]. See *Pamendanga matsumurae* Muir.

rubilinea. Typographical error for *Pamendanga rubilinea* Matsumura [nec Distant]. See *Pamendanga matsumurae* Muir.

sauterii Muir

1915 *Paraproutista sauterii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 131. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹

siporensis Muir

1926 *Pamendanga siporensis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. Se Pora Island¹
4: 404; Figs. 19, 20. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :394. [Listed.]¹ Siberaet
Island²

superba Distant

1906 *Phenice superba* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 297. [n. sp.]¹ Assam¹
1911 *Phenice superba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 640. [Comparative note.]
1916 *Phenice superba* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 65. [Comparative note.]
1918 *Pamendanga superba* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Phenice superba* Dist.

trifasciata Muir

1917 *Paraproutista trifasciata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 96; Pl. I, Luzon¹
Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :95, 96. [Comparative note.] :54. [Listed.]¹

variegata Muir

1914 *Paraproutista variegata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 51. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹
1915 [*Paraproutista*] *variegata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 131. [Comparative note.]
1915 *Paraproutista variegata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]¹

Genus **HELCITA** Stål

Orthotype *Derbe wahlbergi* 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 164.

[*Jada* Distant]

[Orthotype *Jada-nitagalensis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 299.]

[Type *Jada nitagalensis* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39.]

- Helcita* 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 164. [gen. n.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. [Key.] :197. [Described.]
1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 366. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 142. [Listed.]
Halcita [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 24. [Key.]
Hulcita [sic] 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 178. [Comparative note.]

- Jada* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 299. [gen. n.] :295. [Key.] :298. [Comparative note.]
- Helcita* 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 196. [Listed.]
- Jada* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 143. [Listed.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]
- Helcita* (?) 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]
- Jada* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 96. [Comparative note.]
- Helcita* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 173. [Key.] :175. [Listed.] Equals *Jada* Dist. :204. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 238. [Listed.]
- 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 518. [Listed.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (12) :1485. [Listed.]
- Jada* 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13) :1707. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 804. [Listed.]
- Helcita* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 586. [Listed.]

maculipennis Banks

- 1910 *Jada maculipennis* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39; Pl. III, Philippine Islands¹ Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]²
- 1917 *Paraproutista maculipennis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 96. Tara Island² [Described.]¹ Equals *Jada maculipennis* Banks. :54. [Listed.]¹

nitagalensis Kirby

- 1891 *Derbe* (?) *nitagalensis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 142; Pl. Ceylon¹, V, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1903 *Thracia nitagalensis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 59. Equals *Derbe* (?) *nitagalensis* Kirby.
- 1906 *Jada nitagalensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 300; Fig. 144. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Derbe* (?) *nitagalensis* Kirby.]
- 1910 *Jada nitagalensis* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 40. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 *Helcita nitagalensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe nitagalensis* Kirby.

occidentalis Muir

- 1926 *Helcita wahlbergi* [nec Stål] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 238; Fig. 16. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2} Sierra Leone¹ South Africa²
- 1928 *Helcita occidentalis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 518. Nom. nov. for *Helcita wahlbergi* Muir [1926] nec [*Helcita wahlbergi*] Stål [1855]. [Notes.]¹

wahlbergi Stål

- 1855 *Derbe wahlbergi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 93. [n. sp.]¹ Natal¹ South Africa²
- 1856 [*Helcita wahlbergi*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 164. Equals [*Derbe wahlbergi* Stål.]
- 1858 *Derbe wahlbergi* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 330. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Helcita wahlbergi* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
- 1866 *Helcita wahlbergi* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 198. [Described.]² Equals *Derbe wahlbergi* Stål.
- 1907 *Helcita wahlbergi* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 196; Pl. XX, Figs. 4, 4a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Derbe wahlbergi* Stål.
- 1918 *Helcita wahlbergi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Helcita wahlbergi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 518; Figs. 27, 27a. [Notes, illustrated.]² Equals *Derbe wahlbergi* Stål.

wahlbergi Muir [nec Stål]. See *Helcita occidentalis* Muir.

Losbañosia—*Zoraidoides*—*Peggia*Genus *LOSBAÑOSIA* Muir

Haplotype *Losbañosia bakeri* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 85.

- Losbañosia* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 85. [gen. n.] :56. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]¹
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.] :175. [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1900. [Listed.] Equals *Losbanyosia* [sic] Sharp.
Losbanyosia [sic] 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1900. [Listed.]
Losbañosia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 1000. [Listed.]

bakeri Muir

- 1917 *Losbañosia bakeri* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 86; Pl. I, Fig. 4. Luzon¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :54. [Listed.]¹

vuilleti Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida vuilleti* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 417. [n. Indo-China¹ sp.]¹
 1918 *Zoraida vuilleti* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]¹
 1918 *Losbañosia vuilleti* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Zoraida vuilleti* Dist.

Genus *ZORAIDOIDES* Distant

Haplotype *Zoraidoides malabarensis* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 418.

Type *Zoraidoides malabarensis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 66.

- Zoraidoides* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 418. [gen. n.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 66. [Described.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.] :175. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 707. [Listed.]

malabarensis Distant

- 1914 *Zoraidoides malabarensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 418. [n. sp.]¹ Bombay Presidency¹
 1916 *Zoraidoides malabarensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 67; Fig. 50. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1918 *Zoraidoides malabarensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]

Genus *PEGGIA* Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Nebrissa*] *nitida* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 6.

Type *Nebrissa nitida* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18.

[*Nebrissa* Stål]

[Haplotype *Nebrissa nitida* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 751.]

[*Mindana* Muir]

[Haplotype *Mindana latifrons* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 94.]

[*Leurometopon* Muir]

[Orthotype *Mindana latifrons* [n. sp.] 1922 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 349.]

- Nebrissa* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 751. [gen. n.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 207. [Listed.]
- Peggia* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 6. Nom. nov. for *Nebrissa* Stål nec [*Nebrissa*] Walker.
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 221 [Listed.]
- Peggia* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.] :72. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nebrissa* Stål.
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key, note.] :86. [A new species from the Philippines.] :86, 94. Equals *Nebrissa* Stål. :88, 94. [Comparative note.]
- Mindana* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 94. [gen. n.] :54. [Listed.] :56. [Key.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.]
- Peggia* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.] :204. Equals *Nebrissa* Stål.
- Nebrissa* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
- Leurometopon* 1922 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 349. Nom. nov. for *Mindana* Muir nec *Mindana* Allard.
- Peggia* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. [Listed.] Equals *Nebrissa* Stål. Equals *Mindana* Muir. Equals *Leurometopon* Muir.
- Leurometopon* 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1835. [Listed.] Equals *Mindana* Muir.
- Mindana* 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16): 2109. [Listed.]
- Nebrissa* 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2202. [Listed.]
- Peggia* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2555. [Listed.] Equals *Nebrissa* Stål.
- Leurometopon* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 935. [Listed.] Equals *Mindana* Muir.
- Mindana* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 181. [Listed.]
- Nebrissa* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 275. [Listed.]
- Peggia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 635. [Listed.] Equals *Nebrissa* Stål.

irrorata Muir. See *Zoraida* (Peggiopsis) *irrorata* Muir.

nitida Stål

- 1870 *Nebrissa nitida* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 751. Philippine Islands¹ [n. sp.]¹
- 1917 *Peggia nitida* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. [Listed.]¹ :86; Negros² Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Nebrissa nitida* Mindanao³ Stål.
- 1917 *Mindana latifrons* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 94; Pl. I, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]³ :54. [Listed.]¹
- 1924 *Peggia [nitida]* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. Equals *Nebrissa nitida* Stål.
- 1924 *Nebrissa nitida* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. Equals *Mindana latifrons* Muir.

Genus PSEUDOHELCITA Muir

Haplotype *Zoraida walkeri* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204.

Pseudohehcita 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204. [gen. n.] :174. [Key.] :175. [Listed.]

Pseudohelcita—*Zoraida*

- 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 407. [Listed.]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21): 2909. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 985. [Listed.]

nervosa Walker

- 1870 *Thracia nervosa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 135. Mysol¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} New Guinea²
 1907 *Zoraida walkeri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400. Nom.
 nov. for *Thracia nervosa* Walker, nec. [*Zoraida nervosa* Boheman]^{1,2}
 1918 *Pseudohelcita walkeri* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Zoraida walkeri* Dist. :204. [Listed.] Equals *Zoraida walkeri* Dist.
 1918 *Zoraida walkeri* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204. [Comparative note.]

nitida Muir

- 1926 *Pseudohelcita nitida* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: Se Pora¹
 407; Figs. 27-29. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹
walkeri Distant. See *Pseudohelcita nervosa* Walker.

Genus ZORAIDA Kirkaldy

- Orthotype [*Thracia*] *sinuosa* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 242.
 Type *Zoraida sinuosa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 300.
 Type *Zoraida sinuosa* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400.
 Type *Zoraida sinuosa* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 40.
 Type *Zoraida sinuosa* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 236.
 Type *Zoraida sinuosa* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 117.

[*Thracia* Westwood]

[Type *Thracia sinuosa* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.]

- Derbe* (*Thracia*) 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [subgen. n.]
Thracia 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [Comparative note.]
 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 10. [Described.] :10,
 11, 12. [Comparative note.]
 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described, comparative
 note.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. 1842: 19. [Listed.]
 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696.
 [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 1066. [Listed.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [De-
 scribed.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 399. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe*
 Boh. [in part.]
 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 164. [Comparative note.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 98.
 [Listed.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie
 2: 300. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 194. [Key, described, key to species.]
 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 750. [Listed.] :750. [Com-
 parative note.]

- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 134. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 319. [Listed.]
- Thraciae* [sic] 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 65. [Comparative note.]
- Zoraida* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 242. Nom. nov. for *Thracia* Westwood [1840] nec *Thracia* Blainville [1825]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 400. [Listed.]
- Thracia* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 54. [Comparative note.] :55. [Described.] :223. [Listed.]
- Zoraida* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 295. [Key.] :300. [Described.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 432. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 196. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :178. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 40. [Listed.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 28, 66. [Comparative note.] :63. [Key.] :67. [Notes.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 414. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 302. [New species from Formosa.] Equals *Thracia* Westw. :303. [Comparative note.]
- 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 50. [Listed.]
- 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 131. [Notes.] :132. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 65. [Listed.]
- 1916 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 202. [Notes.]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostrafrika 3: 532. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :80. [Key to Philippine species.] Equals *Thracia* Westw. :85, 86, 87, 88, 91. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.] :204. [Notes, comparative note.]
- Zaraida* [sic] 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed, key to subgenera.]
- Zoraida* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 19. [Comparative note.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1109. [Listed.]
- 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 405. [Listed.]
- 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 236. [Listed.]
- 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 167. [Notes.]
- 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 519. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 190; Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]
- 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 117. [Listed.]
- Thracia* 1931 Sherborn, Index Animalium 26: 6501. [Listed.]
- Zoraida* 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
- 1935 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 10 (1-2): 79. [Comparative note.] Equals *Thoracia* [sic] Westw.
- Thracia* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24) :3468. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 478. [Listed.] To *Zoraida* Kirk.

Zoraida

Zoraida 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 707. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia* Westw.

abrupta Walker. See *Peggiopsis nitrifera* Walker.

abscissa Walker. See *Pamendanga abscissa* Walker.

aburiensis Muir. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) aburiensis* Muir.

albida Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) albida* Walker.

bakeri Muir

1922 *Zoraida bakeri* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 348; Fig. 3. [n. sp., Borneo¹ illustrated.]¹

bohemani Westwood. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) bohemani* Westwood.

borneensis Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) borneensis* Distant.

brunnipennis Muir

1922 *Zoraida brunnipennis* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 341; Fig. 7. Assam¹ [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

carpenteri Muir. See *Zoraida (Neozoraida) carpenteri* Muir.

ceylonica Kirby. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) ceylonica* Kirby.

consanguinea Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) consanguinea* Distant.

costalis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) costalis* Walker.

cumulata Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) cumulata* Walker.

cumulata Distant [nec Walker]. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) kirkaldyi* Muir.

cynoptera. Typographical error for *Zoraida (Zoraida) cynoptera* Distant.

cynoptera Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) cynoptera* Distant.

cydista Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) sexnotata* Walker.

distanti Muir. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) distanti* Muir.

dorsimaculata Muir. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) dorsimaculata* Muir.

dorsopunctata Melichar. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) dorsopunctata* Melichar.

egregia Melichar

1903 *Thracia egregia* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: Ceylon¹ 58; Pl. II, Figs. 18, 18a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :223.[Listed.]¹

1906 *Zoraida egregia* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 304. [Described.]¹ Equals *Thracia egregia* Mel.

1915 *Zoraida egregia* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]¹

ephemerarilis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) ephemerarilis* Walker.

erythractis Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) erythractis* Distant.

essingtonii Westwood. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) essingtonii* Westwood.

eupoecila Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) eupoecila* Distant.

evansi Distant. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) evansi* Distant.

falsa Muir

1917 *Zoraida westwoodi* [nec Stål] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 82. Philippine Islands¹ [Described.]¹ :80. [Key.]

1924 *Zoraida falsa* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. Nom. nov. for *Zoraida westwoodi* Muir nec [*Zoraida westwoodi* Stål]

ficta Distant

1903 *Thracia nitagalensis* [nec Kirby] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna Ceylon¹ von Ceylon 1903: 59; Pl. II, Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹

1906 *Zoraida ficta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 304. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Thracia nitag-*
lensis Mel (nec Kirby)

1906 *Thracia nitagalensis* [nec Kirby] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 300. [Note.]
flavicornis Melichar. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *flavicornis* Melichar.

flaviventris Muir

1917 *Zoraida flaviventris* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 83. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
:80. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]¹

flavocostata Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *flavocostata* Distant.

fletcheri Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *fletcheri* Distant.

fulgans Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *fulgans* Muir.

fuliginosa Muir

1913 *Zoraida fuliginosa* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. British
Ent. 12: 70. [n. sp.]¹ New Guinea¹

fuligipennis Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *fuligipennis* Muir.

fuscipennis Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *fuscipennis* Walker.

gilva Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *gilva* Distant.

histrionica Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *histrionica* Distant.

horishana Matsumura

1914 *Zoraida horishana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
302. [n. sp.]¹ Japan²

1915 *Zoraida horishana* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123.
[Listed.]¹

1932 *Zoraida horishana* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1790.] [De-
scribed, illustrated.]²

1933 *Zoraida horishana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 16, Fig. 1.
[Illustrated.]²

howei Schmidt

1926 *Zoraida howei* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 236. [n. sp.]¹ Buru¹

hyalina Melichar

1914 *Zoraida hyalina* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 97. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
:103. [Comparative note.] Luzon²

1915 *Zoraida hyalina* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123.
[Listed.]¹

1917 *Zoraida hyalina* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 83. [Described.]² :80. [Key.] :54.
[Listed.]²

insulicola. Typographical error for *Zoraida insulicola* Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *cumulata*
Walker.

insulicola Kirkaldy. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *cumulata* Walker.

irrorata Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *irrorata* Muir.

javana Melichar. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *javana* Melichar.

javanica Westwood

1840 *Thracia javanica* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. Java¹
[n. sp.]¹ Philippine

1841 *Thracia javanica* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: Islands²
19; Pl. II, Figs. 9a, b. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Palawan²

1841 [*Thracia*] *javanica* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [De-
scribed.]¹ Luzon⁴

Zoraida

- 1850 *Thracia javanica* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1851 *Thracia javanica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Thracia javanica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
- 1870 *Thracia javanica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 750. [Listed.]² :751. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Zoraida javanica* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 40. [Listed.]^{3,4} Equals *Thracia javanica* Westw.
- 1913 *Zoraida javanica* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 71. [Described.]¹
- 1914 *Zoraida javanica* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 98. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Thracia javanica* Westw.]
- 1917 *Zoraida javanica* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 80. [Key.] :82. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Thracia javanica* Westw. :54. [Listed.]² :84. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Thracia javanica* Sherborn, Index Animalium 13: 3283. [Listed.]

kalshoveni Muir

- 1922 *Zoraida kalshoveni* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 347; Figs. 1, 2. Singapore!
[n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :348. [Comparative note.] Java²

karnyi Muir

- 1926 *Zoraida karnyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 405; Siberoot!
Fig. 25. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹

kempi Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *kempi* Muir.

kirkaldyi Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *kirkaldyi* Muir.

koannania Matsumura

- 1914 *Zoraida koannania* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa!
302. [n. sp.]¹
- 1915 *Zoraida koannania* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]¹

kotoshoansis Matsumura

- 1938 *Zoraida kotoshoensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 151. Formosa!
[n. sp.]¹ :148. [Listed.]¹

kuwayamae Matsumura

- 1898 [*Thracia kuwayamae*] Nawa, Insect World 2: 411; 1 Fig. [Notes, Japan!
illustrated.]¹ Hokkaido²
- 1907 *Thracia kuwayamae* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85.
[Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Thracia kuwayamae* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan additamenta 1: 63;
Pl. viii, Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1913 *Thracia kuwayame* [sic] Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan additamenta 1: 63.
[Notes.]
- 1914 *Zoraida kuwayamae* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 303. [Listed.]¹
Equals *Thracia kuwayamae* Mats.
- 1930 *Thracia kuwayamae* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1:
[57]; Pl. VI, Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]¹ 9; Pl. VI, Fig. 13. [Described, illus-
trated.]²
- 1931 *Thracia* [sic] *kuwayamae* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire
1931: [1273]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1931 *Zoraida kuwayamae* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931:
Pl. [8], Fig. 10. [Illustrated.]
- 1932 *Zoraida kuwayamae* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1791].
[Described, illustrated.]¹

- 1932 *Thoracia* [sic] *kurayamae* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 73, 107; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 16. [Described, illustrated.]²

lalokensis Muir

- 1913 *Zoraida lalokensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 70. [n. sp.]¹ British New Guinea¹

lankana Kirby. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *lankana* Kirby.

laratae Muir

- 1913 *Zoraida laratae* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 71. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Larat¹ Amboyna²

- 1930 *Zoraida laratae* Muir, Treubia 12: 33, 34. [Comparative note.]

limnobia Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *limnobia* Walker.

lutescens Muir

- 1917 *Zoraida lutescens* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 82. [n. sp.]¹ :80. Luzon¹
[Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

maculata Muir

- 1917 *Zoraida maculata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 81. [n. sp.]¹ :80. Mindanao¹
[Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

maculicosta Schmidt

- 1926 *Zoraida maculicosta* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 237. [n. sp.]¹ Buru¹

maculicostata Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *maculicostata* Muir.

mcgregori Muir

- 1917 *Zoraida sinuosa* [nec Boheman] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 84; Pl. I, Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} :80. [Key.] :54. Palawan¹
[Listed.]² Luzon²
1922 *Zoraida mcgregori* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 348. [n. sp.]^{2,3} Philippine Islands³
Equals *Zoraida sinuosa* Muir [nec Boh.]

melichari Muir

- 1917 *Zoraida melichari* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 84; Pl. I, Fig. 18. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :80. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Mindanao¹
1926 *Zoraida melichari* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 407. [Comparative note.] Philippine Islands²

motschoulskyi Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *motschoulskyi* Distant.

nervosa-Boheman. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *bohemani* Westwood.

nigrovenosa Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *nigrovenosa* Muir.

nitobii Muir

- 1914 *Zoraida nitobii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 50. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
1915 *Zoraida nitobii* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]¹

nivifera Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *nivifera* Walker.

njalensis Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *njalensis* Muir.

nyasensis Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *nyasensis* Distant.

*Zoraida**obscura* Melichar

- 1914 *Zoraida obscura* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 98. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
obsoleta Kirby. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *obsoleta* Kirby.

padangensis Muir

- 1926 *Zoraida padangensis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: West Sumatra¹
 406; Fig. 26. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]²
 1931 *Zoraida padangensis* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3): 217. [Listed.]¹
pallida Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *pallida* Muir.
pattersoni Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *pattersoni* Distant.
picta Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *picta* Distant.
picturata Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *picturata* Distant.

procterythra Jacobi

- 1941 *Zoraida procterythra* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 296. Lombok Island¹
 [n. sp.]¹
pseudoflavicornis Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *pseudoflavicornis* Muir.
pseudojavana Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *pseudojavana* Muir.
pseudopuncticostata Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *pseudopuncticostata* Muir.
pseudosylvicola Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *pseudosylvicola* Muir.
pterophoroides Westwood. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *pterophoroides* Westwood.
puncticosta Melichar. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *puncticosta* Melichar.
punctipennis Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *punctipennis* Walker.
ridleyi Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *ridleyi* Muir.

rubrolineata Schmidt

- 1926 *Zoraida rubrolineata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 237. [n. sp.]¹ Buru¹
rufa Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *rufa* Muir.
rufifinis Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *rufifinis* Walker.
rufirena Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *rufirena* Distant.
scutellaris Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *scutellaris* Walker.
sexnotata Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *sexnotata* Walker.
singaporensis Muir [nom. nud.]. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *singaporensis* Muir. [nom. nud.].
sinuosa Boheman. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *sinuosa* Boheman.
sinuosa Muir [nec Boheman]. See *Zoraida* *mcgregori* Muir.
smedleyi Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *smedleyi* Muir.
spectra Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *spectra* Distant.
stali Muir. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *stali* Muir.

superba Muir

- 1913 *Zoraida superba* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. British
 12: 67. [n. sp.]¹ New Guinea¹

sylvicola Muir

- 1913 *Zoraida sylvicola* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Borneo¹
 12: 68. [n. sp.]¹ :69. [Comparative note.] South Pagi²
 1926 *Zoraida sylvicola* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 405.
 [Listed.]^{1,2}
ugandensis Distant. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *ugandensis* Distant.

- variipennis* Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *bohemani* Westwood.
variipennis Distant [nec Walker]. See *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *fletcheri* Distant.
vuilleti Distant. See *Losbañosia vuilleti* Distant.
*walker*i Distant. See *Pseudohelcita nervosa* Walker.

wallacei Muir

- 1918 *Zoraida wallacei* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 206. [n. sp.]¹ Singapore¹
 Equals *Zoraida walker*i Dist. (in part.)

westwoodii Stål

- 1870 *Thracia westwoodii* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 751. Philippine Islands¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1917 *Zoraida westwoodii* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 82. Equals Luzon²
Thracia westwoodii Stål. :80. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]¹
 1924 *Zoraida westwoodi* [sic] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. [Listed.]
westwoodi Muir [nec Stål]. See *Zoraida falsa* Muir.

[Subgenus ZORAIDA Kirkaldy]

Zoraida subgenus of *Zoraida*

Orthotype [*Thracia*] *sinuosa* Boheman.

Zoraida (*Zoraida*) 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Key.]

aburiensis Muir

- 1918 *Zoraida aburiensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 206. [n. sp.]¹ Gold Coast¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *aburiensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176.
 [Listed.]
 1928 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *aburiensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 522. [Listed.]¹
 Equals *Zoraida aburiensis* Muir.

albida Walker

- 1870 *Thracia albida* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 140. [n. sp.]¹ Sula¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *albida* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176.
 [Listed.] Equals *Thracia albida* Walk.

bohemani Westwood

- 1838 *Derbe nervosa* Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 226; Sierra Leone¹
 Pl. VII, Figs. 3-7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Africa²
 1840 [*Derbe* (*Thracia*) *nervosa*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: Guinea³
 84. [Listed.]² Equals *D[erbe] nervosa* Boh. Natal⁴
 1841 *Thracia bohemanii* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Transvaal⁵
 Zool. 19: 10. Nom. nov. for *Derbe nervosa* Boheman [nec *Derbe* Madagascar⁶
nervosa Burmeister]. [Described.]¹ Rhodesia⁷
 1841 [*Thracia nervosa*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. Sainte Marie⁸
 [Listed.]² Equals *D[erbe] nervosa* Boh.
 1850 *Thracia bohemani* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
 [Listed.]² Equals *Derbe nervosa* Boh.
 1851 *Thracia nervosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe nervosa Boh. Equals *Thracia bohemanii* [sic] Westw.
 1858 *Thracia variipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 98.
 [n. sp.]⁴
 1859 *Thracia nervosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Thracia bohemani Westw.

Zoraida

- 1866 *Thracia bohemani* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 195. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe nervosa* Boh. [nec Burm.]
- 1907 *Zoraida varipennis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 196; Pl. XIX, Figs. 13, 13a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{4,5} Equals *Thracia varipennis* Walk.
- 1914 *Zoraida bohemanni* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 415. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 *Zoraida varipennis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 531. [Notes.]^{6,8}
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) varipennis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia varipennis* Walk.
- 1928 *Zoraida (Zoraida) bohemani* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 519; Fig. 28. [Note, illustrated.]^{1,4,7} Equals *Derbe nervosa* Boh. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Derbe (Thracia) bohemani* Westw. Equals *Thracia varipennis* Walk. Equals *Zoraida varipennis* Walk.
- 1928 *Derbe nervosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4299. [Listed.]

borneensis Distant

- 1907 *Zoraida borneensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400. Borneo¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) borneensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

ceylonica Kirby

- 1891 *Thracia ceylonica* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 143. [n. sp., Ceylon¹
comparative note.]¹
- 1903 *Thracia ceylonica* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 56. [Described.]¹
:223. [Listed.]¹ :57. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Zoraida ceylonica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 301. [Described.]¹ Equals
Thracia ceylonica Kirby.
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) ceylonica* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

consanguinea Distant

- 1907 *Zoraida consanguinea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 402. Queensland¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Zoraida consanguinea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 178.
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 [*Zoraida*] *consanguinea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 70.
[Comparative note.]
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) consanguinea* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

costalis Walker

- 1870 *Thracia costalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 136. Batchian¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} Mysol²
- 1870 *Thracia dorsalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 137. New Guinea²
[n. sp.]²
- 1907 *Zoraida costalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals
Thracia costalis Walk. Equals *Thracia dorsalis* Walk.
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) costalis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia costalis Walk.

cumulata Walker

- 1870 *Thracia cumulata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 139. Amboyna¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} Buru²
- 1891 *Thracia cumulata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 142. Ceylon²
[Listed.]^{1,2,3} Luzon⁴
- 1903 *Thracia cumulata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
1903: 56. [Described.]^{1,2,3} :223. [Listed.]³ Mindanao⁵
Philippine Islands⁶
- 1906 *Zoraida cumulata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 301. [De-

- scribed.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Thracia cumulata* Walk. :304. [Comparative note.] Sumatra⁷
New Guinea⁸
- 1913 *Zoraida insulicola* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 69. [n. sp.]¹
- 1915 *Zoraida insulicola* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 131. [Nymph described.]
- 1917 *Zoraida insulicola* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 80. [Key.] :81. [Notes.]^{1,4,5} :54. [Listed.]⁶
- 1917 *Zoraida cumulata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 81. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) cumulata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia cumulata* Walk.
- 1918 *Zoraida cumulata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 205. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) insulicola* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]
- 1922 *Zoraida cumulata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 349. [Listed.] Equals *Zoraida insulicola* Kirk.
- 1923 *Zoraida cumulata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175. [Listed.]⁷
- 1926 *Zoraida cumulata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 236. [Listed.]²
- 1930 *Zoraida cumulata* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118. [Listed.]⁸
- cyanoptera*. Typographical error for *Zoraida (Zoraida) cyanoptera* Distant.

cyanoptera Distant

- 1907 *Zoraida cyanoptera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 401. Queensland¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Zoraida cyanoptera* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 178. [Listed.]¹
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) cyanoptera* [sic] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]
- 1926 *Zoraida cyanoptera* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 406, 407. [Comparative note.]
- distanti* Muir. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) distanci* Muir.

ephemeralis Walker

- 1870 *Thracia ephemeralis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 134. Aru Islands¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2,3} New Guinea²
- 1891 *Thracia ephemeralis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 143. Mysol³
[Listed, comparative note.]²
- 1906 *Zoraida ephemeralis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 302. [Comparative note.]²
- 1914 *Zoraida ephemeralis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 418. [Comparative notes.]²
- 1916 *Zoraida ephemeralis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 66. [Comparative note.]²
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) ephemeralis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia ephemeralis* Walk.

erythractis Distant

- 1907 *Zoraida erythractis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 401. Borneo¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) erythractis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

essingtonii Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe (Thracia) essingtonii* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 210. [n. sp.]¹ North Australia¹
Australia²
- 1851 *Derbe essingtonii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 396. [Listed.]²
- 1852 *Thracia essingtonii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1138. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe essingtonii* Westw. Equals *Derbe (Thracia) essingtonii* Westw.
- 1859 *Derbe essingtonii* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²

Zoraida

- 1907 *Zoraida essingtoni* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 402. [Comparative note.]
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *essingtonia* [sic] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia essingtonia* [sic] Westw.

eupoecila Distant

- 1907 *Zoraida eupocila* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 402. Queensland¹ [n. sp., comparative note.]¹
 1907 *Zoraida eupocila* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 178. [Listed.]¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *eupoecila* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

evansi Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida evansi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 417. [n. sp.]¹ Gold Coast¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *evansi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]
 1928 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *evansi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 522. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Zoraida evansi* Dist.

flavocostata Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida flavocostata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 415. Portugese [n. sp.]¹ East Africa¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *flavocostata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. Sierra Leone² [Listed.]
 1928 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *flavocostata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 521. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Zoraida flavocostata* Dist.
 1930 *Zoraida flavocostata* (?) Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 84; Figs. 8, 8a. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2}

fulgans Muir

- 1923 *Zoraida fulgans* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 560. [n. sp.]¹ Madagascar¹
 1928 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *fulgans* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 522. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Zoraida fulgans* Muir.

fuligipennis Muir

- 1928 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *fuligipennis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 520; Figs. 30, 31. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sierra Leone¹

fuscipennis Walker

- 1870 *Thracia fuscipennis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 140. Aru¹ [n. sp.]¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *fuscipennis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia fuscipennis* Walk.

histrionica Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida histrionica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 417. India¹ [n. sp.]¹
 1916 *Zoraida histrionica* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 66. [Described.]¹
 1918 *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *histrionica* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

kirkaldyi Muir

- 1906 *Zoraida cumulata* [nec Walker] Distant, Fauna of British India Ceylon¹ 3: 301. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Amboyna²

- 1918 *Zoraida kirkaldyi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 205. Nom. nov. Buru³
for *Zoraida cumulata* Distant nec [*Zoraida cumulata*] Walker.
[Described.]¹

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) kirkaldyi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

lankana Kirby

- 1891 *Thracia lankana* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 143. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹

- 1903 *Thracia lankana* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
57. [Described.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹

- 1906 *Zoraida lankana* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 302. [Described.]¹ Equals
Thracia lankana Kirby.

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) lankana* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

- 1926 *Zoraida lankana* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 406. [Comparative
note.]

limnobia Walker

- 1870 *Thracia limnobia* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 134. Sula¹
[n. sp.]¹

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) limnobia* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia limnobia Walk.

njalensis Muir

- 1928 *Zoraida (Zoraida) njalensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: Sierra Leone¹
519; Fig. 29. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

nyasensis Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida nyasensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 414. Nyasaland¹
[n. sp.]¹

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) nyasensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]

- 1928 *Zoraida (Zoraida) nyasensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 521. [Listed.]¹
Equals *Zoraida nyasensis* Dist.

- 1928 *Z[oraida] nyasensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 520. [Comparative note.]

pattersoni Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida pattersoni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 415. Gold Coast¹
[n. sp.]¹

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) pattersoni* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

- 1928 *Zoraida (Zoraida) pattersoni* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 521. [Listed.]¹
Equals *Zoraida pattersoni* Dist.

picta Distant

- 1907 *Zoraida picta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 403. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland¹

- 1907 *Zoraida picta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 178. [Listed.]¹

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) picta* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

picturata Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida picturata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 416. Nyasaland¹
[n. sp.]¹

- 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) picturata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]

- 1928 *Zoraida (Zoraida) picturata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 521. [Listed.]¹
Equals *Zoraida picturata* Dist.

*Zoraida**pseudosylvicola* Muir

- 1913 *Zoraida pseudosylvicola* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
Div. Ent. 12: 68. [n. sp.]¹ Krakatoa²
1930 *Zoraida (Zoraida) pseudosylvicola* (?) Muir, Treubia 12: 33; Figs.
9, 9a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}

pterophoroides Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe (Thracia) pterophoroides* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ceylon¹
(2) 7: 210. [n. sp.]¹ Punjab²
1852 *Thracia pterophoroides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: Upper Burma³
1138. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe (Thracia) pterophoroides* Westw. Formosa⁴
1863 *Thracia pterophoroides* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Japan⁵
36: 113. [Listed.]¹
1891 *Thracia pterophoroides* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 142. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe (Thracia) pterophoroides Westw.
1903 *Thracia pterophoroides* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 56. [De-
scribed.]¹ Equals *Derbe (Thracia) pterophoroides* Westw. :223. [Listed.]¹
1906 *Zoraida pterophoroides* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 300; Fig. 145. [Described,
illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Thracia pterophoroides* Mel. Equals *Derbe (Thracia) ptero-
phoroides* Westw.
1914 *Zoraida pterophoroides* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 302. [Compara-
tive note.]
1914 *Zoraida pterophoroides* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 51. [Note.]⁴
1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) pterophoroides* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia pterophoroides Westw.
1918 *Zoraida pterophoroides* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 205. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Zoraida pterophoroides* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1791.]
[Described, illustrated.]⁵
1933 *Zoraida pterophoroides* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 16,
Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]⁵

ridleyi Muir

- 1918 *Zoraida ridleyi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 205. [n. sp.]¹ :205. Singapore¹
[Comparative note.]
1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) ridleyi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.]

rufivena Distant

- 1906 *Zoraida rufivena* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 302. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) rufivena* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176.
[Listed.]
1918 *Zoraida rufivena* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 205. [Comparative note.]

scutellaris Walker

- 1870 *Thracia scutellaris* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 135. Morty Island¹
[n. sp.]¹ Mysol²
1870 *Thracia anticalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 136. Aru³
[n. sp.]² Buru⁴
1907 *Zoraida scutellaris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400. New Guinea⁵
[Listed.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Thracia anticalis* Walk. Equals *Thracia scutel-
laris* Walk. Equals *Thracia sexnotata* Walk. [error.] Islands⁶
1911 *Zoraida scutellaris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 384.
[Listed.]⁶
1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) scutellaris* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia scutellaris Walk.
1926 *Zoraida scutellaris* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 236. [Listed.]⁴
1930 *Zoraida scutellaris* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 117. [Listed.]⁶

sexnotata Walker

- 1870 *Thracia sexnotata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 139. [n. sp.]¹ Aru¹
 1907 *Zoraida cydista* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 402. [n. sp.]² Queensland²
 1907 *Thracia sexnotata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400. To British
Zoraida scutellaris Walk. [error.] New Guinea³
 1907 *Zoraida cydista* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Java⁴
 Ent. 3: 178. [Listed.]² Papua⁵
 1913 *Zoraida cydista* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Amboyna⁶
 12: 69. [Described.]^{3,6}
 1915 *Zoraida cydista* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 132. [Listed.]^{4,5,6}
 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) sexnotata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia sexnotata Walk. Equals *Zoraida cydista* Dist.

sinuata. Typographical error for *Zoraida (Zoraida) sinuosa* Boheman.

sinuosa Boheman

- 1838 *Derbe sinuosa* Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 225; Sierra Leone¹
 Pl. VII, Figs. 1-2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :226. [Comparative note.] Africa²
 1840 [*Derbe (Thracia) sinuosa*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: Guinea³
 84. [Listed.]² Equals *D[erbe] sinuosa* Boh. Cameroons⁴
 1841 *Thracia sinuosa* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: Togoland⁵
 10; Pl. II, Figs. 2a-c. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Derbe* West Africa⁶
sinuosa Boh. :20. [Comparative note.]
 1841 *D[erbe] sinuosae* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 20. [Compara-
 tive note.]
 1841 [*Thracia sinuosa*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Listed.]² Equals *D[erbe]*
sinuosa.
 1850 *Thracia sinuosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
 [Listed.]² Equals *Derbe sinuosa* Boh.
 1851 *Thracia sinuosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe sinuosa Boh.
 1859 *Thracia sinuosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1866 *Thracia sinuosa* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 194. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe sinuosa*
 Boh.
 1899 *Thracia sinuosae* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 64. [Comparative
 note.]
 1912 *Zoraida sinuosa* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 127.
 [Listed.]^{4,5} Equals *Thracia sinuosa* Westw. Equals *Derbe sinuosa* Boh.
 1914 *Zoraida sinuosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 415. [Comparative note.]⁶
 1917 *Zoraida sinuosa* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 84. Equals *Derbe sinuosa* Boh.
 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) sinuata* [sic] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals
Derbe sinuata [sic] Boh.
 1918 *Zoraida sinuosa* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 205. [Comparative note.]⁶
 1922 *Zoraida sinuosa* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 349; Fig. 4. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
 :348. [Comparative note.]⁶
 1928 *Zoraida (Zoraida) sinuosa* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 519. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe sinuosa Boh.
 1930 *Derbe sinuosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5990. [Listed.]
 1930 *Thracia sinuosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5991. [Listed.]

varipennis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) bohemani* Walker.

[Subgenus NEOZORAIDA Muir]

Neozoraida subgenus of *Zoraida*

Logotype *Zoraida ugandensis* Distant.

- [*Zoraida*] (*Neozoraida*) 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Subgen. n., key.]
Zoraida (*Neozoraida*) 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204. [Note.]

Neozoraida—*Peggiopsis**carpenteri* Muir

- 1928 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *carpenteri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) Uganda¹
1: 524; Fig. 36. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

fletcheri Distant

- 1911 *Zoraida variipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 640. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹
1916 *Zoraida fletcheri* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 65; Fig. 49. Nom. nov. for
Zoraida variipennis Distant [nec *Zoraida variipennis* Walker]. [Described, illus-
trated.]¹
1917 *Zoraida variipennis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 531. [Nomenclature.]
1918 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *fletcheri* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]

gilva Distant

- 1906 *Zoraida gilva* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 303. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
1911 *Zoraida gilva* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 641. [Compar-
ative note.]¹
1916 *Zoraida gilva* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 66 [Comparative note.]¹
1918 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *gilva* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]

maculicostata Muir

- 1928 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *maculicostata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Sierra Leone¹
(10) 1: 523; Fig. 35. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :524. [Comparative note.]

motschoulskyi Distant

- 1906 *Zoraida motschoulskyi* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 303. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹
1918 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *motschoulskyi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]
1938 *Z[oraida] motschulskyi* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 151. [Comparative note.]

obsoleta Kirby

- 1891 *Thracia* (?) *obsoleta* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 144; Pl. Ceylon¹
V, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1903 *Thracia obsoleta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 57. [Described.]¹
:223. [Listed.]¹
1906 *Zoraida obsoleta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 303. [Described.]¹ Equals
Thracia (?) *obsoleta* Kirby.
1914 *Z[oraida] obsoleta* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 98. [Comparative note.]
1918 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *obsoleta* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia obsoleta Kirby.

ugandensis Distant

- 1914 *Zoraida ugandensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15: 416. Uganda¹
[n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone²
1918 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *ugandensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54:
175. [Listed.]
1928 *Zoraida* (*Neozoraida*) *ugandensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 522; Figs. 33,
33a, 34. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Zoraida ugandensis* Dist.

[Subgenus *PEGGIOPSIS* Muir]*Peggiopsis* subgenus of *Zoraida*

- Orthotype *Peggiopsis rufus* [sic] [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian
Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 72.

- Peggiopsis 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 72. [gen. n.] :63. [Key.]
 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 103. [Note.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 132. [Note.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :88. [Notes, key to Philippine species.]
 [Zoraida] (Peggiopsis) 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Key.]
 Zoraida (Peggiopsis) 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204. [Note.] Equals *Peggiopsis* Muir.
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 522. [Comparative note.]
 Peggiopsis 1933 Schulze, Kùenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2555. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 635. [Listed.]

distanti Muir

- 1918 *Zoraida distanti* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Portuguese
 Equals *Zoraida sinuosa* Dist. (nec. Boh.) [nom. nud.] East Africa¹
 1918 *Zoraida (Zoraida) distanti* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. Natal²
 [Listed.] Sierra Leone²
 1928 *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) distanti* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 522; Fig. 32. [Note, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Zoraida distanti* Muir.

dorsimaculata Muir

- 1917 *Peggiopsis dorsimaculata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 89. Mindanao¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :88. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

dorsopunctata Melichar

- 1915 *Zoraida dorsopunctata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 434. Luzon¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands²
 1917 *Peggiopsis dorsopunctata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 91. [Described.]¹ Equals *Zoraida dorsopunctata* Mel. :89. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]²

flavicornis Melichar

- 1915 *Zoraida flavicornis* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 433. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
 1917 *Peggiopsis flavicornis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 92; Pl. I, Philippine Islands²
 Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Zoraida flavicornis* Mel. :89. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]² :92. [Comparative note.]

irrorata Muir

- 1917 *Peggia irrorata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 87; Pl. I, Fig. 16. Luzon¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :54. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²
 1924 *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) [irrorata]* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. Equals *Peggia irrorata* Muir.

javana Melichar

- 1914 *Peggiopsis javana* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 103. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
 1915 *Peggiopsis javana* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 132. [Described.]¹ Sebesi²
 1930 *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) javana* Muir, Treubia 12: 33. [Note.]^{1,2}

kempi Muir

- 1922 *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) kempi* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 342; Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Portuguese India¹

*Peggiopsis***nigrovenosa** Muir

- 1915 *Peggiopsis nigrovenosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 132. Java¹
[n. sp.]¹ :132. [Comparative note.]

nivifera Walker

- 1870 *Thracia nivifera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 137. [n. sp.]¹ Batchian¹
1870 *Thracia abrupta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 137. [n. sp.]² Gilolo²
1907 *Zoraida nivifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 400.
[Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Thracia abrupta* Walk. Equals *Thracia nivifera* Walk.
1918 *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *nivifera* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals
Thracia nivifera Walk.

pallida Muir

- 1917 *Peggiopsis pallida* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 90; Pl. I, Fig. Luzon¹
13. [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated.]^{1,2} :88. [Key.] :54. Negros²
[Listed.]² Philippine
Islands³

pseudoflavicornis Muir

- 1917 *Peggiopsis pseudoflavicornis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 92; Luzon¹
Pl. I, Fig. 10. [n. sp. illustrated.]¹ :89. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²

pseudojavana Muir

- 1917 *Peggiopsis pseudojavana* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 90. Mindanao¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2,3} :89. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]⁴ Luzon²
Basilan³
Philippine
Islands⁴

pseudopuncticosta Muir

- 1917 *Peggiopsis pseudopuncticosta* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 91. Mindanao¹
[n. sp.]¹ :89. [Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²

puncticosta Melichar

- 1915 *Zoraida puncticosta* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 433. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
1917 *Peggiopsis puncticosta* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 91. [Des- Philippine
cribed.]¹ Equals *Zoraida puncticosta* Mel. :89. [Key.] :54. Islands²
[Listed.]²

punctipennis Walker

- 1870 *Thracia punctipennis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 138. Mysol¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} New Guinea²
1918 *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *punctipennis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia punctipennis* Walk.

rufa Muir

- 1913 *Peggiopsis rufa* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Amboyna¹
12: 72. [n. sp.]¹

rufifinis Walker

- 1870 *Thracia rufifinis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 138. [n. sp.]¹ Morty¹
1918 *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *rufifinis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175.
[Listed.] Equals *Thracia rufifinis* Walk.

singaporensis Muir [nom. nud.]

- 1918 *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *singaporensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]
[nom. nud.]

smedleyi Muir

- 1926 *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *smedleyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 405; Fig. 24. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1926 *Zoraida* *smedleyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 394. [Listed.]¹

spectra Distant

- 1911 *Zoraida* *spectra* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 640. [n. sp.]¹ India¹
1916 *Zoraida* *spectra* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 66. [Described.]² North West India²
1918 *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *spectra* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175. [Listed.]

stålî Muir

- 1917 *Peggiopsis* *stålî* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 93. [n. sp.]¹ :89. Mindanao¹
[Key.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands

Genus *NOMURAIDA* Matsumura

Orthotype *Nomuraida* *hibarensis* [n. sp.] 1935 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 10 (1-2) :79.

- Nomuraida* 1935 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 10 (1-2): 79. [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 344. [Listed.]

hibarensis Matsumura

- 1935 *Nomuraida* *hibarensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 10 (1-2): Honshu¹
79; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus *RAIZODA* Muir

Orthotype *Deribia* *signoreti* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 19.

- Raizoda* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 19. [gen. n.]
1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 519. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 8. [Listed.]

signoreti Coquerel

- 1859 *Deribia* *signoreti* Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 7: 258; Pl. 6, Figs. 4, 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Moyette¹
Madagascar²
1860 *Deribia* *signoreti* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 186. Comoro
[Notes.]¹ Islands²
1866 *Phenice* *signoreti* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 197. [Described.]² Africa⁴
Equals *Deribia* *signoreti* Coq.
1917 *Phenice* *signoreti* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 532. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
1924 *Raizoda* [*signoreti*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 19. Equals *Deribia* *signoreti* Coq.
1928 *Raizoda* *signoreti* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 519. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Deribia* *signoreti* Coq.

Genus SHIRAKIANA Metcalf

Shirakiana nom. nov. for *Shirakia* Matsumura 1914 [nec *Shirakia* Viereck 1913.]

Orthotype *Shirakia infumata* Matsumura.

[*Shirakia* Matsumura]

[Haplotype *Shirakia infumata* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 303.]

Shirakia 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 303. [gen. n.]

1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3178. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 187. [Listed.]

infumata Matsumura

1914 *Shirakia infumata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹ 303; Figs. 16a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

1915 *Shirakia infumata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]¹

Genus TEUTBERGA Jacobi

Orthotype *Teutberga anthracina* [n. sp.] 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 531.

Teutberga 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 531. [gen. n.]

1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 524. [Listed.]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24): 3434. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 445. [Listed.]

anthracina Jacobi

1917 *Teutberga anthracina* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: Madagascar¹ 532; Pl. 32, Figs. 17, 17a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Africa²

1928 *Teutberga anthracina* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 524. [Listed.]²

Genus NEODIESTROMBUS Muir

Haplotype *Thracia basalis* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204.

Neodiestrombus 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 204. [gen. n.] :175. [Listed.] :174¹ [Key.]

1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2220. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 295. [Listed.]

basalis Walker

1870 *Thracia basalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 135. [n. sp.]¹ Waigiou¹

1918 *Neodiestrombus basalis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 175.

[Listed.] Equals *Thracia basalis* Walk. :204. [Listed.] Equals *Thracia hasalis* [sic] Walk.

Genus *NEOCAMMA* Melichar

Orthotype *Neocamma trifasciata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 434.

- Neocamma* 1915 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 434. [gen. n.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 95. [Listed.] :56. [Key.] :98. [Comparative note.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2216. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 290. [Listed.]

trifasciata Melichar

- 1915 *Neocamma trifasciata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 435; Pl. Luzon¹
 I, Figs. 1-4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Philippine
 1917 *Neocamma trifasciata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. [Listed.]² Islands²
 :95. [Notes.] :96. [Comparative note.]

Tribe *SIKAIANINI* Muir

- Sikaiana* [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. *Subgroup*
 [Described.]
Sikaianini 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 227. [Key.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1109. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 240. [A new species from Africa.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 524. [New species from Africa.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. *Tribe* [Key.]
 :305. *Tribe*. [Described.]

Genus *SIKAIANA* Distant

Orthotype *Sikaiana hyalinata* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 398.

[Genus *Iguvium* Distant]

[Haplotype *Iguvium albomaculatum* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 287.]

- Sikaiana* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 398. [gen. n.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :166.
 [Comparative note.] :178. [Listed.]
Sikaiana [sic] 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 275. [Listed.]
Sikaiana 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 62. [Key.] :63.
 [Notes.] :65. [Comparative note.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 42. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 127. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]
Iguvium 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 287. [gen. n.]
Sikaiana 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :98. [Notes.] :101. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.] :176. [Listed.] Equals *Iguvium*
 Dist.
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 240. [Listed.] Equals *Euklastus* Metc.
 [error.]

Sikaiana

- 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [Comparative notes.] :199. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 525. [Listed.]
Igurium 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1669.
 [Listed.]
Sikaiana 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3184.
 [Listed.] Equals *Sikaina* [sic] Sharp.
Sikaina [sic] 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3184.
 [Listed.]
Sikaiana 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 305. [Comparative
 note.]
Igurium 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 766. [Listed.]
Sikaiana 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 193. [Listed.]

africana Muir

- 1926 *Sikaiana africana* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 240. [n. sp.]¹ Gold Coast¹
 1928 *Sikaiana africana* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 525.
 [Listed.]¹

albomaculata Distant

- 1917 *Igurium albomaculatum* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Seychelles
 17: 287; Pl. 51, Figs. 5-5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Islands¹
 1918 *Sikaiana albomaculata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 176. Silhouette
 [Listed.] Equals *Igurium albomaculata* [sic] Dist. Island²
 Mahe Island³

caenosa Muir

- 1913 *Sikaiana caenosa* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Larat¹
 12: 64. [n. sp.]¹

clymene Muir

- 1913 *Sikaiana clymene* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Larat¹
 12: 65. [n. sp.]¹

fulva Muir

- 1913 *Sikaiana fulva* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Larat¹
 12: 63. [n. sp.]¹

harti Metcalf. See *Euklastus harti* Metcalf.

hyalinata Distant

- 1907 *Sikaiana hyalinata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 399; Queensland¹
 Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1907 *Sikaiana hyalinata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 178.
 [Comparative note.]¹

maculosa Distant

- 1907 *Sikaiana maculosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 399. Queensland¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Sikaiana maculosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 178.
 [Listed.]¹

makii Muir

- 1915 *Sikaiana makii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 127. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1917 *Sikaiana makii* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 98. [Notes.]^{1,3} :54. Luzon²
 [Listed.]¹ Philippine
 Islands³

nesiope Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Sikaiana nesiope* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Viti Levu¹
Ent. 3: 178; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :13. [Listed.] Java²
1914 *Sikaiana nesiope* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 100.
[Listed.]^{1,2}

nigrimaculata Muir

- 1913 *Sikaiana nigrimaculata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Larat¹
Div. Ent. 12: 64. [n. sp.]¹

straminea Muir

- 1913 *Sikaiana straminea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Larat¹
Ent. 12: 64. [n. sp.]¹

vitriceps Muir

- 1917 *Sikaiana vitriceps* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 99. [n. sp.]¹ :54. Luzon¹
[Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

Genus *EUKLASTUS* Metcalf

Orthotype *Euklastus harti* [n. sp.] 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 149, 194.

Orthotype *Euklastus harti* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 305.

- Euklastus* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 194. [gen. n.]
1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 240. To *Sikaiana* Dist. [error.]
1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. [Key.] :305. [Described.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 328. [Listed.]

harti Metcalf

- 1923 *Euklastus harti* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 195; Pl. Illinois¹
40, Fig. 23; Pl. 56, Figs. 334, 335, 336; Pl. 62, Fig. 479; Pl. 64, North
Fig. 520. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :164. [Key.] :150. [Listed.] Carolina²
1927 *Euklastus harti* Frison, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 152.
[Listed.]¹
1928 *Sikaiana harti* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Notes.]^{1,2} Equals *Euklastis* [sic] *harti*
Metc.
1938 *Euklastus harti* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]²

Genus *LEOMELICHARIA* Muir

Orthotype *Loemelicharia* [sic] *rufovittata* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 65.

- Loemelicharia* [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 65. [gen. n.]
Loemelicharia 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 62. [Key.]
:63. [Comparative note.]
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 102. [Comparative note.] :99.
[New species from the Philippines.] :56. [Key.]

Leomelicharia—*Muiria*

- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 174. [Key.]
- Leomelicharia* [sic] 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1884. [Listed.]
- Leomelicharia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 895. [Listed.]
- delicata** Muir
- 1917 *Leomelicharia delicata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 100. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
:54. [Listed.]² :101. [Comparative note.] Philippine
Islands²
- delicatissima** Muir
- 1917 *Leomelicharia delicatissima* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 101. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]¹ :54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²
- fuscovittata** Muir
- 1913 *Leomelicharia* [sic] *fuscovittata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Larat¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 66; Pl. III, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- nigrolineata*. Typographical error for *Leomelicharia nigrovittata* Muir.
- nigrovittata** Muir
- 1917 *Leomelicharia nigrovittata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 99. [n. Luzon¹
sp.]¹ :100, 102. [Comparative note.] :54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²
- 1917 [*Leomelicharia*] *nigrolineata* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**:
101. [Comparative note.]
- pulchra** Muir
- 1917 *Leomelicharia pulchra* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 101. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
:54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²
- rufovittata** Muir
- 1913 *Leomelicharia* [sic] *rufovittata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Larat¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 65. [n. sp.]¹

Genus **MUIRIA** Kirkaldy

- Haplotype *Muiria stridula* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar
Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 175.
- Muiria* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 175. [gen. n.] :164.
[Key.] :13. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 183. [Listed.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 62. [Key.] :63. [Compara-
tive note.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 56. [Key.] :99. [A new species from the Philip-
pines.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 174. [Key.]
- 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. **60**: 198. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 524. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 186; Fig. 9. [Illustrated.]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (16) :2151.
[Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 225. [Listed.]

iridescens Muir

- 1917 *Muiria iridescens* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 99. [n. sp.]¹ :54. Luzon¹
[Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

pulchra Muir

- 1928 *Muiria pulchra* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 524; Figs. 37, 37a, 38, 38a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sierra Leone¹

stridula Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Muiria stridula* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Viti Levu¹
Ent. 3: 175; Pl. XIX, Figs. 4-5; Pl. XX, Figs. 10-13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :7. [Stridulation.] :13. [Listed.]
1917 *Muiria stridula* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 99. [Comparative note.]
1928 *Muiria stridulenta* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [Comparative notes.]
stridulenta. Typographical error for *Muiria stridula* Kirkaldy.

Genus MULA Ball

Orthotype *Mula resonans* [n. sp.] 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198.

- Mula 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 225. [Listed.]

resonans Ball

- 1928 *Mula resonans* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Florida¹
Mississippi²

Genus DISTANTINIA Muir

Haplotype *Distantinia nigrocacuminis* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 102.

- Distantinia 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 102. [gen. n.] :54. [Listed.] :56. [Key.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 174. [Key.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1038.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 128. [Listed.]

nigrocacuminis Muir

- 1917 *Distantinia nigrocacuminis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 102; Luzon¹
Pl. I, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :54. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

Subfamily DERBINAE Kirkaldy

- Derbinae 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 425. *Subfamily*
[Key.]
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :56. [Key to Philippine genera.] :79. [List of genera and species from the Philippines, many new.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 228. [Notes.] :229. [Key to tribes.]
1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 335. [New species from India.]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 227. [Key.]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröders's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1109. [Listed.]
1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 498. *Subfamily*. [Notes on African species.]

Derbinae-Derbini-Zeugma

- 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Key.]
 1938 Lallemant, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14 (58): 3. *Subfamily* [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :305. [Described.]
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :25; Pl. XII, Figs. 52-57; Pl. XIII, Figs. 58-64. *Subfamily*. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

Tribe DERBINI Muir

- [Derbe] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 30. *Group*. [Key.] :80. [Key to genera.]
 Derbini 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 228, 229. [Note.] :229. [Key, key to genera.]
 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 340. [A new species from India.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 227. [Key.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. *Tribe*. [Key.] :306. [Key to genera.]

Genus ZEUGMA Westwood

Haplotype *Derbe* (*Zeugma*) *vittata* [n. sp.] 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84.

Type *Zeugma vittata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

Type [*Zeugma*] *vittata* 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 408.

- Derbe* (*Zeugma*) 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [subgen. n.]
Zeugma 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 20. [Described.] :21. [Comparative note.]
 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. 1842: 20. [Listed.]
 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 1131. [Listed.]
 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 13: 350. [Listed.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Described.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 339. [Listed.]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. [Note.] :62. [Key.] :66. [Described.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 50. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 127. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :79. [A new species from the Philippines.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 207. [Notes.] :229. [Key, note.]
 1923 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175. [Geographic distribution.]
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226. [Comparative note.]

[*Zeugma*]
Zeugma

- 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 408. [Listed.]
 1932 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 28: 7042. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 306. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 700. [Listed.]

corporaali Muir

- 1923 *Zeugma corporaali* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175; Pl. 1, Fig. Sumatra¹
 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1926 *Zeugma corporaali* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 408, 409. [Comparative note.]¹
 1930 *Zeugma corporaali* Muir, Treubia 12: 34. [Comparative note.]¹

elegans Muir

- 1926 *Zeugma elegans* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 408; Se Pora¹
 Figs. 30, 31. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹ :408. [Comparative note.]

fuscinervis Muir

- 1922 *Zeugma fuscinervis* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 340. [n. sp.]¹ Assam¹

javana Muir

- 1915 *Zeugma javana* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 128. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
 1917 *Zeugma javana* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 79. [Comparative note.]
 1926 *Zeugma javana* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 409. [Comparative note.]

karnyi Muir

- 1926 *Zeugma karnyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 408; Siberoet
 Figs. 32-34. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹ Island¹

makii Muir

- 1914 *Zeugma makii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 50. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1915 [*Zeugma*] *makii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 128. [Comparative note.]
 1915 *Zeugma makii* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 123. [Listed.]¹
monticola Muir. See *Zeugma vittata* Westwood.

valdezi Muir

- 1917 *Zeugma valdezi* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 79. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :54. Luzon¹
 [Listed.]³ Mindanao²
 Philippine Islands³

vittata Westwood

- 1840 *Zeugma vittata* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [n. sp.]¹ Habitat
 1841 *Zeugma vittata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 21; unknown¹
 Pl. II, Figs. 10a-d. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Malay
 1841 [*Zeugma*] *vittata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described.] Peninsula²
 1850 *Zeugma vittata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.] Borneo³
 Sebesi Island⁴
 Java⁵
 1851 *Zeugma vittata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. [Listed.]
 1859 *Zeugma vittata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹

Zeugma-Mysidia

- 1913 *Zeugma vittata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 67. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Zeugma monticola* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 66. [n. sp.]^{2,3}
- 1914 [*Zeugma*] *vittata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 50. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Zeugma monticola* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 127. [Notes.]²
- 1915 [*Zeugma*] *vittata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 128. [Comparative note.] Equals *Zeugma monticola* Kirk. (?)
- 1917 *Zeugma vittata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 79. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 *Zeugma monticola* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175; Pl. 1, Figs. 6a, b. [Notes illustrated.]
- 1923 [*Zeugma*] *vittata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175. Equals [*Zeugma*] *monticola* Kirk. (?)
- 1925 *Zeugma monticola* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 225; Pl. XXX, Fig. 255. [Male genitalia illustrated.]
- 1926 *Zeugma monticola* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 328; Pl. XI, Fig. 4. [Genitalia, illustrated.] :330. [Listed.]
- 1926 *Zeugma vittata* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 408. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *Zeugma vittata* Muir, Treubia 12: 34. [Listed.]^{2,3,4,5} Equals *Zeugma monticola* Kirk.
- 1932 *Zeugma vittata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6969. [Listed.]

Genus *MYSIDIA* Westwood

Logotype *Derbe pallida* 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477.

Type *Mysidia pallida* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

Type *Mysidia pallida* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 396.

Logotype *Derbe pallida* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 310.

- Derbe* (Mysidia) 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. (subgen. n.)
- Mysidia 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 5. [Described.] :6. [Note.] :9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.] :478. [Comparative note.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. 1842: 13. [Listed.]
- 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 364. [Note.]
- 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 4: 696. [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 703. [Listed.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Grüber 51: 70. [Described.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 397. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 163. [Listed.]
- 1858 Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 6: xxxviii. [Listed.]
- Mysidiæ [sic] 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 450. [Comparative note.]
- Mysidia 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 97. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 7. [Listed.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål. Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. [Key.]

- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 96. To *Derbe* Fabr. [error.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 205. [Listed.]
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 233. [Notes.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 233. [Notes.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 25. [Key.]
 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 158. [Note.] :177. [Comparative note.]
Mysidia [sic] 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 65. To *Derbi* [sic] Fabr. [error.]
Mysidia 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 72. [Notes.] Equals *Derbe* Fabr. (in part.) :74. [Comparative note.]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 79. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 396. [Listed.]
 1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. [Note.] :81. [Key.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 52. [Taxonomy.]
 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 422. [Notes.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 229. [Key, geographical distribution.] :230. [Listed.] :234. [Comparative note.]
 1922 Dozier, Ohio Jour. Sci. 22: 81. [Described.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 228. [Geographical distribution.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 463. [Comparative note.]
 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Listed.]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 10. [Listed.] :121. [Key.] :145. [Notes.]
 1928 Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4235. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Note.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 551. [Morphology.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16): 2179. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 306. [Key.] :310. [Described, key to species.] :317, 318. [Comparative note.]
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 28, 30, 31. [Symbionts.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 252. [Listed.]
 1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 6: 76. [Ecology.]

acidalioides Fowler

- 1900 *Mysidia acidalioides* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 72; Panama¹
 Pl. 8, Figs. 17, 17a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1938 *Mysidia acidalioides* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312.
 [Key.]¹

albicans Stål

- 1855 *Derbe albicans* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil¹
 Rio de Janeiro²
 1856 *Mysidia albicans* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 163.
 [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe albicans* Stål.
 1858 *Derbe albicans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 97. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Mysidia albicans* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1862 *Mysidia albicans* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 7. [Listed.]²
 1938 *Mysidia albicans* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 311. [Key.]¹

*Mysidia**albipennis* Westwood

- 1840 *Mysidia albipennis* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Mexico¹
[n. sp.]¹ Brazil²
- 1841 *Mysidia albipennis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Colombia³
19: 7; Pl. I, Figs. 3a, b. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :19. [Comparative note.] Honduras⁴
- 1841 *M[ysidia] albipennis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.]¹
- 1850 *Mysidia albipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]^{2,3}
- 1851 *Mysidia albipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 397. [Listed.]⁴
- 1859 *Mysidia albipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
- 1900 *Mysidia albipennis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 72. [Notes.]^{1,4}
- 1923 *Mysidia albipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 181. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Mysidia albipennis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Mysidia albipennis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]^{1,4}

caliginosa Walker

- 1858 *Mysidia caliginosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Brazil¹
ment 1858: 98. [n. sp.]¹
- 1938 *Mysidia caliginosa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 310. [Key.]¹

citrina Walker

- 1858 *Mysidia citrina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Brazil¹
ment 1858: 98. [n. sp.]¹
- 1938 *Mysidia citrina* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

costalis. Typographical error for *Mysidia costata* Fabricius.

costata Fabricius

- 1803 *Derbe costata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogtorum 1803: 81. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹
- 1830 *Derbe costata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. Brazil²
[Described.]¹ Colombia³
- 1832 *Derbe costata* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2]; Pl. 36. [Listed.]¹ Guatemala⁴
- 1835 *Derbe costata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 154. Panama⁵
[Described.]³ British Guiana⁶
- 1839 *Derbe costata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 380. [Listed.]¹ Barro Colorado⁷
- 1840 [*Derbe (Mysidia) costata*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: (Canal Zone)
83. Equals *Derbe costalis* [sic] Fabr. Para⁸
- 1841 *Mysidia [costata]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19:
7. Equals *D[erbe] costalis* [sic] Fabr.
- 1841 [*Mysidia costata*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. Equals
D[erbe] costalis [sic] Fabr.
- 1850 *Mysidia costalis* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Derbe costalis* [sic] Fabr. Equals *Derbe costata* Burm.
- 1851 *Mysidia costalis* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 398. [Listed.]³ Equals
Derbe costata Fabr. Equals *Derbe squamigera* Fabr. [error.]
- 1859 *Mysidia costata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]² Equals
Mysidia squamigera Fabr. [error.]
- 1869 *Derbe costata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 97. [Described.]¹
- 1900 *Mysidia costata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 72; Pl. 8, Figs. 18, 18a. [Notes, illustrated.]^{2,4,5} Equals *Derbe costata* Fabr. Equals *Derbe squamigera* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Mysidia costalis* [sic] Walk.
- 1918 *Mysidia costata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 423. [Described.]⁶
- 1925 *Derbe costata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1572. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Mysidia costata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 310. [Key.]^{4,5}
:312; Pls. I, IV, XVII, XVIII. [Described, illustrated.]⁷

delicatissima Fowler

- 1900 *Mysidia delicatissima* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 74; Mexico¹
Pl. 8, Figs. 23, 23a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

elator Fowler. See *Heronax elator* Fowler.

fasciata Metcalf

- 1938 *Mysidia fasciata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. Barro Colorado¹
82: 314; Pl. XVIII. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :311. [Key.]² (Canal Zone)
Canal Zone²

glauca Distant

- 1907 *Mysidia glauca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397. [n. sp.]² Brazil¹
1938 *Mysidia glauca* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. Para²
82: 310. [Key.]¹

jamaicensis Distant

- 1907 *Mysidia jamaicensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 396. Jamaica¹
[n. sp.]¹
1938 *Mysidia jamaicensis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312.
[Key.]¹

lactiflora Westwood

- 1840 *Mysidia lactiflora* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil¹
sp.]¹
1841 *Mysidia lactiflora* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 8; Pl. I, Figs.
4a-c. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :11. [Comparative note.]
1841 *M[ysidia] lactiflora* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.]¹
1850 *Mysidia lactiflora* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
[Listed.]¹
1851 *Mysidia lactiflora* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 397. [Listed.]¹
1856 *M[ysidia] lactiflorae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 163. [Comparative
note.]
1859 *Mysidia lactiflora* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
1927 *Mysidia lactiflora* Sherborn, Index Animalium 13: 3349. [Listed.]
1938 *Mysidia lactiflora* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

maculicosta Fowler

- 1900 *Mysidia maculicosta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 73; Guatemala¹
Pl. 8, Figs. 21, 21a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :73. [Comparative note.] Costa Rica²
1938 *Mysidia maculicosta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
Coll. 82: 310. [Key.]^{1,2}

mississippiensis Dozier

- 1922 *Mysidia mississippiensis* Dozier, Ohio Jour. Sci. 22: 82; Text fig. Mississippi¹
2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Florida²
1923 *Mysidia mississippiensis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: Louisiana²
165; Pl. 45, Fig. 91; Pl. 57, Fig. 358; Pl. 62, Fig. 484. (Key, illus-
trated.)
1928 *Mysidia mississippiensis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Notes.]²
1928 *Mysidia mississippiensis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 12.
[Ecology.] :146; Fig. 34. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}
1938 *Mysidia mississippiensis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 311.
[Key.] :313. [Comparative note.]

*Mysidia***nebulosa** Germar

- 1830 *Derbe nebulosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2) :56. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil¹
Colombia²
- 1839 *Derbe pallida* [nec Fabricius] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 379. [Described.]¹ Guatemala³
Panama⁴
- 1850 *Mysidia nebulosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Notes.]^{1,2} Equals *Derbe nebulosa* Germ. Equals *Derbe pallida* Spin. [nec Fabr.] Canal Zone⁶
British Guiana⁵
- 1858 *Mysidia nebulosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 97. [n. sp.]¹
- 1900 *Mysidia nebulosa* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 73; Pl. 8, Figs. 19, 19a. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,3,4} :73. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 *Mysidia nebulosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 396. [Note.] Equals *Derbe nebulosa* Germ.
- 1918 *Mysidia nebulosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 423. [Described.]⁶ :423, 424. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Derbe nebulosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4271. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Mysidia nebulosa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]^{1,3,4} :317; Pls. XVII, XVIII. [Note, illustrated.]⁵

nebulosa Walker [nec Germar]. See *Mysidia nebulosa* Germar.

neonebulosa Muir

- 1918 *Mysidia neonebulosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 424. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana⁴
- 1938 *Mysidia neonebulosa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 311. [Key.]¹

nigropunctata Metcalf

- 1938 *Mysidia nigropunctata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 316; Pl. XVIII. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :310. [Key.]² Barro Colorado¹
(Canal Zone)
Canal Zone³

nivea Fabricius

- 1803 *Derbe nivea* [sic] Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 82. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹
Brazil²
- 1830 *Derbe nivea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. [Described.]¹ Colombia³
Para⁴
- 1832 *Derbe nivea* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2]; Pl. 36. [Listed.]¹
- 1839 *Derbe nivea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 379. [Listed.]
- 1840 [*Derbe* (*Mysidia*) (?) *nivea*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Equals *Derbe nivea* Fabr.
- 1841 [*Derbe*] *nivea* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 7. [Note.]
- 1841 *Mysidia* (?) [*nivea*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 7. Equals [*Derbe*] *nivea* Fabr.
- 1841 [*Mysidia* (?) *nivea*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. Equals [*Derbe*] *nivea* Fabr.
- 1850 *Mysidia nivea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Derbe nivea* Fabr.
- 1851 *Mysidia* (?) *nivea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. [Listed.]^{2,4} Equals *Derbe nivea* Fabr.
- 1859 *Mysidia* (?) *nivea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
- 1928 *Derbe nivea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4390. [Listed.]

obscura Metcalf

- 1938 *Mysidia obscura* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 317; Pl. XVIII. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :311. [Key.] Panama¹

pallescens Metcalf

- 1938 *Mysidia pallescens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 315; Pl. XVIII. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :315. [Comparative note.] :311. [Key.]² Barro Colorado¹
(Canal Zone)
Canal Zone²

pallida Fabricius

- 1803 *Derbe pallida* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 81. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹
1829 *Derbe pallida* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Iconographie de Brazil²
Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 14. [Illustrated.] Colombia³
1830 *Derbe pallida* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. [Described.]¹
1832 *Derbe pallida* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2], Pl. 36, Figs. 1, 1a-e. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1834 *Derbe pallida* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 463. [Listed.]
1834 *Derbe pallida* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). 4: Pl. 68; Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]
1837 *Derbe pallida* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). 4: xx; Pl. 68, Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]
1840 *Derbe pallida* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. [Listed.]²
1840 [*Derbe* (*Mysidia*) *pallida*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Equals *Derbe pallida* Fabr.
1841 *Derbe pallida* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 2, 3. [Note.]
1841 *Mysidia pallida* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 6; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [Note, illustrated.] :7. Equals *Derbe pallida* Fabr.
1841 [*Mysidia pallida*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. Equals *Derbe pallida* Fabr.
1843 [*Derbe*] *pallida* Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 515. [Listed.]
1844 *Derbe pallida* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 364. [Listed.]¹
1846 *Derbe pallida* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695. [Listed.]
1850 *Mysidia pallida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]²⁻³ Equals *Derbe pallida* Fabr.
1851 *Mysidia pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 397. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Derbe pallida* Fabr.
1859 *Mysidia pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
1869 *Derbe pallida* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :99. [Described.]¹ Equals *Mysidia pallida*.
1885 *Derbe pallida* Girard, Traité élémentaire d'entomologie 3: 864; Pl. 102, Fig. 14. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
1929 *Derbe pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4702. [Listed.]
1938 *Mysidia pallida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 311. [Key.]²

parviceps Fowler

- 1900 *Mysidia parviceps* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 73; Guatemala¹
Pl. 8, Figs. 20, 20a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1938 *Mysidia parviceps* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

pseudonebulosa Muir

- 1918 *Mysidia pseudonebulosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 423. British Guiana¹
[n. sp.]¹
1938 *Mysidia pseudonebulosa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

*Mysidia***punctifera** Metcalf

- 1938 *Mysidia punctifera* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 313; Pls. XV, XVII. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :311. [Key.] Barro Colorado¹ (Canal Zone)

punctum Fabricius

- 1803 *Derbe punctum* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 82. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹ Brazil²
- 1830 *Derbe punctum* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. [Described.]¹ Colombia³ Venezuela⁴
- 1832 *Derbe punctum* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2]; Pl. 36. [Listed.]¹ Barro Colorado⁵ (Canal Zone)
- 1840 [*Derbe* (*Mysidia*) (?) *punctum*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Equals *Derbe punctum* Fabr.
- 1841 *Mysidia* (?) [*punctum*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 7. Equals *D[erbe] punctum* Fabr.
- 1841 *D[erbe] punctum* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 7. [Note.]
- 1841 [*Mysidia* (?) *punctum*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. Equals *D[erbe] punctum* Fabr.
- 1850 *Mysidia punctum* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Derbe punctum* Fabr.
- 1851 *Mysidia* (?) *punctum* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe punctum* Fabr.
- 1859 *Mysidia* (?) *punctum* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
- 1869 *Derbe punctum* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 98. [Described.]¹
- 1892 *Derbe punctum* Meinert, Ent. Medd. 3: 24. [Notes.]⁴
- 1907 *Mysidia puncta* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 396. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Derbe punctum* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5287. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Derbe punctum* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 307. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1938 *Mysidia punctum* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 314. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,4,5} :311. [Key.]^{2,4} :314. [Comparative note.]

quadrifascia Walker

- 1858 *Mysidia quadrifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 97. [n. sp.]¹ Brazil¹
- 1938 *Mysidia quadrifascia* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

rubidella Ball

- 1928 *Mysidia rubidella* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [n. sp.]¹ Vera Cruz¹
- 1938 *Mysidia rubidella* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 310. [Key.]¹

spreti Fowler. See *Neocenchrea spreta* Fowler.

squamigera Fabricius

- 1803 *Derbe squamigera* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 81. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹ Brazil²
- 1830 *Derbe squamigera* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 56. [Described.]¹ Colombia³
- 1832 *Derbe squamigera* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2]; Pl. 36. [Listed.]¹
- 1840 [*Derbe* (*Mysidia*) *squamigera*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Equals *Derbe squamigera* Fabr.
- 1841 *Mysidia* [*squamigera*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 7. Equals *D[erbe] squamigera* Fabr.
- 1841 [*Mysidia squamigera*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. Equals *D[erbe] squamigera* Fabr.

- 1850 *Mysidia squamigera* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Derbe squamigera* Fabr.
 1851 *Derbe squamigera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. To *Mysidia costalis* [sic] Walk. [error.]
 1859 *Mysidia squamigera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. To *Mysidia costata* Fabr. [error.]
 1869 *Derbe squamigera* Stål. Handl. Svneska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 97. [Described.]¹ :98. [Comparative note.]
 1900 *Derbe squamigera* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 72. To *Mysidia costata* [error.]
 1930 *Derbe squamigera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6117. [Listed.]
 1938 *Mysidia squamigera* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 310. [Key.]² :314, 315. [Comparative note.]

steinbachi Distant

- 1907 *Mysidia steinbachi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 396. Bolivia¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1938 *Mysidia steinbachi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 311. [Key.]¹

stigma Germar

- 1830 *Derbe stigma* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. Uruguay¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1850 *Mysidia stigma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe stigma* Germ.
 1851 *Mysidia stigma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe stigma* Germ.
 1859 *Mysidia* (?) *stigma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1879 *Mysidia stigma* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 209. [Notes.] Equals *Derbe stigma* Germ.
 1879 *Mysidia stigma* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 228. [Notes.] Equals *Derbe stigma* Germ.
 1931 *Derbe stigma* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6151. [Listed.]
 1938 *Mysidia stigma* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

subfasciata Westwood

- 1840 *Mysidia subfasciata* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Brazil¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Colombia²
 1841 *Mysidia subfasciata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 19; Pl. I, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1841 [*Mysidia*] *subfasciata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.]¹
 1850 *Mysidia subfasciata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1851 *Mysidia subfasciata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Mysidia subfasciata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1931 *Mysidia subfasciata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6241. [Listed.]
 1938 *Mysidia subfasciata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 312. [Key.]¹

subfusca Metcalf

- 1938 *Mysidia subfusca* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 315; Pl. XVIII. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :311. [Key.]² Barro Colorado¹
 (Canal Zone)
 Canal Zone²

testacea Fabricius

- 1803 *Derbe testacea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 82. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹

Mysidia—*Pseudomysidia*—*Derbe*

- 1830 *Derbe testacea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 56. Brazil²
[Described.]¹ Colombia³
- 1832 *Derbe testacea* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2]; Pl. 36. [Listed.]¹
- 1840 [*Derbe* (*Mysidia*) (?) *testacea*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London
1: 83. Equals *Derbe testacea* Fabr.
- 1841 *Mysidia* (?) [*testacea*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 7. Equals
D[erbe] testacea Fabr.
- 1841 *D[erbe] testacea* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 29: 7. [Note.]
- 1841 [*Mysidia* (?) *testacea*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. Equals *D[erbe]*
testacea Fabr.
- 1850 *Mysidia testacea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
[Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Derbe testacea* Fabr.
- 1851 *Mysidia* (?) *testacea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Derbe testacea Fabr.
- 1859 *Mysidia* (?) *testacea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
- 1869 *Derbe testacea* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :98. [Described.]¹
- 1931 *Derbe testacea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 26: 6455. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Mysidia testacea* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 311. [Key.]¹

Genus PSEUDOMYSIDIA Metcalf

Orthotype *Pseudomysidia fuscovaria* [n. sp.] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus.
Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 317.

Pseudomysidia 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 317. [gen. n.]
:306. [Key.]

fuscovaria Metcalf

- 1938 *Pseudomysidia fuscovaria* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Har- Barro Colorado¹
vard Coll. 82: 318; Pls. V, XIV, XVIII, XIX. [Illustrated, n. sp.]¹ (Canal Zone)

Genus DERBE Fabricius

Logotype *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc.
London 1: 82.

Pseudotype *Derbe pallida* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205.

Type *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London
Zool. 19: 3.

Type *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6:
477.

Type [*Derbe*] *haemorrhoidalis* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 263.

Type *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)
19: 395.

Logotype *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Harvard Coll. 82: 306.

- Derbe* 1803 Fabricius, Systema Rhynogtorum 1803: 80. [gen. n.]
1807 Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 165, 166. [Note.]
1814 Fallén, Specimen novam Hemiptera 1814: 21. [Described.]
1816 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 3: 304. [Listed.]
- Derba* [sic] 1817 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal 3: 405. [Described.]
- Derbe* 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 91. [Listed.]
1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 12: 314. [Listed.]
1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 200. [Comparative note.]

- 1819 Dumeril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 13: 89. [Listed.]
- 1820 Billberg, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* Stoll. [in part.]
- Derba* [sic] 1823 Audouin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. 4: 110. [Listed.]
- 1824 Audouin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. 5: 425. [Notes.]
- Derbe* 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal. 1825: 428. [Listed.]
- Derba* [sic] 1826 Ansljñ, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem 15: 277. [Listed.]
- 1827 Berthold, Natürliche Familien des Thierreiches 1827: 426. [Listed.]
- 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3): 77. [Listed.]
- Derbe* 1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition 5: 218. [Notes.]
- 1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes 2: 218. [Notes.]
- 1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 55. [Described.] :45 [Key]
- 1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom (M'Murtrie) 4: 42. [Notes.]
- 1832 Gray, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom 15: 224. [Notes.]
- 1832 Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [1], Pl. 36. [Described.]
- 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Key.]
- Derbes* [sic] 1834 Costa, Cenni Zoologici 1834: 85. [Listed.]
- Derbe* 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 449. [Key.] :462. [Described.]
- 1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). 4: 176. [Described.]
- 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1) :145. [Key.] :154. [Described.]
- 1835 Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator entomologicus 1: 39. [Key.] :65, 106. [Listed.]
- 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203. [Notes.]
- Derba* [sic] 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 2: 423. [Listed.]
- Derbe* 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 176. [Notes.]
- 1838 Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 223. [Described.]
- Derba* [sic] 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 3: 447. [Described.]
- Derbe* 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505. [Listed.]
- 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140, 143, 205. [Key.] :377. [Described.] :386. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich. 5: 392. [Described.]
- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 175. [Described.]
- Asirague* [sic] (*Derbe*) 1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Key.]
- Derbe* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. [Described.]
- 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 569. [Notes.]
- 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. [Described.] :84. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 2, 3, 6. [Notes.] :5. [Described.] :9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.] :478. [Comparative note.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 7. [Listed.]
- 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 569. [Notes.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 515. [Described.] Equals *Phenice* Westw. [error.]
- 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 364. [Listed.]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 423. [Described.]
- 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695. [Described.]
- Derba* [sic] 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695, 696. [Listed.]
- Derbe* 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 345. [Listed.]

Derbe

- 1848 Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 615. [Comparative note.]
 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 62. [Described.]
 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1849: 569. [Notes.]
 1850 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 175. [Described.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Key.] :70. [Described.]
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italian Modena 25 (1): 53. [Key.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 396. [Listed.]
 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 93. [Listed.] :191. [Listed.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 97. [Listed.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 330. [Listed.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.]
 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1863: 569. [Notes.]
 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1) :96. [Key to species.] Equals *Mysidia* Westw. [error.]
 1873 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes. 2: 423. [Described.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 94. [Listed.]
 1885 Girard, Traité élémentaire d'entomologie 3: 864. [Described.]
 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1886: 569. [Notes.]
 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 177. [Comparative note.]
 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 21. [Morphology.]
 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 65. [Comparative note.] Equals *Mysidia* [sic] Westw. [error.]
 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 263. [Listed.]
 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 264. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 395. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. [Note.] :81. [Key.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 52. [Taxonomy.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 229. [New species from Central America, geographical distribution, key.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 228. [Geographical distribution.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1109 [Listed.]
 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1872. [Listed.]
 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1872. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 952. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 952. [Listed.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 306. [Key to Central American species, key, described.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 42. [Listed.]
albicans. Stål. See *Mysidia albicans* Stål.

bergrothi Muir

- 1923 *Derbe bergrothi* Muir, Not. Ent. 3: 67. [n. sp.]¹ Amazon Valley¹
 1938 *Derbe bergrothi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 306. [Key.]² Brazil²

biclavata Westwood. See *Diotrombus biclavatus* Westwood.

bohemani Westwood. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *bohemani* Westwood.

bonelli Latreille. See *Caliscelis bonelli* Latreille. Family ISSIDAE

buscki Metcalf

1938 *Derbe buscki* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: Panama¹
308; Pl. XIX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :306. [Key.]

carnosa. Westwood. See *Diestrombus carnosus* Westwood.

championi Muir

1918 *Derbe championi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 230. [n. sp.]¹ Panama¹
Equals *Derbe westwoodi* Fowl. (in part.)

1938 *Derbe championi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 306. [Key.]¹
:307. [Comparative note.]

costalis. Typographical error for *Derbe costata* Fabricius. See *Mysidia costata* Fabricius.

costata Fabricius. See *Mysidia costata* Fabricius.

crenatonervosa de Motschulsky

1863 *Derbe* (?) *crenatonervosa* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou. Ceylon¹
36: 113; Pl. II, Fig. 25. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

1891 *Derbe* (?) *crenatonervosa* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 142. [Listed.]¹

1903 *Derbe* (?) *crenatonervosa* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 38. To
Kirbya pagana Mel. [error.]

1906 *Derbe* (?) *crenatonervosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 316. [Genus uncertain,
described.]¹

currani Metcalf

1929 [*Derbe currani*] Curran, Nat. Hist. 29: 620. [Illustrated.]¹ [nom. Barro Colorado¹
nud.] (Canal Zone)

1938 *Derbe currani* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82:
309; Pl. XIX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :306. [Key.]

dilatata Westwood. See *Diestrombus dilatatus* Westwood.

downesii Westwood [nom. nud.]. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

elongata Fabricius. See *Lydda elongata* Fabricius.

essingtonii Walker. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *essingtonii* Walker.

fasciolata Bobeman. See *Phenice fasciolata* Boheman.

fowleri Muir

1918 *Derbe fowleri* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 230. [n. sp.]¹ Guatemala¹

1938 *Derbe fowleri* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82:
308. [Comparative note.] :306. [Key.]¹ :307, 309. [Comparative note.]

fritillaris Bobeman. See *Proutista fritillaris* Bobeman.

furcatorittata Stål. See *Proutista furcatorittata* Stål.

haemorrhoidalis Fabricius

1788 *Cigale ephemeroide* Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 109; South America¹
Pl. XXVII, Fig. 160. [Described, illustrated.]⁴ Dutch Guiana²

1803 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum 1803: Brazil³
80. [n. sp.]¹ Surinam⁴

1830 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv.
2 (2): 56. [Described.]¹

1832 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [2]; Pl. 36, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]

Derbe

- 1833 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]
 1839 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 380. [Listed.]² Equals *Cigale ephemeroides* Stoll. :140. [Listed.]
 1841 *D[erbe] haemorrhoidalis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 3. [Listed.]¹
 1843 *D[erbe] haemorrhoidalis* Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 515. [Listed.]
 1846 *Derbe hoemorrhoidalis* [sic] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695. [Listed.]
 1850 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Notes.]¹
 1851 *Derbe hoemorrhoidalis* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 396. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
 1869 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 97. [Described.]¹
 1927 *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 2892. [Listed.]

hoemorrhoidalis. Typographical error for *Derbe haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius.
lanius Stål. See *Diotrombus lanius* Stål.

longitudinalis Distant

- 1907 *Derbe longitudinalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 395. Bolivia¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} Ecuador²
 1918 *Derbe longitudinalis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 230. [Listed.]
 1923 *Derbe longitudinalis* Muir, Not. Ent. 3: 67. [Notes.]²

lunata. Typographical error for *Derbe lunulata* Amyot and Serville. See *Brixia lunulata* Amyot and Serville. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

lunulata Amyot and Serville. See *Brixia lunulata* Amyot and Serville. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

maculata Westwood. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

moesta Westwood. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

muiri Metcalf

- 1938 *Derbe muiri* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: Barro Colorado¹
 307; Pls. I, XVIII, XIX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :306. [Key.] (Canal Zone)

natalicola Stål. See *Brixia natalicola* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

nebulosa Germar. See *Mysidia nebulosa* Germar.

nervosa Boheman [nec Burmeister]. See *Zoraida* [*Zoraida*] *bohemani* Westwood.

nervosa Burmeister

- 1788 *Cigale cornestronquees* Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 115; Dutch Guiana¹
 Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 169. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Brazil²
 1835 *Derbe nervosa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 154. South America²
 [n. sp.]⁴ Para⁴
 1839 *Derbe nervosa* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 380. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 Equals *Cigale cornestronquees* Stoll.
 1840 *Derbe nervosa* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 175. [Described.]²
 1840 *Derbe nervosa* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. [Listed.]
 1841 *Derbe nervosa* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 3, 10. [Note.]¹ :3.
 Equals [*Cigale ephemeroides* Stoll.] [error.]
 1841 *Derbe nervosa* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Listed.]
 1850 *Derbe nervosa* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 175. [Described.]²
 1850 *Derbe nervosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]²
 1851 *Derbe nervosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 396. [Listed.]⁴
 1859 *Derbe nervosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²

1863 *Derbe nervosa* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.]²

1918 *Derbe nervosa* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 230. [Listed.]

nitagalensis Kirby. See *Helcita nitagalensis* Kirby.

nivea. Typographical error for *Derbe nivea* Fabricius. See *Mysidia nivea* Fabricius.

nivea Fabricius. See *Mysidia nivea* Fabricius.

pallida Fabricius. See *Mysidia pallida* Fabricius.

pallida Spinola [nec Fabricius]. See *Mysidia nebulosa* Germar.

pterophoroides Westwood. See *Zoraida* [*Zoraida*] *pterophoroides* Westwood.

punctiventris Kirby. See *Pamendanga punctiventris* Kirby.

punctum Fabricius. See *Mysidia punctum* Fabricius.

semistriata Westwood

1840 *Derbe semistriata* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. [n. Brazil¹
sp.]¹ South America²

1841 *Derbe semistriata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 4; Pl. 1, Figs. 1a-e. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :6, 7. [Note.] :21.
[Comparative note.]

1841 *Derbe semistriata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.]¹

1846 *Derbe semistriata* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695. [Listed.]¹

1849 *Derbe semistriata* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: Pl. 98, Fig. 9. [Illustrated.]

1850 *Derbe semistriata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]²

1851 *Derbe semistriata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 396. [Listed.]¹

1851 [*Derbe*] *semistriata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 209. [Comparative notes.]

1859 *Derbe semistriata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹

1900 *Derbe semistriata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 71. [Comparative note.]¹

1923 *Derbe semistriata* Muir, Not. Ent. 3: 67. [Note.]

1930 *Derbe semistriata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 23: 5869. [Listed.]

sinuata. Typographical error for *Derbe sinuosa* Boheman. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *sinuosa* Boheman.

sinuosa Boheman. See *Zoraida* (*Zoraida*) *sinuosa* Boheman.

sinuosa Distant [nec Boheman]. See *Zoraida* (*Peggiopsis*) *distanti* Muir.

squamigera Fabricius. See *Mysidia squamigera* Fabricius.

stellulata Boheman. See *Phenice stellulata* Boheman.

stigma Germar. See *Mysidia stigma* Germar.

strigipennis Westwood

1840 *Derbe strigipennis* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 83. Brazil¹
[n. sp.]¹

1841 *Derbe strigipennis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 4; Pl. 1, Figs. 2a-c. [Described, illustrated.]¹

1841 *Derbe strigipennis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477. [Described.]¹

1846 *Derbe strigipennis* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 695. [Listed.]¹

1851 *Derbe strigipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous. Insects 2: 396. [Listed.]¹

1851 [*Derbe*] *strigipenni* [sic] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 209. [Comparative note.]

1859 *Derbe strigipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹

1885 *Derbe strigipennis* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 249; Pl. 79, Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.]¹

Derbe—*Rhotanini*—*Decora*

- 1892 *Derbe strigipennis* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 249; Pl. 79, Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
 1900 *Derbe strigipennis* Fowler, Biologica Centrali-Americana 1: 71. [Comparative note.]¹
 1923 *Derbe strigipennis* Muir, Not. Ent. 3: 67. [Note.]
 1931 *Derbe strigipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6199. [Listed.]

substrigilis Westwood

- 1851 *Derbe substrigilis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 209. Brazil¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1852 *Derbe substrigilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1137. [Listed.]¹
tessellata Westwood. See *Proutista tessellata* Westwood.
testacea Fabricius. See *Mysidia testacea* Fabricius.
wahlbergi Stål. See *Helcita wahlbergi* Stål.

westwoodi Fowler

- 1900 *Derbe westwoodi* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 71; Pl. 8, Guatemala¹
 Figs. 16, 16a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Panama²
 1918 *Derbe westwoodi* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 229. [Notes.] :230. Colombia³
 [Comparative note.] Barro Colorado⁴
 1938 *Derbe westwoodi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. (Canal Zone)
 82: 307; Pl. XVIII. [Described, illustrated.]⁴ :306. [Key.] :309.
 [Comparative note.]

Tribe RHOTANINI Muir

- Rhotana* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 31. *Section*. [Note.]
Rhotaninae 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 52. [Taxonomy.] :54. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :57.
 [Key to Philippine genera.] :102. [Notes.]
Rhotanini 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 228, 229. [Note.] :229. [Key.] :231. [Key to genera.]
 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 340. [Listed.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 227. [Key.] :228. [Geographical distribution.]
Rhotaninae 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9) :1109. [Listed.]
Rhotanini 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 233. [A new species from Africa.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 504. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. *Tribe*. [Key.]

Genus DECORA Dammerman

Haplotype *Decora pavo* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 19.

Type *Decora pavo* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 240.

[*Dichotropis* Muir]

Orthotype *Dichotropis amboinensis* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 83.

- Decora* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 19. [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 76. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Key.] :83.
 [Comparative note.]
Dichotropis 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 83. [gen. n.] :81.
 [Key.]

- Decora 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 133. [Listed.] Equals *Dichotropis* Muir.
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57. [Key.] :102, 104. [Listed.] :103. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key, listed.]
 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 240. [Listed.]
 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 21. [Comparative Note.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 935. [Listed.]
Dichotropis 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 981. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 72. [Listed.]
 Decora 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 25. [Listed.]

amboinensis Muir

- 1913 *Dichotropis amboinensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 84; Pl. I, Fig. 20; Pl. III, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Amboyna¹
 Larat²
 British
 New Guinea³

biermani Schmidt

- 1926 *Decora biermani* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 240. [n. sp.]¹ Buru¹

chrysonoe Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Rhotana chrysonoe* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 435. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.] Queensland¹
 Australia²
 1907 *Rhotana chrysonoe* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [Note.]¹
 1907 *Rhotana chrysonoe* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169. [Key.]
 1913 *Dichotropis chrysonoe* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 84. [Listed.] Equals *Rhotana chrysonoe* Kirk.
 1926 *Rhotana chrysonoe* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 167; Fig. Q32. [Notes, illustrated.]²

dammermani Schmidt

- 1926 *Decora dammermani* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 240. [n. sp.]¹ Buru¹

fumata Melichar

- 1914 *Decora fumata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 102. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

haematoneura Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Rhotana haematoneura* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 435. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.] Queensland¹
 1907 *Rhotana (haematoneura)* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [Note.]¹
 1907 *Rhotana haematoneura* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169. [Key.]
 1913 *Dichotropis haematoneura* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 84. [Listed.] Equals *Rhotano* [sic] *haematoneura* Kirk.
 1927 *Decora haematoneura* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 21. [Comparative note.] Equals *Rhotana* [*haematoneura* Kirk.]

pavo Bierman

- 1910 *Decora pavo* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 20; Pl. 1, Figs. 8a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ West Sumatra¹
 Java²

Decora—*Levu*

- 1915 *Decora pavo* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 133. [Described.]² Mindanao³
 1917 *Decora pavo* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 104. [Listed.]^{3,4} :54. Luzon⁴
 [Listed.]⁵ Philippine
 1926 *Decora pavo* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 240. [Comparative note.] Islands⁵

quadrimaculata Distant

- 1907 *Rhotana quadrimaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland¹
 1907 *Rhotana quadrimaculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169. [Listed.]
 1918 *Decora [quadrimaculata]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. Equals *Rhotana quadrimaculata* Dist.

ramentosa Distant

- 1907 *Rhotana ramentosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409. [n. sp.]¹ :410. [Comparative note.] Queensland¹
 1907 *Rhotana ramentosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169. [Listed.]
 1918 *Decora [ramentosa]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. Equals *Rhotana ramentosa* Dist.

septemmaculata Distant

- 1907 *Rhotana septemmaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 410. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland¹
 1907 *Rhotana septemmaculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169. [Listed.]
 1918 *Decora [septemmaculata]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. Equals *Rhotana septemmaculata* Dist.

Genus *LEVU* Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Levu vitiensis* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 434.

[*Alara* Distant]

[Haplotype *Alara dux* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 643.]

[Type *Alara dux* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 74.]

- Levu* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 434. [gen. n.] :427. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 164. [Key.] :170. [Listed.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 127 (7). [Comparative note.]
Alara 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 643. [gen. n.]
Levu 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 155. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Key.] :83. [Comparative note.] :84. [Notes.]
Alara 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Key.]
Levu 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 135. [Notes.]
Alara 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 74. [Described.]
Levu 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57. [Key.] :102. [Listed.] :103. [A new species from the Philippines, notes.]

- Alara* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 243. [Listed.]
Levu 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 231. [Key, listed.] Equals *Alara* Dist.
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **18**: 233. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. **4**: 403. [Note.]
Alara 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 95. [Listed.]
Levu 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda **1** (2): 21. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 504. [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1835. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 936. [Listed.]
Alara 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 101. [Listed.]

africanum Muir

- 1926 *Levu africana* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **18**: 233. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
 1927 *Levu africana* [sic] Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. **1**: 121. [Economics.]¹
 1928 *Levu africana* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 504. [Listed.]¹

amboinense Muir

- 1913 *Levu amboinensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **Amboyna**¹
12: 84. [n. sp.]¹

dux Distant

- 1911 *Alara dux* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **8**: 643. [n. sp.] Ceylon¹
 1916 *Alara dux* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 74; Fig. 56. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1918 *Levu [dux]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 231. Equals *Alara dux* Dist.

halosydne Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Rhotana halosydne* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Fiji Islands¹
 Div. Ent. **3**: 169. [n. sp., key.]¹ :13. [Listed.]
 1913 *Levu halosydne* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 84. [Listed.] Equals *Rhotana halosydne* Kirk.

halosydne. Typographical error for *Levu halosydne* Kirkaldy.

hoppone Matsumura

- 1914 *Rhotana hopponis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: Formosa¹
 294. [n. sp.]¹
 1915 *Levu hopponis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 135. [Listed.] Equals *Rhotana hopponis* Mats.
 1915 *Rhotana hopponis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 125. [Listed.]¹

iridipenne Melichar

- 1903 *Rhotana iridipennis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon Ceylon¹
1903: 62. [n. sp.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹ Assam²
 1906 *Rhotana iridipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 313. [Described.]¹
 1918 *Levu [iridipennis]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 231. Equals *Rhotana iridipennis* Mel.
 1922 *Levu iridipennis* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. **24**: 340. [Note.]² Equals *Rhotana iridipennis* Mel.

*Levu***irroratum** Muir

- 1917 *Levu irrorata* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 103. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Mindanao¹
 :54. [Listed.]³ Luzon²
 Philippine Islands³

laraticum Muir

- 1913 *Levu laratica* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 85. [n. sp.]¹ Larat¹
 (Sunda Islands)

lucidum Muir

- 1915 *Levu lucida* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 136. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
 1917 *Levu lucida* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. [Listed.]² :103. Philippine
 [Described.]^{1,2} :103. [Comparative note.] Islands²
 Luzon²

matsumurae Muir

- 1915 *Levu matsumurae* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 135. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1926 *Levu matsumurae* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 403.
 Equals *Rhotana nitriceps* Mats. (nec Stål)

opalinum Distant

- 1907 *Rhotana opalina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 410 Queensland¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Rhotana opalina* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar. Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169
 [Listed.]
 1918 *Levu [opalinum]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. Equals *Rhotana opalina* Dist.
 1928 *Levu opalina* [sic] Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28) :41. [Listed.]¹

quadrinaculatum Muir

- 1915 *Levu quadrinaculata* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 135. Formosa¹
 [n. sp.]¹

rubrum Muir

- 1913 *Levu rubra* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Amboyna¹
 12: 85. [n. sp.]¹ :85. [Comparative note.]

rufulum Muir

- 1927 *Levu rufulus* [sic] Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan ter- Savaii Island¹
 restrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 21. [n. sp.] :3. [Listed.]^{1,2} Upolu Island²

samoense Muir

- 1927 *Levu samoensis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terres- Savaii Island¹
 trial Arthropoda 1 (2): 22; Fig. 19. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :3. Upolu Island²
 [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Tutuila Island³

sufflavum Muir

- 1913 *Levu sufflava* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Borneo¹
 12: 84. [n. sp.]¹

toroëse Matsumura

- 1914 *Rhotana toroësis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 296. Formosa¹
 [n. sp.]¹

- 1915 *Levu toroënsis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 135. [Listed.] Equals *Rhotana toroënsis* Mats.
 1915 *Rhotana toroënsis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 126. [Listed.]¹

vitiense Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Levu vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Fiji Islands¹
 Ent. 1 (9): 434. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.]
 1907 *Levu vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 170. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Levu vitiensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 84. [Listed.]

Genus GENESTIA Stål

Haplotype *Genestia vitriceps* [n. sp.] 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 450.

Type *Genestia vitriceps* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 83.

- Genestia* 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 450. [gen. n.] Equals *Rhotana* Walk. [error.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 146. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 61, 223. To *Rhotana* Walk. [error.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 311. To *Rhotana* Walk. [error.]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 435. To *Rhotana* Walk. [error.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Key.] :83. [Notes.]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 294. To *Rhotana* Walk. [error.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 102. [Listed.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Note.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1353. [Listed.] Equals *Rhotana* Walk. [error.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 453. [Listed.]

vitriceps Stål

- 1858 *Genestia vitriceps* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 450. Ceylon¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1891 *Genestia vitriceps* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 145. [Listed.]¹
 1903 *Rhotana vitriceps* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 62; Pl. III, Figs. 9, 9a. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Genestia vitriceps* Stål. :223. [Listed.]¹ :62. [Comparative note.]
 1906 *Rhotana vitriceps* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 313. [Described.]¹ Equals *Genestia vitriceps* Stål. :313, 314. [Comparative notes.]
 1906 *Rhotana vitriceps* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 435. [Listed, comparative note.]
 1913 *Genestia vitriceps* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Ent. 12: 83. [Notes.] Equals *Rhotana vitriceps* Stål]

Genus RHOTANA Walker

Haplotype *Rhotana latipennis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160.

Haplotype *Rhotana latipennis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 382.

Type *Rhotana latipennis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 311.

Rhotana

Type *Rhotana latipennis* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409.

Type *Rhotana latipennis* 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 403.

- Rhotana* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160. [gen. n.]
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 382. [gen. n.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 379. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 279. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 61. [Described.] Equals *Genestia* Stål [error.] :223. [Listed.] Equals *Genestia* Stål [error.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296. [Key.] :311. [Described.] Equals *Genestia* Stål [error.]
Paricana 1906 [nec Walker] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 434. [Comparative note.]
Rhotana 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 427. [Key.] :435. [Note.] Equals *Genestia* Stål [error.]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409. [Listed.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 164. [Key.] :169. [Key to species.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 127 (7). [Comparative note.]
 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 19. [Comparative note.]
 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 643. [Comparative note.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Key.] :83. [Listed.] :82, 83, 84. [Comparative note.]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 294. [New species from Japan and Formosa.] Equals *Genestia* Stål [error.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 42, 52. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 135. [Comparative note.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 73. [Comparative note.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 90. [Bibliography.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 52. [Taxonomy.] :57. [Key.] :102, 103. [Listed.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key, comparative note.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1109. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 403. [Notes.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1353. To *Genestia* Stål [error.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (21): 3050. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 61. [Listed.]

albata Melichar

- 1903 *Rhotana albata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: Ceylon¹
 62. [n. sp.] :223. [Listed.]¹
 1906 *Rhotana albata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 313. [Described.]¹

basipunctulata Melichar

- 1915 *Rhotana basipunctulata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 438. Luzon¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Philippine
 1917 *Rhotana basipunctulata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54, 103. Islands²
 [Listed.]²

bicolor Muir

- 1926 *Rhotana bicolor* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 403; Se Pora¹
Fig. 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹

chrysonoe Kirkaldy. See *Decora chrysonoe* Kirkaldy.

coccinea Matsumura

- 1940 *Rhotana coccinea* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 47. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹

excelsa Melichar

- 1915 *Rhotana excelsa* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 437. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
1917 *Rhotana excelsa* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. [Listed.]² :103. Philippine
[Notes.]² Islands²

formosana Matsumura

- 1914 *Rhotana formosana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
295. [n. sp.]¹
1915 *Rhotana formosana* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 126. [Listed.]¹
1932 *Rhotana formosana* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1794].
[Comparative note.]

fuscifascia. Typographical error for *Rhotana fuscifasciata* Distant.

fuscifasciata Distant

- 1906 *Rhotana fuscifasciata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 312; Fig. Ceylon¹
152. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Japan²
1933 *Rhotana fuscifasciata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of
Japan 4: Pl. 14, Fig. 8. [Illustrated.]²
1940 *R[hotana] fuscifascia* [sic] Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 48. [Comparative
note.]¹

haematoneura Kirkaldy. See *Decora haematoneura* Kirkaldy.

halosydne Kirkaldy. See *Levu halosydne* Kirkaldy.

hopponis Matsumura. See *Levu hopponis* Matsumura.

iridipennis Melichar. See *Levu iridipennis* Melichar.

kagoshimana Matsumura

- 1914 *Rhotana kagoshimana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Japan¹
294. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Kyushu²
1914 *R[hotana] kagoshimana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici
12: 296. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Rhotana kagoshimana* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1794].
[Described, illustrated.]¹

latipennis Walker

- 1857 *Rhotana latipennis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160; Pl. Borneo¹
VIII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1859 *Rhotana latipennis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 382. [n. sp.]¹
1906 *Rhotana latipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 311. [Listed.]¹
1907 *Rhotana latipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409. [Listed.]
1913 *Rhotana latipennis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 83. [Notes,
comparative note.]¹
1915 *R[hotana] latipennis* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 437. [Comparative note.]
1926 *Rhotana latipennis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 403; Fig. 18. [Note.
illustrated.]

*Rhotana***maculata** Matsumura

- 1914 *Rhotana maculata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
295. [n. sp.]¹
1914 *Rhotana unimaculata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 52. [n. sp.]¹
1915 *Rhotana maculata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Rhotana unimaculata Muir.

nitriceps Matsumura [nec Stål]. See *Levu matsumurai* Muir.

opalina Distant. See *Levu opalina* Distant.

punctovenosa Melichar

- 1915 *Rhotana punctovenosa* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 437. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]¹ Philippine
1917 *Rhotana punctovenosa* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54, 103. Islands²
[Listed.]²

quadrinaculata Distant. See *Decora quadrinaculata* Distant.

ramentosa Distant. See *Decora ramentosa* Distant.

satsumana Matsumura

- 1914 *Rhotana satsumana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Japan¹
294. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Kyushu²
1914 *R[hotana] satsumana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12:
295. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Rhotana satsumana* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1794].
[Described, illustrated.]¹
1933 *Rhotana satsumana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 14, Fig. 9.
[Illustrated.]

semiopalinus Muir

- 1926 *Rhotana semiopalinus* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: Se Pora¹
403. [n. sp.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹

septemmaculata Distant. See *Decora septemmaculata* Distant.

toroënsis Matsumura. See *Levu toroënsis* Matsumura.

transversa Distant

- 1907 *Rhotana transversa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 410. Queensland¹
[n. sp.]¹
1907 *Rhotana transversa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 169.
[Listed.]

transversolinea Melichar

- 1914 *Rhotana transversolinea* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 101; Java¹
Pl. 3, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

trimaculata Distant

- 1906 *Rhotana trimaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 312. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹

unimaculata Muir. See *Rhotana maculata* Matsumura.

venosa Distant

- 1906 *Rhotana venosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 314. [n. sp.]¹ Lower Burma¹
1930 *Rhotana venosa* Muir, Treubia 12: 34. [Listed.]^{1,2} Verlaten Island²
vitriceps Stål. See *Genestia vitriceps* Stål.

Genus **SACCHARODITE** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Saccharodite sanguinea* [n.sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 127 (7).

- Saccharodite 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 127 (7). [gen. n.] :123 (3). [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 267. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3084. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 95. [Listed.]

sanguinea Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Saccharodite sanguinea* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 127 Java¹
 (7). [n. sp.] :123 (3). [Listed.]

Genus **SUMANGALA** Distant

Haplotype *Sumangala delicatula* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 642.

Type *Sumangala delicatula* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 73.

. [*Mecynorhynchus* Muir]

[Orthotype *Mecynorhynchus kershawi* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 82.]

- Sumangala 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 642. [gen. n.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Key.]
Mecynorhynchus 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 82. [gen. n.] :81. [Key.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 52. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 133. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 126. [Listed.]
 Sumangala 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 73. [Described.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 102. [Listed.]
Mecynorhynchus 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57. [Key.] :102, 104. [Listed.]
 Sumangala 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key, listed.] Equals *Mecynorhynchus* Muir.
Mecynorhynchus 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1990. [Listed.]
 Sumangala 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23): 3339. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 352. [Listed.]
Mecynorhynchus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 62. [Listed.]

delicatula Distant

- 1911 *Sumangala delicatula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 643. Ceylon¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Bombay
 1916 *Sumangala delicatula* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 73; Fig. Presidency²
 55. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1922 *Sumangala delicatula* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 340. [Note.]²

fuscus Muir

- 1915 *Mecynorhynchus fuscus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 134. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Luzon²

Sumangala—Cenchreini

- 1917 *Mecynorhynchus fuscus* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 104. Philippine Islands³
[Listed.]^{1,2} :54. [Listed.]³

hyalina Melichar

- 1915 *Mecynorhynchus hyalinus* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 437. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands²
1917 *Mecynorhynchus hyalinus* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54, 104. [Listed.]²

kershawi Muir

- 1913 *Mecynorhynchus kershawi* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
Div. Ent. 12: 82; Pl. II, Figs. 1-1a; Pl. III, Fig. 10. [n. sp., illus- Luzon²
trated.]¹ Philippine Islands³
1914 *Mecynorhynchus kershawi* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 52. [Comparative note.]
1915 *Mecynorhynchus kershawi* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 133. [Described.]^{1,2}
1915 *Mecynorhynchus kershawi* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 437. [Comparative note.]
1917 *Mecynorhynchus kershawi* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. [Listed.]³ :104. [Listed.]^{1,2}

nigropunctata Muir

- 1915 *Mecynorhynchus hyalinus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 134. Java¹
[n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands²
1917 *Mecynorhynchus nigropunctatus* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 104. Nom. nov. for *Mecynorhynchus hyalinus* Muir [nec *Mecynorhynchus hyalinus* Melichar.] :54. [Listed.]²

obscura Muir

- 1915 *Mecynorhynchus obscurus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 134. Java¹
[n. sp.]¹

straminea Muir

- 1914 *Mecynorhynchus stramineus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹ Java²
1915 *Mecynorhynchus stramineus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 134. [Listed.]^{1,2}
1915 *Mecynorhynchus stramineus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 126. [Listed.]¹

Tribe CENCHREINI Muir

- Cenchrea* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 30. *Group*. [Key described.] :32. *Group*. [Key to genera.]
Cenchrea 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 117. *Group*. [Notes.]
Cenchreinae 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :55. [Key to Philippine genera.] :57. [List of Philippine genera and species, many new.]
Cenchreini 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 228. [Notes.] :229. [Key.] :231. [Key to genera.]
1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89, 90. [Comparative note.]
1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 335. [New species from India.]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 227. [Key.] :228. [Note.]
Cenchreinae 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1109. [Listed.]
Cenchreini 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 227. [New species from Africa.]
Cenchreinae 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 227. [New species from Africa.]
Cenchreini 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 498. [New species from Africa.]
Lamentinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 194. *Subfamily*. [Key, notes.]

- Cenchreini 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. *Tribe*. [Key.]
 :324. [Described.] :325. [Key to American genera.]

Genus *PERSIS* Stål

Haplotype *Persis pugnax* [n. sp.] 1862. Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 7.

Haplotype *Persis pugnax* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326.

- Persis* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 7. [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. [Key.]
 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 99. [Listed.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 376. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 239. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 24. [Key.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. [Notes.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key.] :243. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2595. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [Key, notes.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 675. [Listed.]

fabriciana Metcalf

- 1803 *Cicada lineata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 66. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹
 1869 *Persis lineata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 99. [De- St. Vincent
 scribed.]¹ Equals *Cicada lineata* Fabr. Island²
 1895 *Persis lineata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 69. [Listed.]²
 1924 *Cenchrea lineata* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 178. [Described.]² Equals
Cicada lineata Fabr. :177. [Key.]
 1938 *Persis fabriciana* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [nom.
 nov. for *Cicada lineata* Fabricius [1803] nec *Cicada lineata* Linné [1758].] Equals
Cenchrea lineata Fabr.]. Equals *Persis lineata* Fabr.]

fuscineris Muir

- 1918 *Persis fuscineris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 417. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana¹
 1938 *Persis fuscineris* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. Canal Zone²
 82: 327; Pls. I, V, XVIII, XIX. [Described, illustrated.]²

lineata Fabricius. See *Persis fabriciana* Metcalf.

pugnax Stål

- 1862 *Persis pugnax* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹

stål Muir

- 1918 *Persis stål* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 417. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :417. British Guiana¹
 [Comparative note.] Dutch Guiana²

Genus *GONEOKARA* Muir

Orthotype *Goneokara pullum* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32.

- Goneokara* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [gen. n., key.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 42. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. [Listed.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :57. [Listed.]

Goneokara—*Vekunta*

- 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Listed.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1394. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 495. [Listed.]

pullum Muir

- 1913 *Goneokara pullum* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Borneo¹
 Ent. 12: 33; Pl. I, Fig. 21; Pl. II, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Formosa²
 1914 *Goneokara pullum* (?) Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 42. Philippine
 [Listed.] Islands³
 1915 *Goneokara pullum* (?) Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: Mindanao⁴
 119. [Listed.]² Siberoot
 1917 *Goneokara pullum* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 53. [Listed.]³ Island⁵
 :57. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1926 *Goneokara pullum* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Listed.]^{1,4,5}

Genus VEKUNTA Distant

Orthotype *Vekunta tenella* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 287.
 [nom. nov.]

[*Temesa* Melichar]

[Logotype *Temesa tenella* Melichar]

- Temesa* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 40. [gen. n.] :42. [Comparative note.] :223. [Listed.]
Vekunta 1906 Distant, Entomologist 39: 8. Nom. nov. for *Temesa* Melichar.
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 287. Nom. nov. for *Temesa* Melichar. [Described.] :286. [Key.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 95. [Listed.]
Temesa 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 18. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 295. [Listed.]
Vekunta 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 315. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :37. [Notes.] Equals *Temesa* Mel.
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 288. [New species from Japan.] Equals *Temesa* Mel. :290. [Comparative note.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 44. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 116. [Listed.] :119. [Comparative note.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Note.] Equals *Temesa* Mel.
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.] Equals *Temesa* Mel.
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 58. [Notes.] Equals *Temesa* Mel.
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :60. [A new species from the Philippines.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key.] :232. [Listed.] Equals *Paradinia* [sic] Dist. [error.]
 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 336. [Note.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 228. [Notes.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. [Notes.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Listed.]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 105. [Catalogued.] Equals *Temesa* Mel.
Temesa 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24): 3407. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 418. [Listed.] To *Vekunta* Dist.
Vekunta 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 631. [Listed.] Equals *Temesa* Mel.

albipennis Matsumura

1914 *Vekunta albipennis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: Formosa¹
289. [n. sp.]¹

1915 *Vekunta albipennis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 121. [Listed.]¹

albipennis Muir [nec Matsumura]. See *Vekunta maculata* Matsumura.

atripennis Matsumura

1940 *Vekunta atripennis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 46. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹ :36. [Listed.]¹

1940 *V[ekunta] atripennis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 46. [Comparative note.]

badia Muir

1913 *Vekunta badia* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Locality
12: 38. [n. sp.]¹ Unknown¹

1915 *Vekunta badia* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 116. [Comparative note.]

botelensis Matsumura

1940 *Vekunta botelensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 46. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
:36. [Listed.]¹

flavipes Muir

1922 *Vekunta flavipes* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. **24**: 336. [n. sp.]¹ Assam¹

hyalina Muir

1913 *Vekunta hyalina* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Java¹
12: 37; Pl. I, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

1914 *V[ekunta] hyalina* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 45. [Comparative note.]

ishidae Muir. See *Vekunta stigmata* Matsumura.

kotoshonis Matsumura

1940 *Vekunta kotoshonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 47. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
sp.]¹ :36. [Listed.]¹

lineata Melichar

1914 *Vekunta lineata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. **9**: 270. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹

1915 *Vekunta lineata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 117. [Described.]¹ Philippine Islands²

1917 *Vekunta lineata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 53, 60. [Listed.]²

maculata Matsumura

1914 *Vekunta maculata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: Formosa¹
288. [n. sp.]¹

1914 *Vekunta albipennis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 44. [n. sp.]¹

1914 *V[ekunta] albipennis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 44. [Comparative note.]

1915 *Vekunta maculata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 120. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Vekunta albipennis Muir (nec Mats.)

1915 *Vekunta maculata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 134. [Listed.]¹

makii Muir

1914 *Vekunta makii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 45. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹

1915 *Vekunta makii* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 121. [Listed.]¹

*Vekunta**malloti* Matsumura

- 1914 *Vekunta malloti* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 288. Honshu¹
[n. sp.].^{2,3,4} Shikoku²
1914 *Vekunta okadae* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 45. [n. sp.]⁵ Kyushu³
1915 *Vekunta malloti* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 117. [Listed.] Formosa⁴
Equals *Vekunta okadae* Muir. Japan⁵
1915 *Vekunta malloti* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. China⁶
[Listed.]⁴ Equals *Vekunta okadae* Muir.
1926 *Vekunta malloti* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 330. [Note.]
1931 *Vekunta malloti* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1274];
1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]⁵
1932 *Vekunta malloti* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 246;
Pl. [18], Fig. 2. [Economics, illustrated.]⁶
1935 *Vekunta malloti* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium, 2: 105. [Catalogued.]⁶
1940 *Vekunta malloti* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 46. [Comparative note.]

nigrolineata Muir

- 1914 *Vekunta nigrolineata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 44. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
sp.¹
1915 *Vekunta nigrolineata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Listed.]¹
1915 *Vekunta nigrolineata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.]¹
1931 *Vekuntia* [sic] *nigrolineata* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 46. [Listed.]¹
1940 *V[ekunta] nigrolineata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 47. [Comparative note.]¹

nitida Bierman

- 1910 *Temesa nitida* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 18; Pl. 1, Figs. 7, Sumatra¹
a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

- 1926 *Vekunta nitida* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Listed.]¹

okadae Muir. See *Vekunta malloti* Matsumura.

palawanensis Muir

- 1917 *Vekunta palawanensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 60. [n. sp.]¹ Palawan¹
:53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

pseudobadia Muir

- 1915 *Vekunta pseudobadia* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 116. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
sp.¹ Sumatra²
1923 *Vekunta pseudobadia* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175. [Listed.]²
1926 *Vekunta pseudobadia* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Note.]¹

punctula Melichar

- 1903 *Temesa punctula* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: Ceylon¹
41 [n. sp.]¹: 233. [Listed.]¹ Sumatra²
1906 *Vekunta punctula* Distant, Fauna British India 3: 288. [De-
scribed.]¹ Equals *Temesa punctula* Mel.
1914 *V[ekunta] punctula* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 288. [Comparative
note.]
1915 *Vekunta punctula* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Comparative
note.]¹
1923 *Vekunta punctula* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 174. [Notes.]²

shirakii Matsumura

- 1914 *Vekunta shirakii* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 289. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹

- 1915 *Vekunta shirakii* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.]¹

stigmata Matsumura

- 1914 *Vekunta stigmata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 290. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹
1914 *Vekunta ishidae* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 45. [n. sp.]¹
1915 *Vekunta stigmata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Vekunta ishidae Muir.
1931 *Vekuntia* [sic] *stigmata* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 46. [Listed.]¹

tenella Melichar

- 1903 *Temesa tenella* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: Ceylon¹
41; Pl. III, Figs. 11, 11a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹ :41.
[Comparative note.]
1906 *Vekunta tenella* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 288; Fig. 136. [Described, illus-
trated.]¹ Equals *Temesa tenella* Mel.
1918 *Vekunta tenella* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. Equals *Paradinina* [sic] *typica*
Dist. [error.]

umbripennis Muir

- 1914 *Vekunta umbripennis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 46. [n. Formosa¹
sp.]¹
1915 *Vekunta umbripennis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.]¹

Genus PERANDENINA Distant

Haplotype *Perandenina typica* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat.
Hist. (8) 8: 644.

Type *Perandenina typica* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 75.

Type *Perandenina typica* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 239.

- Perandenina* 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 644. [gen. n.]
Parandenina [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.]
Perandenina 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 75. [Described.]
Paradinina [sic] 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. To *Vekunta* Dist. [error.]
Perandenina 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 239. [Listed.]
1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19):
2577. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 656. [Listed.]

nigrinervis Schmidt

- 1926 *Perandenina nigrinervis* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 239. [n. sp.] Buru¹

typica Distant

- 1911 *Peradenina* [sic] *typica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 644. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹ United
1916 *Perandenina typica* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 75; Fig. 57. Provinces²
[Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}
1918 *Paradinina* [sic] *typica* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. To *Vekunta tenella* Mel.
[error.]
1926 *Perandenina typica* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 239. [Comparative note.]

Genus DAWNARIOIDES Dozier

Orthotype *Dawnarioides musae* [n. sp.] 1929 Dozier, American Mus.
Nov. 371: 1.

Dawnarioides—*Vinata*

Type *Dawnarioides musae* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 230.

- Dawnarioides* 1929 Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 371: 1. [gen. n.]
 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key.] :230. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 22. [Listed.]

musae Dozier

- 1929 *Dawnarioides musae* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 371: 2; Fig. 1. Puerto Rico¹ [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1935 *Dawnarioides musae* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 230; Fig. 61. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1936 *Dawnarioides musae* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105; 2 figs. [Illustrated.]¹

Genus *VINATA* Distant

Orthotype *Erana operosa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 314.

[*Erana* Walker]

[Haplotype *Erana operosa* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 151.]

[Haplotype *Erana operosa* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 373.]

[*Feredayia* Kirkaldy]

[Haplotype *Erana operosa* Walker]

- Erana* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 151. [gen. n.]
 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [Described.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 373. [gen. n.]
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 363. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 115. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 60. [Described.] :223. [Listed.]
Vinata 1906 Distant, Entomologist 39: 8. Nom. nov. for *Erana* Walker.
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 314. Nom. nov. for *Erana* Walker. [Described.] :296. [Key.]
Feredayia 1910 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 42: 8. Nom. nov. for *Erana* Walker.
Vinata 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 649. [Comparative note.]
Feredayia 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110. [Listed.]
Vinata 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 316. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 81. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Notes.]
Vinata [sic] 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 228. [Genitalia.]
Erana 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1180 [Listed.]
Feredayia 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1307. [Listed.] Equals *Erana* Walk.
Vinata [sic] 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
Erana 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 275. [Listed.]
Feredayia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 404. [Listed.]
Vinata 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 641. [Listed.] Equals *Erana* Walk.

nigricornis Stål

- 1858 [*Erana*] *nigricornis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹
1891 *Erana nigricornis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 145. [Listed.]¹
1903 *Erana nigricornis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 60. [Described.]¹
:223. [Listed.]¹
1906 *Vinata nigricornis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 314; Fig. 153. [Described,
illustrated.]¹ Equals *Erana nigricornis* Stål.

nivosa Distant

- 1906 *Vinata nivosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 315. [n. sp.]¹ Assam¹

operosa Walker

- 1857 *Erana operosa* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 151; Pl. VII, Borneo¹
Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1859 *Erana operosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹
1859 *Erana operosa* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 373. [n. sp.]¹
1906 *Vinata operosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 314. [Listed.]¹

Genus PATARA Westwood

Logotype *Patara guttata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

Logotype *Patara guttata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of
America North of Mexico 1916: 82.

Type *P[atara] guttata* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin
Islands 14: 231.

Type *Patara guttata* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 83.

- Derbe* (Patara) 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 85. [subgen. n.]
Patara 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 13. [Described.]
1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described.]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. 1842: 14. [Listed.]
1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696.
[Listed.]
1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 794. [Listed.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [De-
scribed.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]
Patarae [sic] 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [Comparative note.]
Patara 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 234. [Listed.]
1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 177. [Comparative note.]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 60. [Comparative
note.]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 79. [Notes.]
1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904:
26. [Listed.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 431. [Com-
parative note.]
1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 412. [Comparative note.]
1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 111. [Comparative note.]
1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]

Patara

- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 66. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. [Comparative notes.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key.] :232. [Listed.] Equals *Aquaclicum* [sic] Dist. [error.] :233. [Listed.]
Cyclokara 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Key.] :41. [Listed.]
Patara 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 121. [Key, note.]
 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4786. [Listed.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2545. [Listed.]
 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key.] :231. [Listed.]
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 320. [Key.] :320, 325. Equals *Cyclokara* [error.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [Key.] :325. [Comparative note.] :324. [Taxonomy.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 624. [Listed.]

albida Westwood

- 1840 *P[atara] albida* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 85. [n. sp.]¹ St. Vincent
 1841 *Patara albida* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 14; Island¹
 Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Puerto Rico²
 1841 *Patara albida* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 479. [Described.]¹
 1850 *Patara albida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1851 *Patara albida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Patara albida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹
 1895 *Patara albida* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 69. [Listed.]¹
 1904 *Patara albida* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 79. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Patara albida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 173. [Listed.]
 1933 *Patara albidula* [sic] Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 17: 99. [Economics.]²
 1935 *Patara albida* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 231. [Described.]^{1,2}
 1936 *Patara albida* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105. [Listed.]²

albidula. Typographical error for *Patara albida* Westwood.

eloeidis Muir. See *Aquaclicum eloeidis* Muir.

guttata Westwood

- 1840 *P[atara] guttata* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 85. [n. sp.]¹ St. Vincent
 1841 *Patara guttata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 14; Island¹
 Pl. II, Figs. 6A-D. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1841 *Patara guttata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described.]¹
 1850 *Patara guttata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1851 *Patara guttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 400. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Patara guttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹
 1895 *Patara guttata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1895: 69. [Listed.]¹
 1902 *Patara guttata* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 260. [Comparative note.]
 1904 *Patara guttata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 79. [Listed.]¹
 1926 *Patara guttata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2867. [Listed.]

1930 *Patara guttata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 83. [Comparative note.]
hargreavesi Muir. See *Aquaellicium hargreavesi* Muir.

marmorata Fowler

- 1904 *Patara marmorata* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 79; Guatemala¹
 Pl. 9, Figs. 9, 9a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Mexico²
 1928 *Cyclocara* [sic] *marmorata* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Notes.]²
 Equals *Patara marmorata* Fowl.

pattersoni Muir. See *Aquaellicium pattersoni* Muir.

vanduzei Ball

- 1902 *Patara vanduzei* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 260. [n. sp.]¹ New York¹
 1904 *Patara vanduzei* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Eastern States²
 North America 1904: 26. [Listed.]¹ Pennsylvania³
 1916 *Patara vanduzei* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America Ohio⁴
 North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]² North Carolina⁵
 1917 *Cyclokara vanduzei* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of
 America North of Mexico 1917: 756. [Listed.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Patara* [*vanduzei* Ball.]
 1918 *Cyclokara* [*vanduzei*] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. [Notes.] Equals *Patara*
vanduzei Ball.
 1923 *Patara vanduzei* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 40, Figs. 26; Pl. 57,
 Figs. 355, 356, 357; Pl. 62, Fig. 483; Pl. 64, Fig. 522. [Key, illustrated.] :148. Equals
Cyclokara vanduzei Ball.
 1923 *Cyclokara vanduzei* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 41.
 [Described.]^{1,3,4}
 1928 *Cyclocara* [sic] *vanduzei* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Patara*
vanduzei Ball.
 1928 *Patara vanduzei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 122. [De-
 scribed.]^{1,3,4}
 1928 *Patara vanduzei* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]¹
 1938 *Patara vanduzei* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]⁵
 1938 *Patara vanduzei* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 325; Figs. 30C-D. [Described,
 illustrated.]⁴ Equals *Cyklokara* [sic] *vanduzei* Van. Duz.

Genus AQUAELICIUM Distant**Logotype** *Aquaellicium typicum* Distant

- Aquaellicium* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 289. [gen. n.] :290. [Com-
 parative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. To *Patara* Westw. [error.]
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 227. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 249.
 [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325. [Comparative
 note.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 269. [Listed.]

brunnescens Distant

- 1917 *Aquaellicium brunnescens* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Seychelles
 17: 290; Pl. 51, Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Islands¹
 Silhouette²
 Mahe³

elegantulum Distant

- 1917 *Aquaellicium elegantulum* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Seychelles
 17: 289; Pl. 51, Figs. 9, 9a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :290. [Com-
 parative note.] Islands¹
 Silhouette²
 Mahe³

*Aquaelicism—Equirria—Dawnaria**eloeidis* Muir

- 1930 *Palara eloeidis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 83; Fig. 6. Sierra Leone¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

hargreavesi Muir

- 1930 *Palara hargreavesi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 82; Figs. 4, 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sierra Leone¹

pattersoni Muir

- 1918 *Palara pattersoni* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 233. [n. sp.]¹ Gold Coast¹
1930 *Palara pattersoni* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 83; Fig. 7.
[Notes, illustrated.]

typicum Distant

- 1917 *Aquaelicism typicum* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: Seychelles
289; Pl. 49, Figs. 11, 11a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :289. [Comparative note.] Islands¹
1925 *Aquaelicism typicum* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London Mahe³
1925: 226; Pl. XXX, Fig. 260. [Male genitalia illustrated.] Silhouette²

Genus *EQUIRRIA* Distant

Haplotype *Equirria phalaena* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 290.

- Equirria* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 290. [gen. n.] :290, 291.
[Comparative notes.]
Aquirra [sic] 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key.]
Equirria 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1180.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 275. [Listed.]

phalaena Distant

- 1917 *Equirria phalaena* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: Seychelles
290; Pl. 51, Figs. 6, 6a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Islands¹
Mahe³

Genus *DAWNARIA* Distant

Haplotype *Dawnaria atroterminata* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 642.

Type *Dawnaria atroterminata* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 69.

[*Cyclokara* Muir]

[Orthotype *Cyclokara girdlestoni* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 33.]

[Orthotype *Cyclokara girdlestoni* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 756.]

[Type *Cyclokara girdlestoni* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 231.]

[Type *Cyclokara girdlestoni* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325.]

- Dawnaria 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 642. [gen. n.]
Cyclokara 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 33. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.]
- Dawnaria 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 69. [Described.]
- Cyclokara* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 756. [Listed.]
- Dawnaria 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. [Notes.]
 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 231. [Key.] :232. [Listed.] Equals *Cyclokara* Muir. :235. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Comparative note.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 463. [Comparative note.]
- Cyclokara* [sic] 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [Comparative note.] :199. [Listed.]
- Cyclokara* 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 873. [Listed.]
- Dawnaria 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 933. [Listed.]
- 1929 Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 371: 1. [Comparative note.]
- 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 230. [Comparative note.]
- Cyclokara* [sic] 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key.] :231. [Listed.]
- Cyclokara* 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 320, 325. To *Patara* [error.]
- Dawnaria 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [Key.] :325. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Cyclokara* Muir.
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 22. [Listed.]
- Cyclokara* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 918. [Listed.]

atroterminata Distant

- 1911 *Dawnaria atroterminata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 642. Burma¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Lower Burma²
- 1916 *Dawnaria atroterminata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 70;
 Fig. 52. [Described, illustrated.]³

fulvum Muir

- 1913 *Cyclokara fulvum* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Borneo¹
 Ent. 12: 34. [n. sp.]¹

girdlestoni Muir

- 1913 *Cyclokara girdlestoni* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Borneo¹
 Ent. 12: 34; Pl. II, Fig. 13; Pl. III, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1917 *Cyclokara girdlestoni* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 [*Dawnaria girdlestoni*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325.
 Equals *Cyclokara girdlestoni*.

sordidulum Muir

- 1918 *Cyclokara sordidulum* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 416. Puerto Rico¹
 [n. sp.]¹
- 1935 *Cyclokara* [sic] *sordidulum* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 231.
 [Described.]¹
- 1936 *Cyclokara* [sic] *sordidulum* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 106. [Listed.]¹
- 1938 *Dawnaria* (?) [*sordidulum*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325.
 Equals *Cyclokara sordidulum*.

*Syntames*Genus **SYNTAMES** Fowler

Haplotype *Syntames delicatus* [n. sp.] 1905 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 138.

Haplotype *Syntames delicatus* 1924 McAtee, *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 17: 176.

Haplotype *Syntames delicatus* 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 327.

- Syntames* 1905 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 138. [gen. n.] :137. [Comparative note.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, *Canadian Ent.* 39: 248. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus No. II* 1912: 291. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, *Canadian Ent.* 45: 112. [Comparative notes.]
 1913 Muir, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 12: 32. [Key.]
 1917 Muir, *Philippine Jour. Sci.* 12: 59. [Listed.]
 1918 Muir, *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.* 3: 419. [Notes.]
 1918 Muir, *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 54: 231. [Key.] :233. [Listed.]
Phacioccephalus 1923 Metcalf, *Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc.* 38: 165. [Key, key to North American species.]
 [nec Kirkaldy]
Syntames 1924 Muir, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 26: 16. [Note.] To *Herpis* Stål [error.]
 1924 McAtee, *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 17: 175. To *Cenchrea* Westw. [error.]
 1937 Schulz, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 5 (23): 3362. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 326. [Key.] :327. [Described.] :328. [Key to species.] :325, 331. [Notes.] :324, 325. [Taxonomy.]
 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 4: 374. [Listed.]

albidus Metcalf

- 1938 *Syntames albidus* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 330; Pls. VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :328. [Key.] Barro Colorado¹ (Canal Zone)

brunneus McAtee

- 1924 *Cenchrea brunnea* McAtee, *Ann. Ent. Soc. America* 17: 178. Mexico¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} :177. [Key.] Canal Zone²
 1938 *Cenchrea brunnea* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 328. [Note.] Guatemala³
 Barro Colorado⁴
 1938 *Syntames brunneus* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 328. [Key.] :329; Pl. XX. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]⁴ Equals *Cenchrea brunnea* McA. (Canal Zone)

chiriquensis Fowler

- 1905 *Syntames delicatus chiriquensis* Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 139; Pl. 13, Fig. 22. [n. var., illustrated.]¹ Panama¹
 British Guiana²
 1907 [*Syntames chiriquensis*] Kirkaldy, *Canadian Ent.* 39: 248. Equals Central
 [*Syntames*] *delicatus chiriquensis* Fowl. America³
 1918 *Syntames nigrolineatus* Muir, *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.* 3: 419. [n. sp.]²
 1918 [*Syntames chiriquensis*] Muir, *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.* 3: 419. Equals [*Syntames delicatus*] *chiriquensis* Fowl.
 1918 *Syntames chiriquensis* Muir, *Ent. Monthly Mag.* 54: 233. [Described.]² Equals

MUSEO DE ZOOLOGIA
 BND 787
 USP

- Syntames delicatus chiriquensis* Fowl. Equals *Syntames nigrolineatus* Muir. :233. [Comparative note.]
 1938 *Syntames chiriquensis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 328. [Key.]^{2,3}

delicatus Fowler

- 1905 *Syntames delicatus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 139; Panama¹
 Pl. 13; Figs. 21, 21a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Guatemala²
 1918 *Syntames delicatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 419. [Com- North America³
 parative note.] Barro Colorado⁴
 1918 *S[yntames] delicatus* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 233. [Com- (Canal Zone)
 parative note.]
 1924 *Cenchrea delicatus* [sic] McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 179. [Listed.]³
 1938 *Syntames delicatus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 328. [Note,
 key.] :328; Pls. I, XIX, XX. [Described, illustrated.]⁴

delicatus var. *chiriquensis* Fowler. See *Syntames chiriquensis* Fowler.

fulvus Van Duzee

- 1909 *Cenchrea fulva* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. Florida¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Southern States²
 1914 *Cenchrea fulva* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528. Cuba³
 [Listed.]¹ Barro Colorado⁴
 1916 *Cenchrea fulva* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America (Canal Zone)
 North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Cenchrea fulva* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1917: 758. [Listed.]¹
 1921 *Cenchrea fulva* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1924 *Cenchrea fulva* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 179. [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Cenchrea fulva* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 126. [Listed.]¹ :127.
 [Described.]¹ :128. [Comparative note.]
 1938 *Syntames fulvus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 328. [Note,
 key.] :329; Pls. V, XX. [Described, illustrated.]⁴ :325, 329. Equals *Cenchrea fulva*
 Van Duz.

fuscus Metcalf

- 1938 *Syntames fuscus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. Barro Colorado¹
 82: 329; Pl. XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :328. [Key.] (Canal Zone)

mcateei Dozier

- 1923 *Phasiocephalus fulvus* [nec Van Duzee] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mississippi¹
 Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 57, Figs. 361, 362; Pl. 67, Fig. 614. [Key,
 illustrated.]
 1928 *Cenchrea mcateei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 128. [n. sp.]¹
 Equals *Phasiocephalus* [sic] *fulvus* Metc. [nec Van Duz.]
 1938 *Syntames mcateei* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 328. [Note,
 key.] :329. [Comparative note.] :325. Equals *Cenchrea mcateei*.

nigrolineatus Muir. See *Syntames chiriquensis* Fowler.

sufflavus Muir

- 1918 *Syntames sufflavus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 420. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana¹
 1918 *Syntames sufflavus* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 233. [Notes.]
 1938 *Syntames sufflavus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 328. [Key.]¹
tubulifer Melichar. See *Achilixius tubulifer* Melichar. Family ACHILIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV,
 Part 5.

uhleri Ball

- 1902 *Cenchrea uhleri* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 261. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} District of
 1904 *Cenchrea uhleri* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Columbia¹
 North America 1904: 23. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Maryland²
 1909 *Cenchrea uhleri* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 80. Kansas³
 [Listed.]⁴ United States⁴
 1909 [*Cenchrea*] *uhleri* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. New Jersey⁵
 [Comparative note.] Southeastern
 1910 *Lamenia uhleri* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: States⁶
 97. [Listed.]⁵ Georgia⁷
 1912 *Lamenia uhleri* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. North Carolina⁸
 [Comparative note.] Virginia⁹
 1916 *Cenchrea uhleri* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North America¹⁰
 North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]⁶ New York¹¹
 1917 *Cenchrea uhleri* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America Mississippi¹²
 North of Mexico 1917: 758. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,5} Tennessee¹³
 1918 *Phaciocephalus uhleri* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 418. Ohio¹⁴
 [Listed.] Equals *Cenchrea uhleri* Ball. Long Island¹⁵
 1920 *Cenchrea uhleri* Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45, 46. [Ecology.]⁷
 1923 *Phaciocephalus uhleri* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 45, Fig. 93; Pl. 57, Figs. 363, 364; Pl. 64, Fig. 524; Pl. 67; Fig. 615. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Cenchrea uhleri* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 41. [Described.]^{3,5}
 1924 *Cenchrea uhleri* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 178; Pl. xxi, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,5,8,9} :176, 178. [Comparative note.] :177. [Key.]
 1926 *Phaciocephalus uhleri* Myers, Contr. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. 3: 91, 104. [Comparative note.]¹⁰
 1928 *Cenchrea uhleri* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 11. [Ecology.] :127, 128. [Comparative note.] :129. [Described.]^{1,2,3,5,11,12,13}
 1928 *Cenchrea uhleri* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]^{11,15}
 1935 *Phaciocephalus uhleri* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 229, 230. [Comparative note.]
 1938 *Cenchrea uhleri* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]⁸
 1938 *Syntames uhleri* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 328. [Note, key.] :325. Equals *Cenchrea uhleri*.
 1938 *Phaciocephalus uhleri* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 324. [Described.]^{1,2,3,11,14}
 Equals *Cenchrea uhleri* Ball.

Genus NEOCENCHREA Metcalf

Orthotype *Cenchrea heidemanni* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 149, 193.

Orthotype *Cenchrea heidemanni* 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 176.

Orthotype *Cenchrea heidemanni* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 331.

- Neocenchrea 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 193. [gen. n.]
 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175. To *Cenchrea* Westw. [error.]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 126. To *Cenchrea* Westw. [error.]
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [Key.] :331. [Described, key to species.] :324, 325. [Taxonomy.]
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 320. [Key.] :324. [Described.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 290. [Listed.]

bakeri McAtee

- 1924 *Cenchrea bakeri* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 177. [n. sp., Mexico¹ key.]¹
 1938 *Neocenchrea bakeri* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 331. [Key.]¹

heidemanni Ball

- 1902 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 261. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :261. Kansas¹
 [Comparative note.] District of
 1904 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgori- Columbia²
 dae of North America **1904**: 23. [Listed.]^{1,2} United States³
 1907 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** Southern States⁴
 (5): 36. [Comparative note.] Maryland⁵
 1909 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 80. Virginia⁶
 [Listed.]³ North Carolina⁷
 1909 [*Cenchrea*] *heidemanni* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9**: Ohio⁸
 195. [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 82. [Listed.]⁴
 1917 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 758. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1923 *Neocenchrea heidemanni* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 165; Pl. 45, Fig. 92; Pl. 57, Figs. 359, 350; Pl. 62, Fig. 485; Pl. 64, Fig. 523; Pl. 67, Fig. 613. [Key, illustrated.] :193. Equals *Cenchrea heidemanni* Ball.
 1924 *Cenchrea heidemanni* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 177. [Key, described.]^{1,2,5,6} :178. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Cenchrea heidemanni* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 126. Equals *Neocenchrea heidemanni* Ball. :127, 128, 129. [Comparative notes.]
 1938 *Neocenchrea heidemanni* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101. [Listed.]⁷
 1938 *Neocenchrea heidemanni* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 331. [Key.]³ :332. [Comparative note.]
 1938 *Neocenchrea heidemanni* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 324; Figs. 30A, B. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,8} Equals *Cenchrea heidemanni* Van Duz. :324. [Comparative note.]

pallescent Metcalf

- 1938 *Neocenchrea pallescens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Barro Colorado¹
 Coll. **82**: 332; Pls. I, VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :331. [Key.] (Canal Zone)

pallida Metcalf

- 1938 *Neocenchrea pallida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Barro Colorado¹
 Coll. **82**: 332; Pls. VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :331. [Key.] :332. (Canal Zone)
 [Comparative note.]

spreti Fowler

- 1900 *Mysidia* (?) *spreti* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 74. Mexico¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1918 *Basileocephalus* [*spretus*] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 230. Equals *Mysidia* (?) *spreti* Fowl.
 1938 [*Neocenchrea* (?) *spreti*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 331. [Comparative note.] Equals *Mysidia spreti* Fowl. Equals *Basileocephalus* [*spretus*] Muir.

Genus **CENCHREA** Westwood

Haplotype *Cenchrea dorsalis* [n. sp.] 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London **1**: 85.

Cenchrea

Type *Cenchrea dorsalis* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

Orthotype *Cenchrea dorsalis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82.

Orthotype *Cenchrea dorsalis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758.

Haplo type *Cenchrea dorsalis* 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175.

Type *Cenchrea dorsalis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325.

- Derbe* (Cenchrea) 1840 Westwood Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 85. [subgen. n.]
- Cenchrea 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 15. [Described.]
- 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 479. [Described.]
- Cenchraea* [sic] 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 4. [Listed.]
- Cenchraea* [sic] 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [Listed.]
- Cenchrea 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 202. [Listed.]
- Cenchraea* [sic] 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 202. Equals *Cenchrea*.
- Cenchrea 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Described.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 399. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [Comparative note.]
- Cenchraea* [sic] 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 57. [Listed.]
- Cenchraea* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 25. [Key.]
- Cenchrea 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 227. [Listed.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 23. [Listed.]
- 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo, Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5): 36. [Comparative note.]
- 1909 Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 80. [Notes.] Equals *Derbe* (*Cenchrea* Westw.)
- 1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]
- 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Notes.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :37. [Comparative note.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758. [Listed.]
- 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 418. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 148. To *Phacioccephalus* Kirk. [error.] :193. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Key.] :41. [Described.]
- 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.] Equals *Neocenchrea* Metc. [error.] Equals *Syntames* Fowl. [error.] :179. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Sherborn, Index Animalium 5: 1165. [Listed.]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6): 581. [Listed.]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 121. [Key.] :126. [Described.] To *Neocenchrea* Metc. [error.]

- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101: [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 326. [Key.]
 :325, 328, 331. [Note.] :324. [Taxonomy.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 618. [Listed.]

bakeri McAtee. See *Neocenchrea bakeri* McAtee.

brunnea McAtee. See *Syntames brunneus* McAtee.

delicata Fowler. See *Syntames delicatus* Fowler.

dorsalis Westwood

- 1840 [*Cenchrea*] *dorsalis* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London **1**: 85. St. Vincent
 [n. sp.]¹ Island¹
 1841 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **19**: North America²
 15; Pl. II, Figs. 8a–d. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1841 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **6**: 479. [Described.]¹
 1850 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 70.
 [Listed.]¹
 1851 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 399. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1895 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 69. [Listed.]¹ :69. [Comparative
 note.]
 1902 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 261. [Comparative note.]
 1907 [*Cenchrea*] *dorsalis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 36. [Comparative
 note.]
 1909 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 80. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Muir, Canadian Ent. **45**: 112. [Notes.]
 1913 *Cenchrea* [sic] *dorsalis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 37.
 [Notes.]
 1918 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 418. [Comparative note.]
 1924 *Cenchrea dorsalis* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 179. [Listed.]² :176. [Com-
 parative note.]
 1925 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium **8**: 2004. [Listed.]
 1938 *Cenchrea dorsalis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 325. [Notes.]
exquisita. Typographical error for *Cenchrea exquisita* Uhler.

exquisita Uhler

- 1895 *Cenchrea exquisita* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 69. St. Vincent
 [n. sp.]¹ Island¹
 1903 *Cenchrea exquisita* [sic] Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 227. [Listed.]¹
 1909 *Cenchrea exquisita* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 80. [Listed.]¹
 1924 *Cenchrea exquisita* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 178. [Described.]¹ :177.
 [Key.]
fulva Van Duzee. See *Syntames fulvus* Van Duzee.
heidemanni Ball. See *Neocenchrea heidemanni* Ball.
lineata Fabricius. See *Persis fabriciana* Metcalf.
maorica Kirkaldy. See *Eocenchrea maorica* Kirkaldy.
mcateei Dozier. See *Syntames mcateei* Dozier.
uhleri Ball. See *Syntames uhleri* Ball.

Genus DYSIMIA Muir

Orthotype *Dysimnia maculata* [n. sp.] 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent.
 Soc. **5**: 462.

Dysimia—*Symydia*—*Phaciocephalus*

Type *D[ysimia] maculata* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 232.

- Dysimia* 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 462. [gen. n.]
 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key.] :232. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [Key.] :324, 325. [Taxonomy.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 175. [Listed.]

maculata Muir

- 1924 *Dysimia maculata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 463; Pl. Puerto Rico¹
 XII, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Florida²
 1928 *Dysimia maculata* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Notes.]² Haiti³
 1929 *Dysimia maculata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 106.
 [Food plants.]¹
 1931 *Dysimia maculata* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 510: 13. [Listed.]³
 1935 *Dysimia maculata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 232. [Described.]¹
 1936 *Dysimia maculata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 106. [Listed.]¹

Genus SYMYDIA Muir

Orthotype *Symydia flava* [n. sp.] 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 234.

- Symydia* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 234. [gen. n.] :232. [Key.] :228, 229. [Notes]
 1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89. [Comparative note.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 228. [Notes.]
Symydia [sic] 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 463. [Comparative note.]
Symydia 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23): 3347. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325. [Key.] :324, 325. [Taxonomy.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 360. [Listed.]

flava Muir

- 1918 *Symydia flava* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 234. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana¹
 1922 *Symydia flava* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 90; Figs. 4, 5.
 [Note, illustrated.]

Genus PHACIOCEPHALUS Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Phaciocephalus vitiensis* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 428.

Type *P[haciocephalus] vitiensis* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 228.

- Phaciocephalus* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 428. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. [Notes.] :164. [Key.] :166. [Notes, key to species.] :172. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 225. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Comparative note.]

- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.]
:34. [Descriptions of new species.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 89. [Bibliography.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.]
- Phaciocephala* [sic] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 58. [New species from the Philip-
pines.]
- Phaciocephalus* 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 418. [Notes.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 148. Equals *Cenchrea*
Westw. [error.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 228; Pl. VI, Fig. 28. [Genitalia
illustrated.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 328. [Note.]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda
1 (2): 19. [Listed.]
- 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 567. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19):
2605. [Listed.]
- Phaciocephala* [sic] 1935 Oshorn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key.]
- Phaciocephalus* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 228. [Listed.]
- 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 320. [Key.] :324. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 326. [Key.]
:324, 325. [Taxonomy.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 685. [Listed.]

badius Muir

- 1917 *Phaciocephala* [sic] *badia* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 58. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² :59. [Comparative note.] Philippine
Islands³

bipunctatus Muir

- 1918 *Phaciocephalus* (?) *bipunctata* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. British Guiana¹
Soc. 3: 418; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

concolor Muir

- 1913 *Phaciocephalus concolor* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. British
Div. Ent. 12: 35. [n. sp.]¹ New Guinea¹

cubanus Myers

- 1907 *Lomenia uhleri* [nec Ball] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. Jamaica¹
8 (5): 36. [Notes.]¹ Cuha²
- 1926 *Phaciocephalus cubanus* Myers, Contr. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. Puerto Rico³
and Med. 3: 103; Figs. a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]² :91. [Economics.]²
- 1926 *Phaciocephalus* [sic] *cubana* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 336, 356.
[Ecology.]²
- 1926 *Phaciocephalus* [sic] *cubanus* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 336, 356.
[Ecology.]²
- 1928 *Phaciocephalus cubanus* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 13. [Listed.]^{1,2}
Equals *Lomenia uhleri* Van Duz. (1907) (nec Ball).
- 1935 *Phaciocephalus cubanus* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 229.
[Described.]²
- 1936 *Phaciocephalus cubanus* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105. [Listed.]²

fimbriolatus Stål

- 1862 *Herpis fimbriolata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹

Phaciocephalus

- 1924 *Phaciocephalus* [*fimbriolatus*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington
26: 16. Equals *Herpis fimbriolata* Stål.

flavocollaris Muir

- 1913 *Phaciocephalus flavocollaris* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
Div. Ent. 12: 34. [n. sp.]¹

fulvus Metcalf [nec Van Duzee]. See *Syntames mcateei* Dozier.

funebis Muir

- 1913 *Phaciocephalus funebis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Larat¹.
Div. Ent. 12: 35. [n. sp.]¹
1917 *Phaciocephalus* *funebis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 58. [Comparative note.]¹

miltodias Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Phaciocephalus miltodias* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 168; Pl. XIX, Fig. 20. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
:167. [Key.] :13. [Listed.]
1913 *Phaciocephalus miltodias* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 86;
Pl. I, Fig. 22. [Illustrated.] :30. [Note.]

minyrias Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Phaciocephalus minyrias* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 168. [n. sp.]¹ :167. [Key.] :13. [Listed.]

nesodreptias Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Phaciocephalus nesodreptias* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 167. [n. sp., key.]¹ :13 [Listed.]

nesodreptias var. *kirkaldyi* nom. nov. for *Phaciocephalus nesodreptias* var.—
Kirkaldy.

- 1907 *Phaciocephalus nesodreptias* var.—Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands¹
Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 168. [n. var.]¹

nesogonias Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Phaciocephalus nesogonias* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 167. [n. sp., key.]¹ :168. [Comparative note.]
:13. [Listed.]

orbis Stål

- 1862 *Herpis orba* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹
1906 *Lamenia orba* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Comparative note.]
1924 *Phaciocephalus* [*orbis*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. Equals *Herpis orba*
Stål.

pallidovenosus Stål

- 1862 *Herpis pallidovenosa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹
1906 *Lamenia pallidovenosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.
Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Comparative note.]
1924 *Phaciocephalus* [*pallidovenosus*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. Equals
Herpis pallidovenosa Stål.

parishi Muir

- 1918 *Phaciocephalus parishi* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 418. British Guiana¹
[n. sp.]¹

pseudobadius Muir

- 1917 *Phaciocephala* [sic] *pseudobadia* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 58. Mindanao¹
[n. sp.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

pullatus Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Phaciocephalus pullatus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 168. [n. sp.]¹ :167. [Key.] :13. [Listed.]
1913 *Phaciocephalus pullatus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 90;
Pl. III, Fig. 16. [Illustrated.] :34, 35. [Comparative note.]
1913 *P[haciocephalus] pullatus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 30.
[Note.]

rattlei Muir

- 1913 *Phaciocephalus rattlei* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. British New
Ent. 12: 34. [n. sp.]¹ Guinea¹

rubrofasciatus Distant

- 1920 *Nisia rubrofasciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 462. New Caledonia¹
[n. sp.]¹
1934 *Phaciocephalus rubrofasciata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 567; Figs. 6, 7,
7a-c. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Nisia rubrofasciata* Dist.

testaceus Walker

- 1870 *Brixia testacea* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 115. [n. sp.]¹ Mysol¹
1907 *Makula testacea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409.
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Brixia testacea* Walk.
1918 *Phaciocephalus [testaceus]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. Equals *Makula*
[*testacea* Walk.] Equals *Brixia testacea* Walk.

tutuliae Muir

- 1921 *Phaciocephalus tutulae* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 576; Pl. Tutuila Island¹
X, Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Upolu Island²
1927 *Phaciocephalus tutuliae* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Manua Island²
terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 3. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} :19. [Notes.]^{1,2,3,4} Savii Island⁴

uhleri Ball. See *Syntames uhleri* Ball.

vitiensis Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Phaciocephalus vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. As- Fiji Islands¹
soc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 428. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.] Suva²
1907 *Phaciocephalus vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. As-
soc. Div. Ent. 3: 167; Pl. xix, Figs. 12-14. [Notes, key, illustrated.]^{1,2}
1913 *Phaciocephalus vitiensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 34.
[Comparative note.]
1921 *P[haciocephalus] vitiensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 576, 577. [Comparative
note.]
1926 *Phaciocephalus vitiensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 329; Pl. XI, Fig. 8.
[Genitalia, illustrated.]

Phaciocephalus—*Basileocephalus*

- 1927 *Phaciocephalus citiisensis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 19. [Comparative note.]

Genus **BASILEOCEPHALUS** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Basileocephalus thaumatonotus* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 429.

[*Urabunna* Distant]

[Orthotype *Urabunna lineata* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 414.]

- Basileocephalus* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 429. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
- Urabunna* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 414. [gen. n.]
- Basileocephalus* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 399. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163, 166. [Notes.] Equals *Urabunna* Dist. :164. [Key.]
- 1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 111. [Note.] Equals *Urabunna* Dist.
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 33. [Listed.]
- Urabunna* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 313. [Listed.]
- Basileocephalus* 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Comparative notes.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 227. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 376. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 331. [Comparative note.] Equals *Urabunna* Dist. :324. [Taxonomy.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 399. [Listed.]
- Urabunna* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 614. [Listed.]

pictipennis Walker

- 1870 *Brixia pictipennis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 113. [n. sp.] Morty¹
- 1907 *Makula pictipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Brixia pictipennis* Walk.
- 1918 *Basileocephalus [pictipennis]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. Equals *Makula [pictipennis]* Walk. Equals *B[rixia] pictipennis* Walk.
- spretus* Fowler. See *Neocenchrea spreta* Fowler.

thaumatonotus Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Basileocephalus thaumatonotus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 429. [n. sp.] :314. [Listed.]
- 1907 *Urabunna lineata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 414; Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1907 *Basileocephalus thaumatonotus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 166; Pl. IX, Figs. 9–11. [Notes, illustrated.] Equals *[Urabunna] lineata* Dist. :13. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Basileocephalus thaumatonotus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 86; Pl. I, Fig. 23. [Illustrated.]
- 1925 *Basileocephalus thaumatonotus* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226; Pl. XXX, Fig. 258. [Male genitalia illustrated.]

Genus PARAPHENICE Muir

Orthotype *Phenice neavei* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18.

[*Imbalara* Hesse]

[Orthotype *Imbalara squamifer* [n. sp.] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 155.]

- Paraphenice 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. [gen. n.]
Imbalara 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 155. [gen. n.]
 Paraphenice 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 502. [Notes.] Equals *Imbalara* Hesse.
 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 566. [Listed.]
Imbalara 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 770. [Listed.]
 Paraphenice 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 587. [Listed.]

aurea Distant

- 1917 *Fescennia aurea* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 288; Seychelles
 Pl. 51, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Islands¹
 1918 *Fescennia aurea* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 236. [Note.] Silhouette
 1925 [*Paraphenice aurea*] Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472. Island²
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fescennia aurea* Dist. Mahe Island³

bimaculata Distant

- 1917 *Fescennia bimaculata* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 288; Pl. 51, Figs. 11, 11a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :288. [Comparative note.] Seychelles Islands²
 1918 *Fescennia bimaculata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 236. [Note.]
 1925 [*Paraphenice bimaculata*] Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472. [Listed.]²
 Equals *Fescennia bimaculata* Dist.

carpentieri Muir

- 1934 *Paraphenice carpentieri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 566; Belgian Congo¹
 Figs. 4, 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

hargreavesi Muir

- 1928 *Paraphenice hargreavesi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 503; Sierra Leone¹
 Figs. 6, 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :504. [Comparative note.]

insularis Muir

- 1925 *Paraphenice insularis* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 471; Rodriguez
 Pl. XLVII, Figs. 7a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

lopezi Muir

- 1925 *Paraphenice lopezi* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 471; Pl. XLVII, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Rodriguez Island¹

neavei Muir

- 1918 *Phenice neavei* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 235. [n. sp.]¹ Nyasaland¹
 1924 *Paraphenice* [*neavei*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. Sierra Leone²
 Equals *Phenice neavei* Muir.
 1926 *Paraphenice neavei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Paraphenice neavei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 504; Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Phenice neavei* Muir.

Paraphenice—*Fescennia*—*Phenice**sierraleonensis* Muir

- 1926 *Paraphenice sierraleonensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: Sierra Leone¹
228; Figs. 2, 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1928 *Paraphenice sierraleonensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 504. [Listed.]¹

squamifera Hesse

- 1925 *Imbalara squamifer* [sic] Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 156; South Africa¹
Pl. VIII, Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Southwest
1928 *Paraphenice squamifer* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: Africa²
504. [Note.]¹ Equals *Imbalara squamifer* [sic] Hesse.

Genus *FESCENNIA* Stål

Haplotype *Fescennia laticeps* (*Phenice bivittata* Coquerel) 1886 Stål,
Hemiptera Africana 4: 198.

Type *Phenice bivittata* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.
17: 288.

Type *Phenice bivittata* 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472.

- Fescennia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 198. [gen. n.] :194. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 364. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 125. [Listed.]
1899 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 24. [Key.]
Fescennia (?) 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.]
Fescennia 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 288. [Notes.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 236. [Note.] :243. [Listed.]
1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472. [Note.]
1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 504. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1308.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 405. [Listed.]

aurea Distant. See *Paraphenice aurea* Distant.

bimaculata Distant. See *Paraphenice bimaculata* Distant.

bivittata Coquerel

- 1859 *Phenice bivittata* Coquerel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 7: 258. [n. sp.]¹ Mayotte¹
Madagascar²
1860 *Phenice bivittata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 186. Sainte Marie³
[Notes.]¹ Comoro
1866 *Fescennia laticeps* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 199. Nom. nov. for Islands⁴
Phenice bivittata Coq. [Described.]^{1,2}
1917 *Fescennia bivittata* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17:
288. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Phenice bivittata* Coq. Equals *Fescennia*
laticeps Stål.
1917 *Fescennia bivittata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 532. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}
1925 *Fescennia bivittata* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals
Fescennia laticeps Stål. Equals *Phenice bivittata* Coq.
1928 *Fescennia bivittata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 504. [Listed.]² Equals *Phenice*
bivittata Coq. Equals *Fescennia laticeps* Stål.

laticeps Stål. See *Fescennia bivittata* Coquerel.

Genus *PHENICE* Westwood

Logotype *Derbe fasciolata* 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London
Zool. 19: 10.

Pseudotype *Phenice fritillaris* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

- Pseudotype *Phenice fritillaris* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296.
- Pseudotype *Phenice fritillaris* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397.
- Pseudotype *Phenice fritillaris* [sic] 1907 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2).
- Type [*Phenice*] *fasciolata* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 173.
- Pseudotype [*Phenice*] *fritillaris* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 173.
- Pseudotype *Phenice fritillaris* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300.
- Pseudotype *Derbe fritillaris* 1909 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434, 435.
- Pseudotype [*Phenice*] *fritillaris* 1909 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 435.
- Type [*Phenice*] *fasciolata* 1909 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 435.
- Pseudotype *Phenice fritillaris* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39.
- Type *Phenice fasciolata* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 35.
- Logotype *Derbe fasciolata* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 207.
- Type *Phenice fasciolata* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 235.
- Type *Derbe fasciolata* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17.
- Derbe* (Phenice) 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [subgen. n.]
- Phenice 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 10. [Described.] :11. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Described.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 15. [Listed.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 515. To *Derbe* Fabr. [error.]
- 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 820. Equals *Phoenix* [sic].
- Phoenix* [sic] 1848 Agassiz, Nom. zool. index univ. 1848: 826. [Listed.] To *Phenice* Westw.
- Phenice 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Described.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 398. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe* Boh. [nec Fabr.]
- 1856 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 163. [Listed.] :164. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 6: xxxviii. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 186. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe* Amy. and Serv. [nec Fabr.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. [Key.] :195. [Described, key to species.]
- Phenicæ* [sic] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 199. [Comparative note.]
- Phenice 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 750. [Listed.]

Phenice

- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 242. [Listed.]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 41. [Described.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 24. [Key.]
- 1897 Krüger, Ber. Vers. Zuck. West-Java 2: 243. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 54. [Described.] :223. [Listed.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 295. [Key.] :296. [Described.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt. [error.] Equals *Proutista* Kirk. [error.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 397. [Listed.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 195. [Listed.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Proutista* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt. [error.]
- 1907 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 221 (2). [Notes, synonymy.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt. [error.] Equals *Proutista* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. [error.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 173. [Taxonomy.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6). [Taxonomy.] :300. [Synonymy.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Proutista* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt. [error.]
- 1909 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434, 435. [Synonymy.] Equals *Phenice* Westw. (1842).
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. [Listed.]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 35. [Described.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 63. [Key.] :73. [Note, comparative note.]
- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. [Listed.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Proutista* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt. [error.]
- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 296. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 64 [Listed.] Equals *Sardis* Kirk. [error.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 177, 207, 235. [Notes.] :232. [Key.]
- 1918 Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 54: 487. [Listed.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Described, taxonomy.] :18. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 463. [Comparative note.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1109. [Listed.]
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 156. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. [Listed.]
- 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 498. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 189; Fig. 13. [Illustrated.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4903. [Listed.]
- 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2626. [Listed.] :2645. Equals *Phenice* [sic] Agass.
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2645. [Listed.]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. [Listed.] Equals *Assamia* Buckt. [error.] Equals *Proutista* Kirk. [error.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 704. [Listed.]

abdominalis Distant. See *Diostrombus abdominalis* Distant.

australis Distant. See *Proutista australis* Distant.

biclavata Westwood. See *Diostrombus biclavatus* Westwood.

bicornis Muir

- 1930 *Phenice bicornis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 81; Figs. 2, 3. Sierra Leone¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

bivittata Coquerel. See *Fescennia bivittata* Coquerel.

calami Melichar. See *Proutista calami* Melichar.

carnosa Westwood. See *Diestrombus carnosus* Westwood.

dentata Buckton. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

dilatata Westwood. See *Diestrombus dilatatus* Westwood.

fasciolata Boheman

- 1838 *Derbe fasciolata* Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 228; Sierra Leone¹
Pl. VII, Figs. 10, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Africa²
- 1840 [*Derbe (Phenice) fasciolata*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: Guinea³
84. [Listed.]² Equals [*Derbe*] *fasciolata* Boh. Cameroons⁴
- 1841 *Phenice fasciolata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19:
11; Pl. II, Figs. 3a-c. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Derbe fasciolata* Boh.
- 1841 [*Phenice fasciolata*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Listed.]² Equals
[*Derbe*] *fasciolata* Boh.
- 1850 *Phenice fasciolata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
[Listed.]² Equals *Derbe fasciolata* Boh.
- 1851 *Phenice fasciolata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 399. [Listed.]² Equals
Derbe fasciolata Boh.
- 1859 *Phenice fasciolata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
- 1866 *Phenice fasciolata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 196. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe*
fasciolata Boh.
- 1899 *Phenice fasciolata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 65. [Listed.]⁴
- 1907 [*Phenice fasciolata*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 174.
[Taxonomy.] Equals [*Derbe*] *fasciolata* Boh.
- 1909 *Phenice fasciolata* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 53: 434. [Notes.]
- 1913 *Phenice fasciolata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 73. [Note.]
- 1918 *Phenice [fasciolata]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 207. [Listed.] Equals *Derbe*
fasciolata Boh. :235. [Note.] Equals *Derbe fasciolata* Boh. :235, 236. [Comparative
note.]
- 1924 *Phenice fasciolata* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Described.]¹ Equals
Derbe fasciolata Boh.
- 1926 *Phenice fasciolata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. [Listed.]¹
- 1926 *Derbe fasciolata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2332. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Phenice fasciolata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 500. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe*
fasciolata Boh.

fenestrata Bierman. See *Proutista fenestrata* Bierman.

ferruginea Distant. See *Pamendanga ferruginea* Distant.

fritillaris Boheman. See *Proutista fritillaris* Boheman.

fritillaris. Typographical error for *Phenice fritillaris* Boheman. See *Proutista fritillaris* Boheman.

furcatovittata Stål. See *Proutista furcatovittata* Stål.

grandis Muir

- 1934 *Phenice grandis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565. [n. sp.]¹ Uganda¹

lunholtzi Kirkaldy. See *Proutista lunholtzi* Kirkaldy.

lunulata Amyot and Serville. See *Brixia lunulata* Amyot and Serville. Family CIXIIDAE.
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

lunulata Distant. See *Diestrombus* (?) *lunulatus* Distant [nom. nud.]

Phenice—*Herpis*

- maculosa* Krüger. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.
majuscula Distant. See *Pamendanga majuscula* Distant.
modesta. Typographical error for *Phenice moesta* Westwood. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.
moesta Westwood. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.
nealei Distant. See *Pamendanga nealei* Distant.
neavei Muir. See *Paraphenice neavei* Muir.
pullata Distant. See *Pamendanga pullata* Distant.
punctativentris Kirby. See *Pamendanga punctativentris* Kirby.

quadrimaculata Muir

- 1928 *Phenice 4-maculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 499. [n. Gold Coast¹ sp.]¹

signoreti Coquerel. See *Raizoda signoreti* Coquerel.

stellulata Boheman

- 1838 *Derbe stellulata* Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 228; Pl. VII, Figs. 12–16. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sierra Leone¹ Africa²
 1840 [*Derbe (Phenice) stellulata*] Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [Listed.]² Equals [*Derbe*] *stellulata* Boh. Guinea³ Somaliland⁴
 1841 *Phenice stellulata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 11. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe stellulata* Boh.
 1841 [*Phenice stellulata*] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Listed.]² Equals [*Derbe*] *stellulata* Boh.
 1850 *Phenice stellulata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]² Equals *Derbe stellulata* Boh.
 1851 *Phenice stellulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 399. [Listed.]³ Equals *Derbe stellulata* Boh.
 1859 *Phenice stellulata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]²
 1866 *Phenice stellulata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 196. [Described.]¹ Equals *Derbe stellulata* Boh.
 1904 *Phenice stellulata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 54: 34. [Listed.]⁴
 1918 *Derbe stellulata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 207. [Listed.]
 1918 *Phenice stellulata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 235. [Notes.]
 1924 *Phenice stellulata* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Derbe stellulata* Boh.
 1928 *Phenice stellulata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 498; Figs. 1, 1a, c, 2. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Derbe stellulata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6137. [Listed.]
superba Distant. See *Pamendanga superba* Distant.
tessellata Westwood. See *Proutista tessellata* Westwood.

Genus HERPIS Stål

Logotype *Herpis fuscovittata* 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175.

Type *Herpis fuscovittata* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16.

Logotype *Herpis fuscovittata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 327.

- Herpis* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 99. [Listed.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 366. [Listed.]

- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 146. [Listed.]
- Herpes* [sic] 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 285. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- Herpis* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 447. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Notes.] Equals *Attalia* [sic] [in part.] Equals *Cedusa* Fowl. [error.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :36. [Note.]
- 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 42, 43. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. [Listed.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :59. [New species from the Philippines.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 757. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 415. [Listed.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key, comparative note.] :236. [A new species from the Gold Coast.]
- 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 336. [Note.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Listed.]
- 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175. To *Cenchrea* Westw. [error.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. [Described, comparative note.] Equals *Syntames* Fowl. [error.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12): 1527. [Listed.]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325. [Key, taxonomy.] :327. [Comparative note.] :331. [Note.]
- Herpes* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 626. [Listed.]
- Herpis* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 627. [Listed.]

aburiensis Muir. See *Cedusa aburiensis* Muir.

australis Metcalf. See *Cedusa praecox* Van Duzee.

borneensis Muir

- 1913 *Cedusa borneensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 36. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹
Sumatra²
- 1923 *Herpis borneensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 174; Pl. 1, Fig. 4. [Notes, illustrated.]²

brunnea Muir. See *Cedusa brunnea* Muir.

edentula Van Duzee. See *Cedusa edentula* Van Duzee.

fimbriolata Stål. See *Phaciocephalus fimbriolatus* Stål.

flavescens Muir

- 1917 *Herpis flavescens* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 59. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Luzon¹
[Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²
- 1928 *Herpis flavescens* Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 70 (6). [Listed.]^{1,2}

funesta Fowler. See *Cedusa funesta* Fowler.

fuscovittata Stål

- 1862 *Herpis fuscovittata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹

Herpis—*Eocenchrea*

1869 *Herpis fuscovittatae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): Brazil²
99. [Comparative note.]

1913 *Herpis fuscovittata* Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Listed.]²

incisa Metcalf. See *Cedusa incisa* Metcalf.

lugubrina Stål. See *Cedusa lugubrina* Stål.

maculata Van Duzee. See *Cedusa maculata* Van Duzee.

obscura Ball. See *Cedusa obscura* Ball.

orba Stål. See *Phaciocephalus orbus* Stål.

pallidinervis Muir

1917 *Herpis pallidinervis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 60. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
:53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

pallidovenosa Stål. See *Phaciocephalus pallidovenosus* Stål.

philippina Muir

1917 *Herpis philippina* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 59. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Luzon¹
[Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

turæ Muir

1922 *Herpis turæ* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 335; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illus- Assam¹
trated.]¹

vittata Fabricius

1803 *Flata vittata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynchotorum 1803: 52. [n. sp.]¹ South America¹

1833 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vittata* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176. West Indies²
Equals *Flata vittata* Fabr.

1850 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vittata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 72.
[Listed.]² Equals *Flata vittata* Fabr.

1851 *Poeciloptera* [sic] (?) *vittata* Walker, List of Homopterous insects 2: 468. [Listed.]¹
Equals *Flata vittata* Fabr.

1859 *Poeciloptera* [sic] (?) *vittata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 66. [Listed.]¹

1869 *Herpis vittata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 99. [Described.]¹ Equals *Flata vittata* Fabr.

1902 *Herpis vittata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals *Flata vittata* Fabr.

1932 *Flata vittata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6963. [Listed.]

vulgaris Fitch. See *Cedusa vulgaris* Fitch.

Genus *EOCENCHREA* Muir

Orthotype *Eocenchrea maorica* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 36.

[*Gonyphlepsia* Jacobi]

[Orthotype *Gonyphlepsia montislympani* [n. sp.] 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv
Zool. 19 (28): 39.]

[Orthotype *Gonyphlepsia montistympani* 1936 Metcalf, General Cata-
logue of the Hemiptera 4 (2): 254.]

Eocenchrea 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 36. [gen. n.] :32.
[Key.]

1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]

Gonyphlepsia 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 39. [gen. n.]

- Eocenchrea* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1154. [Listed.]
 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565. [Listed.] Equals *Gonyphlepsia* Jac.
Gonyphlepsia 1936 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (2): 254. [Listed.]
Eocenchrea 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 246. [Listed.]
Gonyphlepsia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 506. [Listed.]

albipennis Muir

- 1934 *Eocenchrea albipennis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 24: 565. New Caledonia¹
 [n. sp.]¹

costalis Jacobi

- 1928 *Gonyphlepsia costalis* Jacobi, Arkiv. Zool. 19 (28): 39. [n. sp.]¹ 40. Queensland¹
 [Comparative note.] Australia²
 1934 [*Eocenchrea costalis*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565.
 Equals *Gonyphlepsia costalis* Jac.
 1936 *Gonyphlepsia costalis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (2): 254.
 [Listed.]²

costalis var. fusca Metcalf

- 1928 *Gonyphlepsia costalis* var.—Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 39. [n. Australia¹
 var.]¹
 1936 *Gonyphlepsia costalis* var. *fusca* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. 4 (2):
 254. Nom. nov. for *Gonyphlepsia costalis* var.—Jacobi.

hiva Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Lamenia hiva* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
 Ent. 1 (9): 404. [n. sp.]¹ :313. [Listed.]
 1913 *Eocenchrea hiva* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 37. [Listed.]
 Equals *Lamenia hiva* Kirk. :37. [Comparative note.]
 1924 *Eocenchrea hiva* Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 29. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Lamenia hiva*
 Kirk.

maorica Kirkaldy

- 1909 *Cenchrea maorica* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 80. [n. New Zealand¹
 sp.]¹
 1913 *Eocenchrea maorica* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 37. [Listed.]
 Equals *Cenchrea maorica* Kirk. :88, 90; Pl. II, Fig. 8; Pl. III, Fig. 8. [Illustrated.]
 :37. [Comparative note.]
 1926 *Eocenchrea maorica* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 166; Pl.
 12, Fig. 24. [Notes, illustrated.]¹

montistympani Jacobi

- 1928 *Gonyphlepsia montistympani* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 39; Fig. Mt.
 26. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Tambourine¹
 1934 [*Eocenchrea montistympani*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: Australia²
 565. Equals *Gonyphlepsia montistympani* Jac.
 1936 *Gonyphlepsia montistympani* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (2):
 254. [Listed.]²

pulla Muir

- 1924 *Eocenchrea pulla* Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 29. [n. sp.]¹ New South
 Wales¹

*Lamenia*Genus **LAMENIA** Stål

- Haplotype *Delphax caliginea* 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies resa. 4: 277.
 Type *Lamenia caliginea* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121.
 Type *Delphax caliginea* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 38.
 Haplotype *Lamenia caliginea* 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112.
 Haplotype *Lamenia caliginea* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82.
 Haplotype *Lamenia caliginea* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 757.
 Haplotype *Lamenia caliginea* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16.
 Type [*Lamenia*] *caliginea* 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175.
 Haplotype *Delphax caliginea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 327.

[*Thyrocephalus* Kirkaldy]

- [Haplotype *Thyrocephalus leucopterus* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 429.]
 [Type [*Thyrocephalus*] *leucopterus* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 38.]

- Lamenia* 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies resa 4: 277. [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. [Key.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 368. [Listed.]
 1878 Glover, Manuscript notes 1878: [Pl. 1.] [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 166. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 4. [Key.]
 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 193. [Listed.]
 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 94. [Comparative note.]
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 9. [Listed.]
 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]
 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 285. Equals *Atalia* [sic] Stål [error.]
 Equals *Cedusa* Fowl. [error.] Equals *Herpes* [sic] Stål [error.]
Thyrocephalus 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 429. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
Lamenia 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Notes.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.]
 1907 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 322. [Notes.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 96. [Listed.] :164. [Key.] :169. [Notes.]
Thyrocephalus 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. [Notes, key.] :169. [Listed.]

- Lamenia 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5): 36. [Comparative note.]
- 1908 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 6: 11. [Listed.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 447. [Listed, catalogue of Palearctic species.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.]
- 1909 Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 80. [Distribution.]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 21. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 Cockerell, Entomologist 43: 153. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.]
- Thyrocephalus* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 301. [Listed.]
- Lamenia 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Notes.] Equals *Thyrocephalus* Kirk. (?).
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :36, 38. [Notes.] :38. Equals *Thyrocephalus* Kirk. (?)
- Thyrocephalus* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :38. [Notes.] :36, 37, 42. [Comparative notes.]
- Lamenia 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 291. [New species from Japan.]
- 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 117. [Notes.] Equals *Thyrocephalus* Kirk.
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 90. [Bibliography.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.] Equals *Cedusa* Fowl. [error.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :61. [New species from the Philippines.] :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 757. [Listed.] Equals *Herpis* Stål [error.] Equals *Cedusa* Fowl. [error.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Listed.] :41. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 233. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 180. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. [Described.] Equals *Thyrocephalus* Kirk.
- 1927 Johnson, Biological Survey of Mount Desert Region 1: 33. [Listed.]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 19. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 195. [Note.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1756. [Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
- 1938 Proctor, Biological Survey of Mount Desert Region. Part VI 1938: 75. [Listed.]
- Thyrocephalus* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24): 3478. [Listed.]
- Lamenia 1938 Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 14, 16; Pl. I, Fig. 2; Pl. IV, Fig. 54; Pl. V, Fig. 88. [Morphology of the head, illustrated.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 327. [Comparative note.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 857. [Listed.]
- Thyrocephalus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 487. [Listed.]

*Lamenia***albicosta** Muir

- 1917 *Lamenia albicosta* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 61. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Luzon¹
[Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

albinervis Matsumura

- 1914 *Lamenia albinervis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 292. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
1915 *Lamenia albinervis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Listed.]¹

albipennis Muir

- 1915 *Lamenia albipennis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 118. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

angustifrons Melichar. See *Cedusa angustifrons* Melichar.

bakeri Muir

- 1917 *Lamenia bakeri* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 61. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Mindanao¹
[Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

bosnica Horváth. See *Malenia bosnica* Horváth.

californica Van Duzee. See *Cedusa californica* Van Duzee.

caliginea Stål

- 1854 *Delphax caliginea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 246. Tahiti Island¹
[n. sp.]¹ Guam²
1858 *Delphax caliginea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. Tutuila Island³
1858: 325. [Listed.]¹ Savage Island⁴
1859 *Lamenia caliginea* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies resa. 4: 277; Pl. IV, Savaii Island⁶
Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Delphax caliginea* Stål. Manua Island⁶
1859 *Delphax caliginea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 61. Upolu Island⁷
[Listed.]¹ Ellice Islands⁸
1906 *Lamenia caliginea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Tonga Islands⁹
Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Comparative note.] Raiatea¹⁰
1907 *Lamenia caliginea* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 121 (4). North Borabora
[Listed.]¹ Island¹¹
1913 *Lamenia caliginea* Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Listed.]¹ South Borabora
1913 [*Lamenia caliginea*] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Island¹²
Ent. 12: 38. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Delphax caliginea* Stål. Funafuti
1913 *Thyrocephalus fullawayi* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Island¹³
Div. Ent. 12: 41. [n. sp.]²
1921 *Lamenia caliginea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 577; Pl. X, Figs. 13, 13a.
[Notes, illustrated.]^{1,3,4}
1925 *Lamenia caliginea* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 225; Pl. XXX, Fig. 256. [Male genitalia illustrated.]
1926 *Lamenia caliginea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 327, 328, 330; Pl. XI, Fig. 3.
[Genitalia illustrated.]
1927 *Lamenia caliginea* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda
1 (2): 3. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8} :19. [Notes.]^{3,4,5,6,7,8,9} Equals *Delphax caliginea* Stål.
1927 *Lamenia caliginea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 20: 89. [Listed.]^{1,8,10,11,12,13}
1931 *Lamenia caliginea* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 73. [Comparative note.]
1940 *Lamenia caliginea* Swezey, Hawaiian Plant. Rec. 44: 166. [Economics.]² Equals
Thyrocephalus fullawayi Muir.

crocea Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus croceus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 39. [n. sp.]¹:40. [Comparative note.] Borneo¹
Mindanao²
1917 *Lamenia croceus* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 63. [Described.]² Equals *Thyrocephalus croceus* Muir. :53. [Listed.]³ Philippine Islands³

edentula Van Duzee. See *Cedusa edentula* Van Duzee.

epiensis Muir

- 1931 *Lamenia epiensis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 72; Figs. 17, 17a, 18. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Api Island¹
Malekula Island²
Espiritu Santo Island³

fimbricola Kirkaldy [nom. nud.]

- 1906 *Lamenia fimbricola* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.]

fitchi Kirkaldy. See *Cedusa vulgaris* Fitch.

flavescens Melichar

- 1914 *Lamenia flavescens* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 179. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
1915 *Lamenia flavescens* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 117. [Note.] Mindanao²
1917 *Lamenia flavescens* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 62. [Described.]^{1,2}:53. [Listed.]³ Philippine Islands³

flavida Van Duzee. See *Cedusa flavida* Van Duzee.

flavomaculata Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus flavomaculatus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 39; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹ British New Guinea¹

flavomonile Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus flavomonile* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 38. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} Amboyna¹
Ceram²
Larat³

fuscorostrata Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus fuscorostratus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 40. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹

hiva Kirkaldy. See *Eocenchrea hiva* Kirkaldy.

hopponis Matsumura

- 1914 *Lamenia hopponis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 292. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹

- 1915 *Lamenia hopponis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. [Listed.]¹

inflata Ball. See *Cedusa inflata* Ball.

javanica Muir

- 1915 *Lamenia javanica* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 117. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

kulia Kirkaldy. See *Cedusa kulia* Kirkaldy.

lactea Melichar. See *Cedusa lactea* Melichar.

*Lamenia**laratensis* Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus laratensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Larat¹
Div. Ent. 12: 39; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative
note.]¹ :41. [Comparative note.]

leucoptera Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Thyrocephalus leucopterus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Queensland¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 430; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 6, 7. [n. sp., illus-
trated.]¹ :314. [Listed.]
1907 *Thyrocephalus leucopterus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
169; Pl. xviii, Fig. 8; Text fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.] :13. [Listed.]
1913 *Thyrocephalus leucopterus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12:
86; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.] :40, 41. [Comparative note.]

lugubrina Stål. See *Cedusa lugubrina* Stål.

maculata Van Duzee. See *Cedusa maculata* Van Duzee.

nigricans Matsumura

- 1914 *Lamenia nigricans* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
293. [no. sp.]¹
1915 *Lamenia nigricans* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Listed.]¹

nitobei Matsumura

- 1914 *Lamenia nitobei* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 293. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹
1915 *Lamenia nitobei* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Listed.]¹

obscura Ball. See *Cedusa obscura* Ball.

obscura Muir. See *Lamenia obscurana* Metcalf.

obscurana Metcalf nom. nov. for *Thyrocephalus obscurus* Muir [1913] nec
Lamenia obscura Ball. [1902]

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus obscurus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
Div. Ent. 12: 41; Pl. I, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

orba Stål. See *Phaciocephalus orbus* Stål.

pallidinervis Muir

- 1917 *Lamenia pallidinervis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 63. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
:53. [Listed.]¹ :63. [Comparative note.] Philippine
Islands²

pallidovenosa Stål. See *Phaciocephalus pallidovenosus* Stål.

philippina Muir

- 1917 *Lamenia philippina* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 62. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
:53. [Listed.]¹ Philippine
Islands²

praecox Van Duzee. See *Cedusa praecox* Van Duzee.

pseudolaratensis Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus pseudolaratensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Amboyna¹
Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 39; Pl. I, Figs. 2, 24. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pseudotypica Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus pseudotypicus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 40; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Borneo¹
 1917 *Lamenia pseudotypicus* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 21: 62. Mindanao²
 [Notes.]^{1,2} Equals *Thyrocephalus pseudotypicus* Muir. :53. Philippine
 [Listed.]³ Islands³

rubrolineata Jacobi

- 1941 *Lamenia rubrolineata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 296. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Lombok Island¹
 Sumbawa
 Island²

tamagawana Matsumura

- 1914 *Lamenia tamagawana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 291. [n. sp.]¹ Honshu¹

uhleri Ball. See *Syntames uhleri* Ball.

uhleri Van Duzee [nec Ball]. See *Phaciocephalus cubanus* Myers.

vitrea Muir

- 1913 *Thyrocephalus vitreus* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 40. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

vulgaris Fitch. See *Cedusa vulgaris* Fitch.

vulgaris Van Duzee [nec Fitch]. See *Cedusa obscura* Ball.

wanriana Matsumura

- 1914 *Lamenia wanriana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 292. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1915 *Lamenia wanriana* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 120. [Listed.]¹

Genus **MALENIA** Haupt

Logotype *Malenia bosniaka* [sic] 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 194.

- Malenia 1924 Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 233. [gen. n.]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 194. [Notes.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 33. [Listed.]

bosniaka. Typographical error for *Malenia bosnica* Horváth.

bosnica Horváth

- 1907 *Lamenia bosnica* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 322. [n. sp.]¹ Yugoslavia¹
 South Austria²
 1908 *Lamenia bosnica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 447. [Listed.]¹ Sicily²
 Turkestan⁴
 1912 *Lamenia bosnica* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]²
 1924 [*Malenia bosnica*] Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 233; Figs. 6-7. [Note, illustrated.]² Equals *Lamenia bosnica* Horv.
 1924 [*Malenia*] *bosnica* Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 234. [Comparative note.]
 1929 *Lamenia bosnica* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 329. [Listed.]⁴

sicula Haupt

- 1924 *Malenia sicula* Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 234; Fig. 8. Sicily¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

*Cedusa*Genus *CEDUSA* Fowler

Logotype *Cedusa funesta* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 35.

Logotype *Cedusa funesta* 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 179.

Type *Cedusa funesta* 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16.

Type *C[edusa] funesta* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226.

Logotype *Cedusa funesta* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 327.

- Lamenia* [nec Stål] 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 233. [Notes.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 233. [Notes.]
- Cedusa* 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 112. [gen. n.] :103. [Key.]
 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 285. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- Lamenias* [sic] [nec Stål] 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. [Comparative notes.]
- Lamenia* [nec Stål] 1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes, key to North American species.]
- Cedusa* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 49. [Listed.]
- Lamenia* [nec Stål] 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 349. [Wing venation.]
- Cedusa* 1913 Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. To *Herpis* Stål [error.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 32. [Key.] :35. [Listed.] :38. [Comparative note.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 757. To *Lamenia* Stål [error.]
- Herpis* [nec Stål] 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
- Lamenia* [nec Stål] 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46. [Listed.]
- Herpis* [nec Stål] 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165. [Key, key to Eastern North American species.] :148. Equals *Lamenia* [nec Stål].
- Lamenia* [nec Stål] 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Described, key to species, key.]
- Cedusa* 1924 McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175. [Comparative note.] Equals *Lamenia* (nec Stål.) :179. [Described.] :180. [Key to species.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. [Described.]
 1926 McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 127. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 227. [Listed.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nonnenclator Animalium 2 (6): 578. [Listed.]
 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Listed.]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 121. [Key.] :122. [Notes, key to species.] :126, 129. [Comparative note.]
 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 500. [Listed.]
 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]
 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key, listed.]

- Herpis* [nec Stål] 1938 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 22. [Listed.]
- Cedusa 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 320. [Key.] :321. [Described, key to species in Ohio.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 325. [Key.] :327. [Described.] :324. [Taxonomy.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 614. [Listed.]

aburiensis Muir

- 1918 *Herpis aburiensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 236. [n. sp.]¹ Gold Coast¹
- 1926 [*Cedusa aburiensis*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. Sierra Leone²
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Herpis aburiensis* Muir.
- 1928 *Cedusa aburiensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 502. [Notes.]^{1,2} Equals *Herpis aburiensis* Muir.

angustifrons Jacobi [nec Melichar]. See *Cedusa jacobi* Metcalf.

angustifrons Melichar

- 1905 *Lamenia angustifrons* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 285. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika
- 1926 [*Cedusa angustifrons*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. Territory¹
[Listed.]² Equals *Lamenia angustifrons* Mel. East Africa²
- 1928 *Cedusa angustifrons* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 502.
[Listed.]² Equals *Lamenia angustifrons* Mel.

bedusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa bedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 182; Pl. xxi, Virginia¹
Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :180. [Key.] :179. [Note.] :182, 183. Florida²
[Comparative note.] Ohio²
- 1928 *Cedusa bedusa* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Cedusa bedusa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 124; Fig. 29 (6).
[Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}
- 1938 *Cedusa bedusa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 322; Fig. 29C. [Described, illustrated.]² :321. [Key.]

borneensis Muir. See *Herpis borneensis* Muir.

brunnea Muir

- 1914 *Herpis brunnea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 43. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
- 1915 *Herpis brunnea* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119.
[Listed.]¹

californica Van Duzee

- 1891 *Lamenia californica* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 23: 169. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
- 1895 *Lamenia californica* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Colorado²
Sta. 31: 70. [Listed.]² Arizona²
- 1902 *Lamenia californica* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 261, 262. [Comparative note.] Western States⁴
- 1904 *Lamenia californica* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America
1904: 9. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1909 [*Lamenia*] *californica* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Lamenia californica* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 502. [Described.]^{1,2}
:501. [Key.]
- 1914 *Lamenia californica* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 44. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Lamenia californica* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of
Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]⁴
- 1917 *Lamenia californica* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
Mexico 1917: 757. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}

Cedusa

- 1924 *Cedusa californica* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 181; Pl. xxi, Fig. 14a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Lamenia californica* Van Duz. :180. [Key.] :181, 182. [Comparative note.]

cedusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa cedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 182; Pl. xxi, Fig. 23. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :180. [Key.] :185. [Comparative note.] Maryland¹
Virginia²
1928 *Cedusa cedusa* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Listed.]^{3,4} Wisconsin³
1928 *Cedusa cedusa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 123; Fig. 29 (9). [Illustrated.] Florida⁴
1928 *Cedusa cedusa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 323; Fig. 29A. [Described, illustrated.]⁵ :321. [Key.] Ohio⁵

chuluota Ball

- 1928 *Cedusa chuluota* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [n. sp.]¹ Florida¹

edentula Van Duzee

- 1912 *Lamenia edentula* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 503. Georgia¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} :501. [Key.] :503. [Comparative notes.] New Jersey²
1915 *Lamenia edentula* Metcalf, Jour. Elisba Mitchell Soc. 31: 46 (14). North Carolina³
[Listed.]³ Southern States⁴
1916 *Lamenia edentula* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]⁴ District of
1917 *Lamenia edentula* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America Columbia⁵
North of Mexico 1917: 757. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Maryland⁶
1923 *Herpis edentula* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. Virginia⁷
67, Fig. 617. [Key, illustrated.] Mississippi⁸
1923 *Lamenia edentula* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Puerto Rico⁹
Surv. 34: 41. [Described.]² :40. [Key.] Ohio¹⁰
1924 *Cedusa edentula* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 181; Pl. xxi, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,5} Equals *Lamenia edentula* Van Duz. :180. [Key.]
1924 *Cedusa hedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 184; Pl. xxi, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{6,7} :180. [Key.]
1928 *Cedusa edentula* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Notes.] Equals *Cedusa hedusa* McA.
1928 *Cedusa edentula* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 124; Fig. 29 (3). [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3,5,8} Equals *Lamenia edentula* Van Duz. :122. [Key.]
1928 *Cedusa hedusa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 123; Fig. 29 (11). [Illustrated.]
1929 *Cedusa edentula* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 107. [Notes.]^{2,3,9}
1936 *Cedusa edentula* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105. [Listed.]⁹
1938 *Herpis edentula* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]³
1938 *Cedusa edentula* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321; Fig. 29D. [Key, described, illustrated.]¹⁰

eshowensis Muir

- 1928 *Cedusa eshowensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 501; Figs. 4, 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹ Natal¹

fedusa McAtee. See *Cedusa obscura* Ball.

flavida Van Duzee

- 1907 *Lamenia flavida* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5): 36. Jamaica¹
[n. sp.]¹ Florida²
1909 *Lamenia flavida* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. [Comparative note.]¹

- 1924 *Cedusa flavida* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 181; Pl. xxi, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Lamenia flavida* Van Duz. :180. [Key.] :179. [Note.] :181. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Cedusa flavida* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Listed, comparative notes.]^{1,2}

funesta Fowler

- 1904 *Cedusa funesta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 112; Pl. Mexico¹
 XI, Figs. 28, 28a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Guatemala²
 1913 [*Herpis funesta*] Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Notes.] Equals Barro Colorado³
Cedusa funesta Fowl. (Canal Zone)
 1913 *Cedusa funesta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Panama⁴
 12: 35. [Listed.]
 1924 *Cedusa funesta* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 182; Pl. xxi, Fig. 21. [Described
 illustrated.]^{1,2} :179. [Listed.]¹ :180. [Key.]
 1938 *Cedusa funesta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 327; Pl. V. [De-
 scribed, illustrated.]^{3,4}

fusca Muir

- 1928 *Cedusa fusca* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 500; Fig. 3. Natal¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Cape Province²

gedusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa gedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 183; Pl. xxi, Maryland¹
 Fig. 18. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :180. [Key.]
 1928 *Cedusa gedusa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 123; Fig. 29 (4).
 [Illustrated.]

hedusa McAtee. See *Cedusa edentula* Van Duzee.

incisa Metcalf

- 1923 *Herpis incisa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 195; Pl. 62. Connecticut¹
 Fig. 486; Pl. 67, Fig. 619. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :150. [Listed.] :166. New York²
 [Key.] Iowa³
 1924 *Herpis incisa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175. [Listed.] Michigan⁴
 1924 *Cedusa incisa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 182; Pl. xxi, New Jersey⁵
 Fig. 17. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4,5} Equals *Herpis incisa* Metc. Florida⁶
 :180. [Key.] :181, 182, 184, 185. [Comparative note.] Wisconsin⁷
 1928 *Cedusa incisa* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 201. [Listed.]^{6,7} Mississippi⁸
 1928 *Cedusa incisa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: Ohio⁹
 125. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6} Equals *Herpis incisa* Metc. :124. [Com-
 parative note.]
 1928 *Cedusa incisa* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]²
 1938 *Herpis incisa* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 22. [Listed.]¹
 1938 *Cedusa incisa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 322; Fig. 29F. [Described, illus-
 trated.]^{1,3,6,9} Equals *Herpis incisa* Metc. :321. [Key.]

inflata Ball

- 1902 *Lamenia inflata* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 262. [n. sp.]¹ Haiti¹
 1922 *Lamenia inflata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 6: 33. Dominican
 [Listed.]² Republic²
 1924 *Cedusa inflata* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 183; Pl. xxi,
 Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Lamenia inflata* Ball. :180. [Key.] :179.
 [Note.]

inflata Osborn [nec Ball]. See *Cedusa santalara* Myers.

Cedusa

jacobii nom. nov. for *Gonyphlepsia angustifrons* Jacobi 1928 [nec *Lamenia angustifrons* Melichar 1905]

- 1928 *Gonyphlepsia angustifrons* Jacobi, Arkiv. Zool. 19 (28): 40; Figs. 27a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Queensland¹
Australia²
- 1934 *Cedusa* [angustifrons] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565.
Equals *Gonyphlepsia angustifrons* Jac.
- 1936 *Gonyphlepsia angustifrons* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (2): 254.
[Listed.]²

kedusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa kedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 184; Pl. xxi, Fig. 24. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6} :180. [Key.] :184. [Comparative note.] Maryland¹
Virginia²
Illinois³
- 1926 *Cedusa kedusa* McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 127. [Listed.]³ New Jersey⁴
Iowa⁵
- 1928 *Cedusa kedusa* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Listed.]¹ Wisconsin⁶
- 1928 *Cedusa kedusa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 123; Fig. 29 (10). [Illustrated.] Indiana⁷
Ohio⁸
- 1934 *Cedusa kedusa* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]⁷
- 1938 *Cedusa kedusa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 323; Fig. 29G. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]⁸ :321. [Key.]

kulia Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Lamenia kulia* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403; Pl. XXI, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :313. [Listed.] Queensland¹
- 1910 *Lamenia kulia* Cockerell, Entomologist 43: 152. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Cedusa kulia* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 36. [Note.] Equals *Lamenia kulia* Kirk.

lactea Melichar

- 1905 *Lamenia lactea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 284. [n. sp.]¹ :285. [Comparative note.] Tanganyika
Territory¹
- 1926 [*Cedusa lactea*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 228. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Lamenia lactea* Mel.
- 1928 *Cedusa lactea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 502. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Lamenia lactea* Mel.

ledusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa ledusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 184; Pl. xxi, Fig. 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :180. [Key.] Brazil¹

lugubrina Stål

- 1862 *Herpis lugubrina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: 8. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹
- 1906 *Lamenia lugubrina* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 *Cedusa* [lugubrina] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 16. Equals *Herpis lugubrina*.

maculata Van Duzee

- 1912 *Lamenia maculata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 503. [n. sp.]¹ :501. [Key.] Ontario¹
North Carolina²
- 1913 *Lamenia maculata* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 43: 135. [Listed.]¹ Eastern States³
Canada⁴

- 1915 *Lamenia maculata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 46 (14). New Jersey⁵
[Listed.]² District of
1916 *Lamenia maculata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of Amer- Columbia⁶
ica North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]^{3,4} Florida⁷
1917 *Lamenia maculata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of Amer- Pennsylvania⁸
ica North of Mexico 1917: 758. [Listed.]^{1,2} Ohio⁹
1923 *Herpis maculata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. New York¹⁰
45, Fig. 94; Pl. 58, Fig. 365; Pl. 67, Fig. 616. [Key, illustrated.] Mississippi¹¹
1923 *Lamenia maculata* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Tennessee¹²
Surv. 34: 41. [Described.]^{1,5} :40. [Key.] Long Island¹³
1924 *Cedusa maculata* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 181; Pl. (New York)
xxi, Figs. 2, 3. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,6} Equals *Lamenia macu-
lata* Van Duz. :180. [Key.] :179. [Note.] :181. [Comparative note.]
1928 *Cedusa maculata* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 199. [Listed.]^{7,8} :200. [Comparative notes.]
1928 *Cedusa maculata* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 122. [Key.]
:125; Figs. 29 (1, 2), 30. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,6,10,11,12} Equals *Lamenia maculata*
Van Duz.
1938 *Herpis maculata* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]²
1938 *Cedusa maculata* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321; Fig. 29B. [Key, described,
illustrated.]^{1,3,7,9,10,13}

mallochi McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa mallochi* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 184; Pl. xxi, Maryland¹
Fig. 22. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :180. [Key.] Louisiana²
1928 *Cedusa mallochi* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Listed.]³ Florida³
1928 *Cedusa mallochi* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.
14: 125; Fig. 29 (8). [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}

medusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa medusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 184; Pl. xxi. Honduras¹
Fig. 20. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1924 *Cedusa nedusa* [sic] McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 180. [Key.]

minuenda Ball

- 1928 *Cedusa minuenda* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [n. sp.]¹ Florida¹

natalensis Muir

- 1926 *Cedusa natalensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 227; Fig. 1. Natal¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Africa²
1928 *Cedusa natalensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 502.
[Listed.]²

nedusa. Typographical error for *Cedusa medusa* McAtee.

nigripes Muir

- 1930 *Cedusa nigripes* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 5: 81; Fig. 1. Sierra Leone¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

obscura Ball

- 1891 [*amenia*] *vulgaris* [nec Fitch] Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 23: 169. Colorado¹
[Comparative note.] Florida²
1902 *Lamenia obscura* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 262. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Maine³
1904 *Lamenia obscura* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Massachusetts⁴
North America 1904: 10. [Listed.]^{1,2} New York⁵
1909 *Lamenia obscura* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. New Jersey⁶
[Notes.]² North Carolina

Cedusa

- 1909 [*Lamenia*] *obscura* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **41**: 381. [Notes.] Kansas⁸
 Equals [*Lamenia*] *vulgaris* Van Duz. [nec Fitch.] Eastern States⁹
- 1912 *Lamenia obscura* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **10**: 502. Canada¹⁰
 [Described.]^{2,3,4,5,6,7,8} :501. [Key.] :502, 503. [Comparative note.] Ontario¹¹
- 1914 *Lamenia obscura* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33**: 528. Cuba¹²
 [Listed.]² British Guiana¹³
- 1915 *Lamenia obscura* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31**: 46 (14). Connecticut¹⁴
 [Listed.]⁷ District of
- 1916 *Lamenia obscura* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America Columbia¹⁵
 North of Mexico **1916**: 82. [Listed.]^{9,10} Equals *Lamenia vulgaris* Arkansas¹⁶
 Van Duz. [nec Fitch.] Illinois¹⁷
- 1917 *Lamenia obscura* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario **47**: 166. Wisconsin¹⁸
 [Listed.]¹¹ Vermont¹⁹
- 1917 *Lamenia obscura* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America
 North of Mexico **1917**: 757. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,11} Equals [*Lamenia*] *vulgaris* Van Duz. [nec Fitch.] Mississippi²⁰
 Maryland²¹
- 1918 *Herpis obscura* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 415. [Described.]^{12,13} Equals *Lamenia obscura* Ball. Long Island²²
- 1918 *Lamenia obscura* Weiss, Ent. News **29**: 309. [Listed.]⁶
- 1920 *Lamenia obscura* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **31**: 46. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1921 *Lamenia obscura* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5**: 17. [Listed.]²
- 1923 *Herpis obscura* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 166; Pl. 67, Fig. 621. [Key. illustrated.]
- 1923 *Lamenia obscura* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 40. [Key, described.]¹⁴
- 1924 *Cedusa fedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 183; Pl. xxi, Figs. 6, 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]⁵ :180. [Key.]
- 1924 *Cedusa obscura* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 182; Pl. xxi, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Lamenia obscura* Ball. :180. [Key.] :181, 183. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 *Cedusa tedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 185; Pl. xxi, Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]⁵
- 1926 *Cedusa fedusa* McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. **16**: 127. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1926 *Cedusa obscura* (?) Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19**: 356. [Listed.]¹²
- 1926 *Cedusa obscura* (?) Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2**: 356. [Listed.]¹²
- 1928 *Cedusa obscura* Ball, Canadian Ent. **60**: 200. [Notes.]^{1,2,15,16,18,19,20,21} Equals *Cedusa fedusa* McA. Equals *Cedusa tedusa* McA.
- 1928 *Cedusa obscura* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 11. [Ecology.] :124; Fig. 29 (5). [Comparative note, illustrated.]¹
- 1928 *Cedusa obscura* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]^{5,22}
- 1930 *Herpis obscura* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. **4**: 89. [Ecology.]
- 1938 *Herpis obscura* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101. [Listed.]⁷

pedusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa pedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **17**: 185; Pl. xxi, Mexico¹
 Fig. 19. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :180. [Key.] Honduras²

pondolandensis Muir

- 1928 *Cedusa pondolandensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **1**: 501; Cape Province¹
 Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

praecox Van Duzee

- 1912 *Lamenia praecox* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **10**: 502. Arizona¹
 [n. sp.] :501. [Key.] Southwestern
 States²
- 1916 *Lamenia praecox* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America Texas³
 North of Mexico **1916**: 82. [Listed.]²

- 1917 *Lamenia praecox* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 757. [Listed.]¹ New Mexico⁴
Missouri⁵
- 1923 *Herpis australis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 196; Pl. 67, Fig. 620. [n. sp., illustrated.]² :166. [Key.] :150. [Listed.]
- 1924 *Herpis australis* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 175. [Listed.]
- 1924 *Cedusa praecox* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 181; Pl. xxi, Fig. 10. [Described illustrated.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Lamenia praecox* Van Duz. Equals *Herpis australis* Metc. :180. [Key.]
- 1927 *Herpis australis* Frison, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 153. [Listed.]³ To *Cedusa praecox* Van Duzee.
- 1928 [*Cedusa*] *praecox* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 14. [Comparative note.]
- 1935 [*Cedusa*] *praecox* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 228. [Comparative note.]

redusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa redusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 185. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Virginia¹
Maryland²

santaclara Myers

- 1926 *Cedusa inflata* [nec Ball] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 356. [Notes.]¹ Cuba¹
Puerto Rico²
- 1926 *Cedusa inflata* [nec Ball] Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 356. [Listed.]¹ Haiti³
- 1928 *Cedusa santaclara* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 13; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1929 *Cedusa inflata* [nec Ball] Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 106. [Listed.]^{2,3}
- 1935 *Cedusa santaclara* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 227. [Described]² Equals [*Cedusa*] *inflata* Osb. [nec Ball].
- 1936 *Cedusa santaclara* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105. [Listed.]² Equals [*Cedusa*] *inflata* Osb. [nec Ball].
- 1941 *Cedusa santaclara* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 25: 54. [Food plants.]²

spinosa nom. nov. for *Gonyphlepsia venosa* Jacobi 1928 [nec *Cedusa venosa* Fowler 1904].

- 1928 *Gonyphlepsia venosa* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 40; Fig. 28. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Western
Australia¹
- 1934 *Cedusa* [venosa] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 565. Equals Australia²
Gonyphlepsia [venosa] Jac.
- 1936 *Gonyphlepsia venosa* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (2): 255. [Listed.]²

tedusa McAtee. See *Cedusa obscura* Ball.

vedusa McAtee

- 1924 *Cedusa vedusa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 185; Pl. xxi, Fig. 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :180. [Key.] Mexico¹

venosa Fowler

- 1904 *Cedusa venosa* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 112; Pl. XI, Figs. 29, 29a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Mexico¹
- 1913 *Cedusa venosa* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 35. [Listed.]
- 1924 *Cedusa venosa* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 179, 185. [Listed.]¹
- venosa* Jacobi [nec Fowler]. See *Cedusa spinosa* Metcalf.

Cedusa

vulgaris Fitch

- 1851 *Poeciloptera* [sic] (?) *vulgaris* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 47. [n. sp.]¹ New York¹
Maine²
- 1852 *Poeciloptera* [sic] (?) *vulgaris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1140. [Listed.]²⁴ Georgia³
Illinois⁴
- 1878 *Flata vulgaris* Glover, Manuscript notes 1878: [Pl. 1], Fig. 39. [Illustrated.] Texas⁵
Ontario⁶
- 1883 *Flata vulgaris* Brodie and White, Insects of Dominion of Canada 1883: 59. [Listed.] Iowa⁷
Mississippi⁸
- 1884 *Lamenia vulgaris* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 233. [Notes.]^{2,3,4,5} New Jersey⁹
Ohio¹⁰
- 1888 *Lamenia vulgaris* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 233. [Notes.]^{2,3,4,5} New Hampshire¹¹
- 1889 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 7. [Listed.]⁶ Canada¹²
- 1890 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 390. Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch. District of Columbia¹³
- 1892 *Lamenia vulgaris* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6: 31. [Listed.]⁶ Virginia¹⁴
- 1892 *Lamenia vulgaris* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]⁷ Kansas¹⁵
Tennessee¹⁶
- 1893 *Poeciloptera* (?) [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 387. [n. sp.]¹ Pennsylvania¹⁷
Quebec¹⁸
- 1893 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 410. [Listed.] North America¹⁹
Northeastern States²⁰
- 1894 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 193. [Notes.]¹ North Carolina²¹
- 1895 *Lamenia vulgaris* Ashmead, Insect Life 7: 322. [Economics.]⁸ Eastern States²²
- 1900 *Lamenia vulgaris* Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64. [Listed.]¹⁰ Connecticut²³
United States²⁴
- 1900 *Lamenia vulgaris* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]⁹ Maryland²⁵
Long Island²⁶
- 1902 *Lamenia vulgaris* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 262. [Comparative note.]
- 1902 *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 230. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1902 *Lamenia vulgaris* Slosson, Ent. News 13: 321. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1904 *Lamenia vulgaris* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 10. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,12,13,14,15} Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch.
- 1904 *Lamenia vulgaris* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1905 *Lamenia vulgaris* Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 19: 235. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1905 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Bull. New York State Mus. 97: 553. [Listed.]¹
- 1906 *Lamenia fitchi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Note.] [nom. nud.]
- 1906 *Lamenia vulgaris* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 403. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 *Lamenia vulgaris* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 37: 78. [Listed.]⁶
- 1907 *Lamenia vulgaris* Moore, Canadian Ent. 39: 189. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1909 [*Lamenia*] *vulgaris* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 196. [Comparative note.]
- 1909 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Genitalia described.]¹⁹
- 1910 *Lamenia vulgaris* Felt, Bull. New York State Mus. 141: 121. [Listed.] Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch.
- 1910 *Lamenia vulgaris* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 40: 124. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1910 *Lamenia vulgaris* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]⁹
- 1912 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 501. [Described, key.]^{1,12,15,20} Equals *Poeciloptera* (?) [sic] [*vulgaris* Fitch]. :502, 503. [Comparative notes.]
- 1912 *Lamenia vulgaris* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 5: 90.] [Listed.]

- 1913 *Lamenia vulgaris* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 352; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 41, 42. [Venation, illustrated.]
- 1913 [*Herpis*] *vulgaris* Muir, Canadian Ent. 45: 112. [Notes.]¹⁹ Equals *Lamenia* [*vulgaris* Fitch]. Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch.
- 1913 *Cedusa vulgaris* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 35. [Listed.] Equals *Lamenia vulgaris* Uhl. Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch. :36, 38. [Comparative note.]
- 1914 [*Herpis*] *vulgaris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 43. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Lamenia vulgaris* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 45 (13). [Listed.]²¹
- 1916 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]^{12,20} Equals *Lamenia fitchi* Kirk.
- 1917 [*Herpis*] *vulgaris* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 59. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 757. [Listed.]^{11,2,4,5,6,7,9,10,13,14,15,17,18,21} Equals [*Lamenia*] *fitchi* Kirk. Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch].
- 1918 [*Herpis*] *vulgaris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 415. [Comparative note.]
- 1920 *Lamenia vulgaris* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46. [Listed.]²³
- 1920 *Lamenia vulgaris* Wellhouse, Jour. Econ. Ent. 13: 389. [Listed.]¹
- 1922 *Herpis vulgaris* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 336. [Comparative note.]
- 1922 *Lamenia vulgaris* Wellhouse, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 56: 1063. [Notes.]
- 1923 *Herpis vulgaris* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 58, Figs. 366, 367; Pl. 64, Fig. 525; Pl. 67, Fig. 618. [Key, illustrated.] :196. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 *Lamenia vulgaris* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Key, described.]^{12,23,24} :40, 41. [Comparative notes.]
- 1924 *Cedusa vulgaris* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 183; Pl. xxi, Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{13,5,6,14,15,18,25} Equals *Poeciloptera* (?) [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch. :180. [Key.] :175. [Listed.] :184, 185. [Comparative note.]
- 1924 *Poeciloptera* (?) [sic] *vulgaris* McAtee, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 17: 180. [Synonymy.]
- 1924 *Cedusa* [*vulgaris*] Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. Equals *Lamenia* [*vulgaris* Fitch]. Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch.
- 1927 *Lamenia vulgaris* Johnson, Biological Survey of Mount Desert Region 1: 33. [Listed.]²
- 1928 *Cedusa vulgaris* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 11. [Ecology.] :123; Fig. 29 (7). [Described, illustrated, food plants.]^{2,5,6,15,16,18} Equals *Poeciloptera* [sic] *vulgaris* Fitch.
- 1928 *Cedusa vulgaris* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]^{1,26}
- 1930 *Cedusa vulgaris* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 89. [Ecology.]
- 1938 *Herpis vulgaris* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]²¹
- 1938 *Cedusa vulgaris* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 323; Fig. 29E. [Described, illustrated.]¹⁰ :321. [Key.]
- 1938 *Lamenia vulgaris* Procter, Biological Survey of Mount Desert Region. Part VI 1938: 75. [Listed.]²
- 1938 *Lamenia vulgaris* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 9. [Listed.]

wolcottii Muir

- 1924 *Cedusa wolcottii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 462; Pl. XII, Puerto Rico¹ Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1928 *Cedusa wolcottii* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 200. [Comparative note.]
- 1929 *Cedusa wolcottii* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13: 107. [Notes.]¹
- 1935 *Cedusa wolcottii* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Described.]¹
- 1936 *Cedusa wolcottii* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 20: 105. [Listed.]¹

Genus FORDICIDIA Distant

Haplotype *Fordicidia robusta* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 290.

Fordicidia—*Neolamenia*—*Cyclometopum*—*Muirileguatia*

- Fordicidia* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 290. [gen. n.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1319.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 417. [Listed.]

robusta Distant

- 1917 *Fordicidia robusta* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: Silhouette
 291; Pl. 51, Figs. 15, 15a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Island¹
 Mahe Island²

Genus **NEOLAMENIA** Muir

Haplotype *Neolamenia flava* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 63.

- Neolamenia* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 63. [gen. n.] :55. [Key.] :53. [Listed.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2223.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 298. [Listed.]

flava Muir

- 1917 *Neolamenia flava* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 64; Pl. I, Fig. 7. Luzon¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² Philippine
 Islands²

Genus **CYCLOMETOPUM** Muir

Orthotype *Cyclometopum amboinense* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 41.

- Cyclometopum* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 41. [gen. n.] :32.
 [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 874.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 918. [Listed.]

amboinense Muir

- 1913 *Cyclometopum amboinense* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Amboyna
 Div. Ent. 12: 42; Pl. I, Fig. 25; Pl. II, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

Genus **MUIRILEGUATIA** Metcalf

Muirileguatia nom. nov. for *Leguatia* Muir 1924 [nec *Leguatia* Schlegel 1858.]

Orthotype *Leguatia fernandezi* Muir.

[*Leguatia* Muir]

[Orthotype *Leguatia fernandezi* [n. sp.] 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 469.]

- Leguatia* 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 469. [gen. n.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 885. [Listed.]

fernandezi Muir

- 1925 *Leguatia fernandezi* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 470; Rodriguez Pl. XLVI, Fig. 6a; Pl. XLVII, Figs. 6b-f. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

Genus **NEOCYCLOKARA** Muir

Haplotype *Neocyclokara flava* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57.

Type *Neocyclokara flava* 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400.

- Neocyclokara* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57. [gen. n.] :53. [Listed.] :55. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 232. [Key.] :232, 236. [Comparative note.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 17. [Comparative note.]
 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 470. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Listed.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2219. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 294. [Listed.]

flava Muir

- 1917 *Neocyclokara flava* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 57; Pl. I, Figs. 9, 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :53. [Listed.]³ Mindanao¹
 Luzon²
 1926 *Neocyclokara flava* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400 [Listed, comparative note.]³ Philippine Islands³

flaveola Muir

- 1926 *Neocyclokara flaveola* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400; Figs. 12-14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹ Sibiru Island¹

Tribe **OTIOCERINI** Muir

- Otiocerus* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 30. *Group*. [Key, described.] :42. *Group*. [Key to genera.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. *Group*. [Notes.]
Otiocerinae 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 54. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :55. [Key to Philippine genera.] :64. [List of genera and species from the Philippines, many new.]
Otiocerini 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 229. [Key.] :228. [Notes.] :237. [Key to genera.]
 1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89, 90. [Comparative note.]
 1922 Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 336. [New species from India.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 227. [Key.]
Otiocerinae 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1109. [Listed.]
Otiocerini 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 230. [New species from Africa.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 505. [New species from Africa.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 469. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 304. *Tribe*. [Key.] :318. [Described, key to American genera.]

Genus **PYRRHONEURA** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 434.

- Pyrrhoneura* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 434. [gen. n.] :314. [Listed.] :427. [Key.]

Pyrrhoneura

- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :170. [Listed.] Equals *Makula* Dist. [error.] :170, 171, 172. [Comparative notes.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6), 127 (7). [Comparative notes.]
- 1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 111. [Note.] Equals *Makula* Dist. [error.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 259. [Listed.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.] :45. [Notes.]
- 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 118. [Listed.] :119. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :64. [A new species from the Philippines.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.] :239. [Notes.]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 20. [Listed.]
- 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510. [Listed.]
- 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21): 2984. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [Key.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1062. [Listed.]

citharista Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Pyrrhoneura citharista* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Fiji Islands¹ Div. Ent. 3: 171; Pl. XX, Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹ :8. [Stridulation.] :13. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Pyrrhoneura citharista* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 45. [Comparative note.]

immaculata Muir

- 1913 *Pyrrhoneura immaculata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Amboyna¹ Div. Ent. 12: 45; Pl. III, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

javana Muir

- 1915 *Pyrrhoneura javana* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 118. Java¹ [n. sp.]¹

macula Melichar

- 1914 *Pyrrhoneura macula* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 103. Java¹ [n. sp.]¹

maculata Muir

- 1917 *Pyrrhoneura maculata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 64. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹ :53. [Listed.]²
- 1921 *Pyrrhoneura maculata* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 18. [Food Philippine plants.]² Islands²

malanjensis. Typographical error for *Pyrrhoneura mlanjensis* Muir.

mlanjensis Muir

- 1918 *Pyrrhoneura mlanjensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. Nyasaland¹ [n. sp.]¹
- 1928 *Pyrrhoneura malanjensis* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510. [Listed.]¹
- ornata* Distant. See *Makula ornata* Distant.
- rubescens* Fowler. See *Anotia rubescens* Fowler.

rubida Muir

- 1913 *Pyrrhoneura rubida* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Fiji Islands¹
Ent. 12: 45. [n. sp.]¹
1915 *Pyrrhoneura rubida* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. [Note.]

saccharicida Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Viti Levu
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 435. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.] Island¹
1907 *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Fiji Islands²
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 170; Pl. XX, Figs. 6, 7. Text fig. 4. [Notes, Savaii Island³
illustrated.]² :7. [Stridulation.] :13. [Listed.] Upolu Island⁴
1913 *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Manua Island⁵
Div. Ent. 12: 45. [Comparative note.] Tonga Islands⁶
1923 *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* Veitch, Agr. Rept. Colonial Sugar Ref. Funafuti Island⁷
Co. 7: 25; Pl. VI, Fig. 8. [Economics, illustrated.]²
1927 *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial
Arthropoda 1 (2): 3. [Listed.]^{2,3,4,5,6} :20. [Notes, comparative notes.]^{2,3,4,5,6}
1927 *Pyrrhoneura saccharicida* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 20: 89. [Listed.]⁷

samoensis Muir

- 1927 *Pyrrhoneura samoensis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Upolu Island¹
terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 20; Fig. 18. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :3. Manua Island²
[Listed.]^{1,2}

vitiensis Kirkaldy. See *Nesoneura vitiensis* Kirkaldy.

[Subgenus **NESONEURA** Kirkaldy]*Nesoneura* subgenus of *Pyrrhoneura*.

Haplotype *Pyrrhoneura* (*Nesoneura*) *vitiensis* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy,
Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 171.

- Pyrrhoneura* (*Nesoneura*) 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
171. [subgen. n.] :13. [Listed.]
Nesoneura 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 192. [Listed.]
1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43.
[Key.] :51. [Note.] Equals *Pyrrhoneura* (*Nesoneura* Kirk.)
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium
4 (16): 2248. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 324. [Listed.]

vitiensis Kirkaldy

- 907 *Pyrrhoneura* (*Nesoneura*) *vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Viti Levu
Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 171. [n. sp.]¹ :13. [Listed.] Island¹

Genus **KURANDA** Distant

Orthotype *Kuranda notata* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(7) 19: 407.

- Kuranda* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 407. [gen. n.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :177.
[Listed.]
1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 649. [Comparative note.]

Kuranda—Tempora—Archara

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 147. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key, comparative note.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 81. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1738. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 838. [Listed.]

notata Distant

- 1907 *Kuranda notata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 407; Fig. 4. Queensland¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1907 *Kuranda notata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 177. [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Kuranda notata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 41. [Listed.]¹

Genus **TEMPORA** Matsumura

Orthotype *Tempora boninensis* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 290.

- Tempora* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 290. [gen. n.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. [Notes.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24): 3409. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 420. [Listed.]

boninensis Matsumura

- 1914 *Tempora boninensis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Bonin Islands¹
 290; Figs. 11a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1930 *Tempora boninensis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan 1: 211. [Listed.]¹

Genus **ARCHARA** Metcalf

Archara nom. nov. for *Archa* Distant 1911 [nec *Archa* Rang 1829.]
 Orthotype *Archa typica* Distant.

[*Archa* Distant]

[Haplotype *Archa typica* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 648.]

[Type *Archa typica* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 81.]

- Archa* 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 648. [gen. n.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 81. [Described.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 242. [Note.] To *Heronax* Kirk. [error.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 254. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 275. [Listed.]

typica Distant

- 1911 *Archa typica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 649. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
 1916 *Archa typica* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 81; Fig. 61. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Genus SAYIANA Ball

Orthotype *Anotia sayi* 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197.

Sayiana 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [gen. n.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [Key.]

1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 119. [Listed.]

sayi Ball

1902 *Anotia sayi* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 259. [n. sp.]¹

New York¹

1904 *Anotia sayi* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Eastern States²
North America 1904: 22. [Listed.]¹ Florida³

1916 *Anotia sayi* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]² Iowa⁴

1917 *Anotia sayi* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. [Listed.]¹

1923 *Anotia sayi* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 44, Fig. 89; Pl. 57, Figs. 351, 352; Pl. 62, Fig. 482; Pl. 67, Fig. 611. [Key, illustrated.]

1923 *Anotia sayi* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 42. [Key, described.]¹

1928 [*Sayiana sayi*] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 198. [Listed.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Anotia sayi* Ball.

1928 *Anotia sayi* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 145. [Described.]¹

1928 *Anotia sayi* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]¹

Genus AMALOPOTA Van Duzee

Haplotype *Amalopota uhleri* [n. sp.] 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 176.

Type *Amalopota uhleri* 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 384.

Haplotype *Amalopota uhleri* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82.

Haplotype *Amalopota uhleri* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758.

Haplotype *Amalopota uhleri* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 321.

Amalopota 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 176. [gen. n.]

1893 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 25: 281. [Note.]

1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. [Listed.]

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 14. [Listed.]

1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 21. [Listed.]

1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]

1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Note.] :384. [Listed.]

1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]

1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Comparative note.]

1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]

1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758. [Listed.]

1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164. [Key, key to North American species.]

Amalopota

- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 40. [Key.] :41. [Key to species.] :42. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 121. [Listed.]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 121. [Key.] :138. [Described, key to species.]
 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]
 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **29**: 113. [Listed.]
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 319. [Key.] :321. [Described.]
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 325. [Listed.] :320. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 131. [Listed.]

fitchi Van Duzee

- 1893 *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **25**: 280. [n. sp.]¹ New York¹
 1894 *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **5**: 192. Mexico²
 [Notes.]¹ Pennsylvania³
 1902 *Amalopota fitchi* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 259. [Comparative note.] Kansas⁴
 1904 *Anotia venustula* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 78; Pl. 9, North Carolina⁵
 Figs. 6, 6a. [n. sp., illustrated.]² Eastern States⁶
 1904 *Amalopota fitchi* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Georgia⁷
 North America **1904**: 21. [Listed, food plants.]¹ Florida⁸
 1904 *Amalopota fitchi* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. **3**: 214. [Listed.]³ Cuba⁹
 1907 *Amalopota fitchi* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **4**: 64. Mississippi¹⁰
 [Listed.]⁴ Tennessee¹¹
 1907 *Amalopota fitchi* Tucker, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **20** (2): 192. Ohio¹²
 [Listed.]⁴ Canal Zone¹³
 1909 *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **41**: 381. [Note.] Panama¹⁴
 1915 *Amalopota fitchi* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31**: 45 (13). [Listed.]⁵
 1916 *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 82. [Listed.]⁶
 1917 *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 758. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5}
 1920 *Amaloptera* [sic] *fitchii* [sic] Spooner, Ent. News **31**: 45. [Ecology.]⁷
 1921 *Amalopota fitchii* [sic] Osborn, Florida Ent. **5**: 17. [Listed.]⁸
 1923 *Amalopota fitchi* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 25; Pl. 56, Figs. 337, 338; Pl. 62, Fig. 480. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 41. [Key.] :42. [Described.]
 1926 *Amalopota fitchii* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19**: 356. [Notes.]⁹
 1926 *Amalopota fitchii* [sic] Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2**: 356. [Listed.]⁹
 1928 *Amalopota fitchi* Ball, Canadian Ent. **60**: 197. [Notes.]^{2,8} Equals *Anotia venustula* Fowl.
 1928 *Amalopota fitchi* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 139. [Key.] :140. [Described.]^{1,2,4,5,10,11} :144. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Amalopota fitchi* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]¹
 1929 *Anotia fitchi* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. **5**: 122. [Distinct.] Equals *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duz.
 1929 *Anotia venustula* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. **5**: 122. [Distinct.]
 1937 *Amalopota fitchi* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 183. [Comparative notes.]
 1938 *Amalopota fitchi* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101. [Listed.]⁶
 1938 *Amalopota fitchi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 321; Pls. I, XIX. [Note, illustrated.]^{13,14}
 1938 *Amalopota fitchi* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 325. [Described.]¹² :326. [Comparative note.] Equals *Anotia venustula* Fowl.

mcateei Dozier

- 1928 *Amalopota mcateei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. Mississippi¹ 14: 141; Fig. 33. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :139. [Key.]
 1928 *Amalopota* [sic] *mcateei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 11. [Ecology.]

uhleri Van Duzee

- 1889 *Amalopota uhleri* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 178. [n. sp.]¹ New York¹
 1893 *A[malopota] uhleri* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 25: 280, 281. Ontario²
 [Comparative note.] Eastern States³
 1894 *Amalopota uhleri* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. Illinois⁴
 [Notes.]¹ Minnesota⁵
 1904 *Amalopota uhleri* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 21. [Listed, food plants.]¹ Northern States⁶
 1911 *Amalopota uhleri* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 41: 100. Canada⁷
 [Food plants.]² Mississippi⁸
 1916 *Amalopota uhleri* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]³ Tennessee⁹
 1917 *Amalopota uhleri* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758. [Listed.]^{1,2,4} Florida¹⁰
 1920 *Amalopota* [sic] *uhleri* Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45. [Ecology.]⁵ Indiana¹¹
 1923 *Amalopota uhleri* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 24; Pl. 56, Fig. 339; Pl. 57, Figs. 340, 341. [Key, illustrated.] Ohio¹²
 1923 *Amalopota uhleri* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 41. [Key, notes.]^{6,7} :42. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Amalopota uhleri* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 139. [Key, described.]^{1,2,4,8,9,10} :140, 141. [Comparative notes.]
 1928 *Amalopota uhleri* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]¹
 1934 *Amalopota uhleri* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]¹¹
 1938 *Amalopota uhleri* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326; Fig. 31c. [Described, illustrated.]¹²
 1938 *Amalopota* [sic] *uhleri* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 9. [Listed.] :14, 17; Pl. I, Fig. 3; Pl. IV, Fig. 55. [Morphology of the head, illustrated.]

Genus ANOTIA Kirby

- Haplotype *Anotia bonnetii* [n. sp.] 1821 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 20.
 Pseudotype *Anotia coccinea* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205.
 Type [*Anotia*] *bonnetii* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 26, 265.
 Haplotype *Anotia bonnetii* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82.
 Haplotype *Anotia bonnetii* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758.
 Pseudotype [*Anotia*] *coccinea* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758.
 Type *Anotia bonnetii* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 142.
 Haplotype *Anotia bonnetii* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 321.

- Anotia* 1821 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 20; Pl. 1, Figs. 9-11. [gen. n., illustrated.]

Anotia

- Anotie* [sic] 1823 Audouin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. 4: 110. [Listed.]
- Anotia* 1824 Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 197; Pl. xiv, Figs. 9-11. [Described, illustrated.]
- Anotie* [sic] 1826 Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie 1826: 256. [Notes.]
- Anotia* 1829 Kirby, Isis 22: 1184. [Described.]
- 1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition 5: 217. [Described.]
- 1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes 2: 217. [Described.]
- 1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 57. [Listed.]
- 1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Édition) 3: 217. [Notes.]
- 1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom (M'Murtrie) 4: 42. [Notes.]
- 1832 Percheron, Mag. Zool. 1: [1]; Pl. 36. [Comparative note.]
- 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176. [Key.]
- 1834 Costa, Cenni Zoologici 1834: 84. [Listed.]
- 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 449. [Key.] :461. [Described.]
- 1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 176. [Described.]
- 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 145. [Key.] :153. [Described.]
- 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203. [Notes.]
- 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 1: 233. [Described.]
- Anotie* [sic] 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 2: 423. [Notes.]
- Anotia* 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 176. [Notes.]
- Anotiae* [sic] 1838 Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 223. [Comparative note.]
- Anotia* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140, 143, 205. [Key.] :384. [Described.]
- 1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich. 5: 391. [Described, comparative note.]
- 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 135. [Key.]
- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 175. [Described.]
- 1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Key.]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. [Described.]
- 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 569. [Notes.]
- 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 82, 84. [Listed.]
- 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 1, 12. [Notes.] :2. [Listed.] :12, 13. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 477, 478. [Listed.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 2. [Listed.]
- 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 569. [Notes.]
- 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 363. [Listed.]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 423. [Described.]
- Onotia* [sic] 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [Listed.]
- Anotia* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 569. [Described.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 71. [Listed.]
- 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 61. [Described.]
- 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1849: 569. [Notes, comparative note.]
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 175. [Described.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Key.] :70. [Described.]
- 1851 Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 47. [Listed.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.]
- 1856 Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 395. [Note.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]

- 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1863: 569. [Notes, comparative note.]
- 1869 Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 2: 423. [Described.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 21. [Listed.]
- 1883 Brodie and White, Insects of Dominion of Canada 1883: 59. [Listed.]
- 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 232. [Notes.]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1886: 569. [Notes, comparative note.]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 232. [Notes.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 25. [Key.]
- 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 158. [Notes.] :176, 177. [Comparative note.]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]
- 1893 Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 387. [Listed.]
- 1893 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 25: 281. [Comparative note.]
- 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 26. [Listed.] :265. [Listed.]
- 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 77. [Notes.] :79. [Comparative note.]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 21. [Listed.]
- 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Listed.]
- 1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]
- 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 349; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 37, 38. [Wing venation, illustrated.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key, note.]
- 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to families of North American insects 1915: 75. [Listed.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 758. [Listed.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164. [Key.] :165. [Key to North American species.]
- 1923 Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 359. [Listed.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 40. [Key.] :42. [Key to species.] :41, 42. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 202. [Listed.]
- 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [Listed, comparative note.] :198. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 121. [Key.] :138. [Comparative note.] :142. [Notes.]
- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
- 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]
- 1938 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 22. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [Key.] :321. [Described, key to species, comparative note.]
- 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321. [Key.] :326. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 219. [Listed.]

bonetii. Typographical error for *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby.

bonnellii. Typographical error for *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby.

*Anotia**bonnetii* Kirby

- 1821 *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 21; Pl. I, Fig. 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Georgia¹
North America²
- 1823 *Anotia bonnetii* Audouin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. 4: 110. [Listed.]¹ New York³
- 1824 *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 199; Pl. xiv, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Canada⁴
Ontario⁵
- 1829 *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby, Isis 22: 1185. [Described.]¹ New Jersey⁶
- 1830 *Anotia bonnetii* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 57. [Described.]¹ Mexico⁷
Eastern States⁸
- 1833 *Anotia bonnetii* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silhermann 1: 176. [Listed.] Kansas⁹
- 1834 *Anotia bonnetii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 462. [Listed.] Florida¹⁰
North Carolina¹¹
- 1835 *Anotia bonnetii* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 153. [Described.]² Connecticut¹²
- 1837 *Anotia bonnetii* Drapiez, Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles 2: 423. [Listed.]¹
- 1839 *Anotia bonnetii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140. [Listed.] :385. [Described.]²
- 1840 *Anotia bonnetii* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 176. [Described.]²
- 1841 *Anotia bonnetii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 13; Pl. I, Figs. 6a-c. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
- 1847 *A[notia] bonnetii* Blanchard, Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle 1: 569. [Listed.]²
- 1849 *Anotia bonnetii* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: Pl. 97, Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]
- 1850 *Anotia bonnetii* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 176. [Described.]²
- 1850 *Anotia bonetii* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruher 51: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1851 *Anotia bonnetii* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cah. Nat. Hist. 4: 47. [Listed.]³
- 1851 *Anotia bonnetii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.]¹
- 1856 *Anotia bonnetii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 395. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Anotia bonneti* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]¹
- 1869 *Anotia bonnetii* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Food plants.]
- 1883 *Anotia bonnetii* Brodie and White, Insects of Dominion of Canada 1883: 59. [Listed.]⁴
- 1888 *Anotia bonnetii* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Notes.]
- 1889 *Anotia bonneti* [sic] Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 7. [Listed.]⁶ :158. [Note.]
- 1890 *Anotia bonnellii* [sic] Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]⁶
- 1893 *Anotia bonnetii* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 387. [Listed.]³
- 1904 *Anotia ruficollis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 78; Pl. 9, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]⁷
- 1904 *Anotia bonnetii* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 77. [Notes.]
- 1904 *Anotia bonnetii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 21. [Listed, food plants.]^{2,3,4,5}
- 1909 *Anotia bonnetii* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Notes.]³
- 1916 *Anotia bonnetii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Anotia bonnetii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. [Listed.]^{1,3,5,9}
- 1923 *Anotia bonnetii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 44, Fig. 87; Pl. 57, Figs. 344, 345, 346; Pl. 64, Fig. 521; Pl. 67, Fig. 609. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Anotia bonnetii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 42. [Key, described, comparative note.]^{1,5,12}
- 1924 *Anotia bonnetii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 4: 826. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Anotia bonneti* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [Notes.]^{7,10} Equals *Anotia ruficollis* Fowl.
- 1928 *Anotia bonnetii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 142. [Described.]^{1,3,5,9} :143. [Comparative note.]

- 1928 *Anotia bonnetii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]³
 1937 [*Anotia bonnetii* sic] Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 182. [Comparative note.]
 1938 *Anotia bonnetii* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101. [Listed.]¹¹
 1938 *Anotia bonnetii* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **60**: 22. [Listed.]¹²
 1938 *Anotia bonnetii* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 322. [Key.]⁸

bonnetii. Typographical error for *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby.

burnettii Fitch

- 1856 *Anotia burnettii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. **16**: 395. Illinois¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Pennsylvania²
 1869 *Anotia burnettii* Rathvon, Mombert's History, Lancaster County, North America³
 Pennsylvania **1869**: 550. [Listed.]² North Carolina⁴
 1890 *Anotia burnettii* Van Duzee, Psyche **5**: 388. [Listed.]³ Eastern States⁵
 1902 *Anotia burnettii* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 259, 260. [Comparative New York⁶
 note.] Northern States⁷
 1904 *Anotia burnettii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Mississippi⁸
 North America **1904**: 21. [Listed, food plants.]¹ Indiana⁹
 1915 *Anotia burnettii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31**: 45 (13).
 [Listed.]⁴
 1916 *Anotia burnettii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 82. [Listed.]⁵
 1917 *Anotia burnettii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 759. [Listed.]^{1,4,6}
 1923 *Anotia burnettii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 165; Pl. 57, Figs. 342, 343;
 Pl. 67, Fig. 608. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Anotia burnettii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 42. [Key,
 described.]⁷
 1928 *Anotia burnettii* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. **60**: 197. [Note.]
 1928 *Anotia burnettii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 143. [De-
 scribed.]^{1,4,6,8} 144, 145. [Comparative notes.]
 1928 *Anotia burnettii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]⁶
 1934 *Anotia burnettii* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **29**: 113. [Listed.]⁹
 1938 *Anotia burnettii* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 101. [Listed.]⁴
 1938 *Anotia burnettii* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 322. [Key.]⁵
 1938 *Anotia burnettii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 326; Fig. 31a. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1938 *Anotia burnettii* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 322. [Com-
 parative note.]

burnettii. Typographical error for *Anotia burnettii* Fitch.

burnettii. Typographical error for *Anotia burnettii* Fitch.

caliginosa Ball

- 1937 *Anotia caliginosa* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 182. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹
 1937 [*Anotia caliginosa* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 183. [Com-
 parative notes.]

coccinea Guérin-Ménéville. See *Deribia coccinea* Guérin-Ménéville.

fitchii Van Duzee. See *Amalopota fitchii* Van Duzee.

invalida Fowler

- 1904 *Anotia invalida* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 79; Pl. 9, Guatemala¹
 Fig. 8, [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Panama²
 1928 *Anotia invalida* Ball, Canadian Ent. **60**: 197. To *Anotia kirkaldyi* Central
 [sic] Ball [error.]³ America³

Anotia

- 1938 *Anotia invalida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 323; Pl. XIX. [Described, illustrated.]² :322. [Key.]

kirkaldyi. Typographical error for *Anotia kirkaldyi* Ball.

kirkaldyi Ball

- 1902 *Anotia kirkaldyi* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 259. [n. sp.]¹ :260. Iowa¹
[Comparative notes.] Pennsylvania²
- 1904 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Kansas³
North America 1904: 22. [Listed.]¹ Eastern States⁴
- 1904 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]² Mississippi⁵
- 1907 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 4: 64. North Carolina⁶
[Listed.]³
- 1907 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Tucker, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 20 (2): 192.
[Listed.]³
- 1916 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 82. [Listed.]⁴
- 1917 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 759. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Equals [*Anotia kirkaldyi* [sic] Ball.
- 1923 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 44, Fig. 90; Pl. 57,
Figs. 353, 354; Pl. 67, Fig. 612. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 *Anotia kirkaldyi* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [Notes.] Equals *Anotia invalida*
Fowl. [error.]
- 1928 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 144. [De-
scribed.]^{1,4} :145. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]⁶
- 1938 *Anotia kirkaldyi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 323; Pl. XVIII.
[Comparative note, illustrated.] :322. [Key.]

lineata Ball

- 1937 *Anotia lineata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 183. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

marginicornis Fowler

- 1904 *Anotia marginicornis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 77; Guatemala¹
Pl. 9, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :78. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Anotia marginicornis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [Note.]
- 1938 *Anotia marginicornis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 322.
[Key.]¹

pellucida Fowler

- 1904 *Anotia pellucida* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 77. Mexico¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1938 *Anotia pellucida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 321. [Key.]¹

punctata Metcalf

- 1938 *Anotia punctata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. Barro Colorado¹
82: 322; Pls. V, XVIII, XIX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :322. [Key.]² (Canal Zone)
Canal Zone²

robertsonii Fitch

- 1856 *Anotia robertsonii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: Arkansas¹
395. [n. sp.]¹ Pennsylvania²
- 1869 *Anotia robertsonii* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster New Jersey³
County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]² North America⁴

- 1890 *Anotia robertsonii* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): Southern States⁶
439. [Listed.]³ Florida⁶
- 1890 *Anotia robertsonii* Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 388. [Listed.]⁴ Eastern States⁷
- 1904 *Anotia robertsoni* [sic] Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 22. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Anotia robertsonii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Anotia robertsoni* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. [Listed.]¹
- 1923 *Anotia robertsoni* [sic] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 57, Figs. 347, 348. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 *Anotia robertsoni* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [Notes.]⁶
- 1928 *Anotia robertsonii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 144. [Notes.]¹
:143. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Anotia robertsoni* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 322. [Key.]⁷

rubescens Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus* (?) *rubescens* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: Mexico¹
76; Pl. 9, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Panama²
- 1913 *Otiocerus* (?) *rubescens* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Listed.]
- 1918 [*Pyrrhoneura rubescens*] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. Equals *Otiocerus rubescens* Fowl.
- 1928 *Otiocerus* (?) *rubescens* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Notes.]¹
- 1938 *Anotia rubescens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 322. [Key.]
:323; Pl. XIX. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Otiocerus rubescens* Fowl. :320. Equals [*Otiocerus*] *rubescens* Fowl.

ruficollis Fowler. See *Anotia bonnetii* Kirby.

sayi Ball. See *Sayiana sayi* Ball.

smithi Fowler

- 1904 *Anotia smithi* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 77; Pl. 9, Mexico¹
Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :78. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Anotia smithi* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Anotia smithi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 322. [Key.]¹

tenella Fowler

- 1904 *Anotia tenella* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 78; Pl. 9, Mexico¹
Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1938 *Anotia tenella* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 322. [Key.]¹

venustula Fowler. See *Amalopota fitchi* Van Duzee.

westwoodii Fitch

- 1856 *Anotia westwoodii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: New York¹
394. [n. sp.]¹ Pennsylvania²
- 1869 *Anotia westwoodii* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]³ Middle States³
New Jersey⁴
- 1884 *Anotia westwoodii* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 232. North America⁵
[Notes.]^{1,3} Ohio⁶
- 1888 *Anotia westwoodii* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 232. Eastern States⁷
[Notes.]^{1,3} Kansas⁸
- 1890 *Anotia westwoodii* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): North Carolina⁹
439. [Listed.]⁴
- 1890 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 388. [Listed.]⁵

Anotia—*Swezeyia*

- 1904 *Anotia westwoodii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 22. [Listed.]^{1,3,6}
- 1916 *Anotia westwoodii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. [Listed.]⁷
- 1917 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. [Listed.]^{1,6,8}
- 1923 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 165; Pl. 44, Fig. 88; Pl. 57, Figs. 349, 350; Pl. 62, Fig. 481; Pl. 67, Fig. 610. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 42. [Key, described.]
- 1928 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 143. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,6,8} :142. [Listed.]¹
- 1928 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]¹
- 1938 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]⁹
- 1938 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Notes.]⁶
- 1938 *Anotia westwoodi* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 322. [Key.]⁷

Genus SWEZEYIA Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Swezeyia lyricen* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 430.

Type *Swezeyia lyricen* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 50.

[*Phantasmatocera* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype *Phantasmatocera arborea* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 430.]

[Type *Phantasmatocera arborea* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 46.]

[*Arunta* Distant]

[Orthotype *Arunta rubrovenosa* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 406.]

[*Nesophantasma* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype [*Phantasmatocera*] *vitiensis* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 177.]

[Type *Phantasmatocera vitiensis* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 46.]

<i>Swezeyia</i>	1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 430. [gen. n., comparative note.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
<i>Phantasmatocera</i>	1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 430. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
<i>Arunta</i>	1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 406. [gen. n.]
<i>Phantasmatocera</i>	1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 406. [Comparative note.]
<i>Swezeyia</i>	1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :177. [Listed.]
<i>Phantasmatocera</i>	1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :177. [Listed, comparative note.] Equals <i>Arunta</i> Dist.

- Nesophantasma* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 177. [gen. n.] :165. [Key.] :13. [Listed.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 301. Equals *Arunta* Dist. (1907).
1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 111. [Notes.] Equals *Arunta* Dist.
- Swezeyia* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 290. [Listed.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 226. [Listed.]
- Arunta* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 26. [Listed.]
- Nesophantasma* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 192. [Listed.]
- Swezeyia* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 30. [Note.] :43. [Key.] :46, 48. [Comparative note.] :50. [New species from Larat.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.] :46. [Notes.] Equals *Arunta* Dist. Equals *Nesophantasma* Kirk. :45, 46, 50. [Comparative note.]
1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 98. Equals *Nesophantasma* Kirk. Equals *Arunta* Dist.
- Swezeyia* 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. [Listed.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :65. [A new species from the Philippines.]
- Swezeyia* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.]
- Phantasmotocera* [sic] 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 401. [Listed.]
- Arunta* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 288. [Listed.]
- Swezeyia* 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 20. [Notes.] Equals *Phantasmotocera* Kirk. Equals *Nesophantasma* Kirk.
- Phantasmotocera* 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 20: 90. [Comparative note.]
- Nesophantasma* 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2248. [Listed.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2618. [Listed.]
- Swezeyia* 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23): 3342. [Listed.]
- Arunta* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 310. [Listed.]
- Nesophantasma* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 324. [Listed.]
- Phantasmotocera* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 696. [Listed.]
- Swezeyia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 355. [Listed.]

ambigua Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera ambigua* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 50; Pl. I, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1913 *Phantasmotocera laratensis* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 86; Pl. I, Fig. 11. [Illustrated.]

arborea Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Phantasmotocera arborea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 431. [n. sp., comparative note.]¹ :314. Australia² [Listed.]
- 1907 *Arunta rubrovenosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 406; Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1907 *Phantasmotocera arborea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 177. [Listed.] Equals *Arunta rubrovenosa* Dist. :13. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Phantasmotocera arborea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 46;

Swezeyia

Pl. I, Figs. 10, 10a. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Arunta rubrovenosa* Dist. :46, 48. [Comparative note.]

- 1928 *Phantasmotocera arborea* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 41. [Listed.]²

fuscofasciata Muir

- 1917 *Phantasmotocera fuscofasciata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 65. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} :53. [Listed.]³ Mindanao²
1927 *Phantasmotocera fuscofasciata* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Philippine
Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 21. [Note.] Islands³

lalokensis Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera lalokensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Territory of
Div. Ent. 12: 47; Pl. I, Fig. 17. [n. sp., illustrated.] :46, 47. Papua¹
[Comparative note.]

laratica Muir

- 1913 *Swezeyia laratica* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Larat Island¹
Ent. 12: 50; Pl. I, Figs. 19, 19a; Pl. III, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illus-
trated.]¹
1917 *Swezeyia laratica* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 65. [Comparative note.]¹
1927 *Swezeyia laratica* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda
1 (2): 21. [Note.]
1927 *Swezeyia laratica* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 20: 89. [Comparative note.]

lyricen Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Swezeyia lyricen* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Fiji Islands¹
Ent. 1 (9): 430; Pl. XXX, Fig. 10. [n. sp., illustrated.] :314. Viti Levu
[Listed.] Island²
1906 *Phantasmotocera vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Savaii Island³
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 431; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 1-3. [n. sp., illus- Tutuila Island⁴
trated.] :314. [Listed.] Upolu Island⁵
1907 *Swezeyia lyricen* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 177; Pl. XIX, Figs. 15-19. [Listed, illustrated.]² :13. [Listed.]
1907 *Nesophantasma vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
177. [Listed.] Equals *Phantasmotocera vitiensis* Kirk. :13. [Listed.]
1913 *Swezeyia lyricen* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 50. [Comparative
note.]
1913 *Phantasmotocera vitiensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 48;
Pl. I, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Nesophantasma vitiensis* Kirk. :46,
48, 49, 50. [Comparative note.]
1915 [*Swezeyia*] *lyricen* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. [Comparative note.]
1917 [*Phantasmotocera*] *vitiensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 65. [Comparative note.]¹
1927 *Swezeyia lyricen* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda
1 (2): 3. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5} :21. [Notes.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Phantasmotocera vitiensis* Kirk.

maurellei Muir

- 1927 *Swezeyia maurellei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 20: 89; Figs. Nui Island¹
3-5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

nigricornis Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera nigricornis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. As- Larat Island¹
soc. Div. Ent. 12: 49; Pl. I, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative
note.]¹

nigromaculata Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera nigromaculata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Larat Island¹
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 47. [n. sp.]¹ :46, 47. [Comparative note.]

pallidocornis Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera pallidocornis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Larat Island¹
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 49; Pl. I, Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹

papuana Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera papuana* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Territory of
 Div. Ent. 12: 47; Pl. I, Fig. 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Papua¹
 1913 *Phantasmotocera papuensis* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 46. [Comparative note.]

pseudonigricornis Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera pseudonigricornis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Larat Island¹
 Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 49; Pl. I, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pseudopallidocornis Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera pseudopalidocornis* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Queensland¹
 Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 49; Pl. I, Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1924 *Phantasmotocera pseudopalidocornis* [sic] Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 30.
 [Comparative note.]

pulchella Muir

- 1924 *Phantasmotocera pulchella* Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 29; Queensland¹
 Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Australia²
 1924 *Phantasmotocera pulchella* Hacker, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 40.
 [Notes.]²
 1928 *Phantasmotocera pulchella* Jacobi, Arkiv. Zool. 19 (28): 41; Figs. 29a–b. [Described,
 illustrated.]²

unopunctata Muir

- 1913 *Phantasmotocera unopunctata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Amboyne¹
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 48; Pl. I, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :49. Java²
 [Comparative note.] Siberoet Island³
 1914 *Phantasmotocera unopunctata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: Sebesi Island⁴
 98. [Listed.]^{1,2} Krakatau
 1926 *Phantasmotocera* [sic] *unopunctata* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Island⁵
 Asiatic Soc. 4: 401. [Notes.]^{1,3}
 1930 *Phantasmotocera unopunctata* Muir, Treubia 12: 32; Fig. 5. [Note, illustrated.]^{3,4,5}

vandergootii Muir

- 1915 *Swezeyia vandergootii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹

Genus **KAMPULOKARA** Muir

Orthotype *Kampulokara caenosum* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian
 Sugar Pl, Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 45.

Kampulokara—*Kamendaka*

- Kampulokara* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 45. [gen. n.] :43. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1720. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 818. [Listed.]

caenosum Muir

- 1913 *Kampulokara caenosum* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Larat Island¹
 Div. Ent. 12: 46; Pl. II, Figs. 4, 4a; Pl. III, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **KAMENDAKA** Distant

Orthotype *Kamendaka spectra* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 310.

- Kamendaka* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 310. [gen. n.] :296. [Key.]
 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 644, 646, 647. [Comparative notes.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 144. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :54. [Comparative note.] :55. [New species from various regions.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Listed.] Equals *Nicertoides* Mats.
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.] Equals *Nicertoides* Mats.
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 75. [Notes.] Equals *Nicertoides* Mats. :75, 78, 79. [Comparative notes.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :72. [New species from the Philippines.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237, 238. [Key.] :240. [Notes.]
Kamandaka [sic] 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 30. [Listed.]
Kamendaka 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 230. [Listed.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 505. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1720. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 818. [Listed.]

albipennis Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) albipennis* Muir.

albomaculata Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) albomaculata* Muir.

amboinensis Muir

- 1913 *Kamendaka amboinensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Amboyna¹
 Div. Ent. 12: 56. [n. sp.]¹

australis Muir

- 1913 *Kamendaka australis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
 Ent. 12: 55. [n. sp.]¹ :55. [Comparative note.]

flava Muir

- 1917 *Kamendaka flava* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 73. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Luzon¹
 [Listed.]² :74. [Comparative note.] Philippine Islands²

fusca Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) fusca* Muir.

fuscofasciata Distant

1906 *Kamendaka fuscofasciata* Distant, Gauna of British India 3: 311. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹

1915 *K[amendaka] fuscofasciata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 177.
[Comparative note.]

hargreavesi Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) hargreavesi* Muir.

incommoda Muir

1917 *Kamendaka incommoda* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 74. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
:53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

javana Kirkaldy. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) javana* Kirkaldy.

javana Muir. See *Kamendaka muiri* Metcalf.

karnyi Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) karyni* Muir.

koreana Matsumura

1915 *Kamendaka koreana* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. Korea¹
5: 177. [n. sp.]¹ :158, 184. [Listed.]¹

laratica Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) laratica* Muir.

longmani Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) longmani* Muir.

luzonensis Muir

1917 *Kamendaka luzonensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 73; Text Luzon¹
fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

maculosa Distant. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) maculosa* Distant.

maquilingensis Muir

1917 *Kamendaka maquilingensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 73; Luzon¹
Text fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

maskeliyai Distant. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) maskeliyai* Distant.

mindanensis Muir

1917 *Kamendaka mindanensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 72; Text Mindanao¹
fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :50. [Taxonomy.] :53. [Listed.]² :73. Philippine Islands²
[Comparative note.]

minor Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) minor* Muir.

muiri nom. nov. for *Kamendaka javana* Muir [1913] nec [*Eosaccharissa javana* Kirkaldy 1907.]

1913 *Kamendaka javana* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Java¹
Ent. 12: 55. [n. sp.]¹

nigromaculata Distant. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) nigromaculata* Distant.

nivea Walker

1870 *Brixia nivea* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 112. [n. sp.]¹ Mysol Island¹

1918 *Kamendaka [nivea]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 240. Equals
Brixia nivea Walk.

obscura Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) obscura* Muir.

opacipennis Muir. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) opacipennis* Muir.

Kamendaka—*Nicertoides*

- ouwensii* Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *ouwensii* Muir.
philippina Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *philippina* Muir.
pseudalbomaculata Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *pseudalbomaculata* Muir.
pulchra Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *pulchra* Muir.
saccharivora Matsumura. See *Kamendaka* (*Nicertoides*) *saccharivora* Matsumura.
sordida Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *sordida* Muir.

spectra Distant

- 1906 *Kamendaka spectra* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 311; Fig. Ceylon¹
 151. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ East
 1913 *Kamendaka spectra* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Himalayas²
 Ent. 12: 56. [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Kamendaka spectra* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 75. [Listed.]²
straminea Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *straminea* Muir.

tayabasensis Muir

- 1917 *Kamendaka tayabasensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 73; Text Luzon¹
 fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹; 53. [Listed.]² Philippine
 Islands²
ugandensis Muir. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *ugandensis* Muir.

versicolor Muir

- 1913 *Kamendaka versicolor* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Amboyna¹
 Ent. 12: 55. [n. sp.]¹
 1917 *K[amendaka] versicolor* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 73. [Comparative note.]
vittata Distant. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *vittata* Distant.

[Subgenus *NICERTOIDES* Matsumura]*Nicertoides* subgenus of *Kamendaka*

Haplotype *Nicertoides saccharivora* [n. sp.] 1910 Matsumura, Die
 Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. 1910: 14.

Haplotype *Nicertoides saccharivora* [n. sp.] 1911 Matsumura, Mem. Soc.
 Ent. Belgique 18: 134 (6).

- Nicertoides* 1910 Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas.
 1910: 14. [gen. n.]
 1910 Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]
 1911 Matsumura, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belgique 18: 134 (6). [gen. n.]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 296. [Listed.]
 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. To *Kamendaka* Dist.
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 75. To *Kamendaka* Dist.
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237, 238. [Key.] 240. [Notes.]
Kamendaka [sic] (Nicertoides) 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 30. [Listed.]
Nicertoides 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17):
 2255. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 331. [Listed.]

saccharivora Matsumura

- 1910 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten Formosa¹
 vom Zuckerrohr Formosas 1910: 13; Pl. XV, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illus- Japan²
 trated.]¹

- 1910 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]¹
 1911 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Matsumura, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belgique 18: 133 (5). [n. sp.]¹
 1914 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 296. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Kamendaka saccharivora* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Described.] Equals *Nicertoides saccharivora* Mats.
 1915 *Kamendaka saccharivora* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Nicertoides saccharivora* Mats.
 1917 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects. 1917: 206. [Listed, on sugar cane.]
 1931 *Kamendaka saccharivora* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]¹
 1931 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1269]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
 1932 *Kamendaka saccharivora* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1789.] [Described, illustrated.]²
 1932 *Nicertoides saccharivora* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 245; Pl. [18], Fig. 4. [Economics, illustrated.]²
 1934 *Kamendaka saccharivora* Anonymous, List of insects on sugar cane in Formosa 1934: 28. [Listed.]¹

[Subgenus **EOSACCHARISSA** Kirkaldy]*Eosaccharissa* subgenus of *Kamendaka*.Haplotype *Eosaccharissa javana* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6).Type *Eosaccharissa javana* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 53.[*Chaprina* Distant][Type *Chaprina nigromaculata* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 76.][*Tapoosa* Distant][Logotype *Tapoosa maskeliyai* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 77.]

- Eosaccharissa* 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 126 (6). [gen. n.] :123 (3). [Listed.]
Chaprina 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 644. [gen. n.]
Tapoosa 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 646. [gen. n.] :645. [Comparative note.]
Eosaccharissa 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 96. [Listed.]
Chaprina 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.]
Eosaccharissa 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :53. [Notes.]
Tapoosa 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.]
Eosaccharissa 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 122. [Listed.]
Chaprina 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 76. [Described.]
Tapoosa 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 77. [Described.]
Eosaccharissa 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :71. [New species from the Philippines.] :74. [Comparative note.]
Chaprina 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 240. [Notes.]
Eosaccharissa 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237, 238. [Key.] :240. [Notes.]
Tapoosa 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 240. [Notes.]

Eosaccharissa

- Kamandaka* [sic] 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 30. [Listed.] Equals *Chaprina* Dist.
 (Eosaccharissa) Equals *Tapoosa* Dist.
Chaprina 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6):
 632. [Listed.]
Eosaccharissa 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10):
 1157. [Listed.]
Tapoosa 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24):
 3390. [Listed.]
Chaprina 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 670. [Listed.]
Eosaccharissa 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 251. [Listed.]
Tapoosa 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 401. [Listed.]

albipennis Muir

- 1922 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *albipennis* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. Barkuda
 24 337; Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹
 (Madras
 Presidency)

albomaculata Muir

- 1926 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *albomaculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Sierra Leone¹
 Hist. (9) 18: 230; Figs. 4-6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1927 *Kamendaka albomaculata* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 116. [Eco-
 nomics.]¹
 1927 *Kamondaka* [sic] *albomaculata* Hargreaves, Proc. West African Agr. Conf. 1: 121.
 [Economics.]¹
 1928 *Kamendaka albomaculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 509. [Listed.]¹

fusca Muir

- 1917 *Eosaccharissa fusca* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 71. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Luzon¹
 [Listed.]² Philippine
 Islands²

hargreavesi Muir

- 1928 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *hargreavesi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Sierra Leone¹
 Hist. (10) 1: 507; Figs. 12, 12a, b, 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

javana Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Eosaccharissa javana* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 127 Java¹
 (7); Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :123 (3). [Listed.] Amboyna²
 1913 *Eosaccharissa javana* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Krakatoa
 Ent. 12: 54. [Listed.]^{1,2} Island³
 1930 *Kamandaka* [sic] (*Eosaccharissa*) *javana* Muir, Treubia 12: 31;
 Figs. 4, 4a. [Note, illustrated.]^{1,3}

karnyi Muir

- 1926 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *karnyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Se Pora Island¹
 Asiatic Soc. 4: 401; Fig. 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1926 *Kamendaka karnyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 394. [Listed.]¹

laratica Muir

- 1913 *Eosaccharissa laratica* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Larat Island¹
 Ent. 12: 54; Pl. I, Fig. 18. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :54, 55. [Compara-
 tive note.]

longmani Muir

- 1924 *Kamandaka* [sic] (*Eosaccharissa*) *longmani* Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 30. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland¹
 1924 *Kamandaka* [sic] (*Eosaccharissa*) *longmani* Hacker, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 40. [Notes.]² Australia²

maculosa Distant

- 1911 *Tapoosa maculosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 646. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
 1916 *Tapoosa maculosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 78. [Described.]¹

maskeliyae Distant

- 1911 *Tapoosa maskeliyae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 646. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
 1916 *Tapoosa maskeliyae* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 78; Fig. 59. [Described, illustrated.]¹

minor Muir

- 1928 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *minor* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 508; Figs. 14, 14a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sierra Leone¹

nigromaculata Distant

- 1911 *Chaprina nigromaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 645. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} Bengal¹
 1916 *Chaprina nigromaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 76; Fig. 58. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Bihar²
 Berar³

obscura Muir

- 1913 *Eosaccharissa obscura* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 54. [n. sp.]¹ Larat Island¹

opacipennis Muir

- 1926 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *opacipennis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 400; Fig. 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Siberot Island¹
 1926 *Kamendaka opacipennis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 394. [Listed.]¹
 :401. [Comparative note.]

ouwensii Muir

- 1915 *Eosaccharissa ouwensii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 122. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

philippina Muir

- 1917 *Eosaccharissa philippina* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 71. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
 :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

pseudalbomaculata Muir

- 1928 *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *pseudalbomaculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 505; Figs. 9, 9b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sierra Leone¹

pulchra Muir

- 1917 *Eosaccharissa pulchra* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 71. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
 :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²
 1921 *Eosaccharissa pulchra* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 17. [Food plants.]²

Eosaccharissa—*Nesocore*—*Nesoniphas***sordida** Muir

- 1913 *Eosaccharissa sordida* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Java¹
Ent. 12: 55. [n. sp.]¹

straminea Muir

- 1928 *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) straminea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Uganda¹
Hist. (10) 1: 508; Figs. 15, 15a, b, 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Nyasaland²

ugandensis Muir

- 1928 *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) ugandensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Uganda¹
Hist. (10) 1: 506; Figs. 10, 10a, b, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

vittata Distant

- 1911 *Chaprina vittata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 645. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} Bengal¹
Bihar²
1916 *Chaprina vittata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 77. [Described.]^{1,2} Ceylon³

Genus **NESOCORE** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Nesocore fidicina* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 172.

- Nesocore 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 172. [gen. n. :165. [Key.] :13. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II, 1912: 191. [Listed.]
Nesocora [sic] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.] :45 [Comparative note.] :50. [New species from Fiji.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237. [Key.]
Nesocore 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2246 [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 322. [Listed.]

coccinea Muir

- 1913 *Nesocora* [sic] *coccinea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Locality
Ent. 12: 51. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹

crocea Muir

- 1913 *Nesocora* [sic] *crocea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Fiji Islands¹
Ent. 12: 50. [n. sp.]¹

fidicina Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Nesocore fidicina* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Viti Levu
Ent. 3: 172; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 9, 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :13. Island¹
[Listed.]
1913 [*Nesocore*] *fidicina* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 51. [Comparative note.]

Genus **NESONIPHAS** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Nesoniphas insignissima* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 174.

- Nesoniphas 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 174. [gen. n. :164. [Key.] :13. [Listed.]

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 192. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2248. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 324. [Listed.]

insignissima Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Nesoniphas insignissima* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 175; Pl. XIX, Figs. 10, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]
 13.: [Listed.] Viti Levu Island¹

Genus KAHA Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Kaha perfecta* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433.

[*Devadanda* Distant]

[Orthotype *Devadanda pectinata* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 315.]

- Kaha 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 433. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
Devadanda 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 315. [gen. n.] :296. [Key.]
 Kaha 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 164. [Key.]
Devadanda 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 649. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 78. [Listed.]
 Kaha 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 144. [Listed.]
Devadanda 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.]
 Kaha 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :51. [Comparative note.] :52 [New species from the East Indies.]
Devadanda [sic] 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 272. [Comparative note.]
Devadanda 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 46. [Listed.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 120. [Listed.]
 Kaha 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 121. [Comparative note.]
Devadanda 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 81. [Comparative note.]
 Kaha 1916 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 202. [Comparative note.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :68. [Described, new species from the Philippines.] Equals *Devadanda* Dist.
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
Devadanda 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 962. [Listed.]
 Kaha 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1718. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 815. [Listed.]
Devadanda 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 53. [Listed.]

angulata Muir

- 1917 *Kaha angulata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 70. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :53. Mindanao¹
 [Listed.]² Luzon²
 Philippine Islands³

*Kaha***ceramensis Muir**

- 1913 *Kaha ceramensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 52. [n. sp.]¹ Ceram¹

extrema Muir

- 1913 *Kaha extrema* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 52. [n. sp., comparative note.]¹ Amboyna¹
 1915 *Devadanda extrema* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 121. [Described.] Equals *Kaha extrema* Muir.

flava Muir

- 1917 *Kaha flava* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 68. [n. sp.]¹ :53. Luzon¹
 [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

leefmanii Muir

- 1915 *Devadanda leefmanii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 120. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :121. [Comparative note.]
 1917 *Kaha leefmanii* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 69. [Comparative note.]

media Muir

- 1913 *Kaha media* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 52; Pl. II, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹ Borneo¹
 1917 *Kaha media* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 69, 70. [Comparative notes.]

pectinata Distant

- 1906 *Devadanda pectinata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 316; Fig. 154. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Lower Burma¹
 1914 *Devadanda pectinata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 46. [Comparative note.]
 1915 [*Devadanda pectinata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 120, 121. [Comparative notes.]

peregrina Muir

- 1930 *Kaha peregrina* Muir, Treubia 12: 32; Figs. 6, 7, 7a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Krakatoa Island¹

perfecta Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Kaha perfecta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 434. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.] Queensland¹
 1913 *Kaha perfecta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 52. [Comparative note.]

perplexa Muir

- 1914 *Devadanda perplexa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 46. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1915 *Devadanda perplexa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 121. [Note.]² Java²
 1915 *Devadanda perplexa* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.]¹ Sumatra²
 1923 *Kaha perplexa* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 175. [Listed.]³

pseudomedia Muir

- 1917 *Kaha pseudomedia* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 69. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3} :53. [Listed.]⁴ :70. [Comparative note.] Luzon¹
 Mindanao²

- 1930 *K[aha] pseudomedia* Muir, Treubia 12: 32. [Comparative note.]⁴ Basilan Island³
Philippine Islands⁴

Genus NESOKAHA Muir

Orthotype *Nesokaha piroensis* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 51.

- Nesokaha 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 51. [gen. n.] :44. [Key.]
1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 47. [Listed.]
1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.]
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :67. [New species from the Philippines.] :66, 68, 70. [Comparative notes.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2247. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 323. [Listed.]

infusata Muir

- 1914 *Nesokaha infusata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 47. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
1915 *Nesokaha infusata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.]¹

lineata Muir

- 1915 *Nesokaha lineata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 120. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
1917 *Nesokaha lineata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 53. [Listed.]² :67. Philippine Islands³
[Described.]¹
1921 *Nesokaha lineata* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 18. [Food plants.]²

nigropunctata Muir

- 1917 *Nesokaha nigropunctata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 67. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
:53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands³

philippina Muir

- 1915 *Nesokaha philippina* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 119. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands³
1917 *Nesokaha philippina* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 67. [Listed.]¹
:53. [Listed.]²

piroensis Muir

- 1913 *Nesokaha piroensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 51; Pl. II, Fig. 7; Pl. III, Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Ceram¹
1915 *N[esokaha] piroensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 120. [Comparative note.]

rubrinervis Muir

- 1917 *Nesokaha rubrinervis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 67. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
:53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands³
1921 *Nesokaha rubrinervis* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 18. [Food plants.]²

Genus FLACCIA Stål

Type *Flaccia conspersa* Stål.[*Lyricen* Kirkaldy][Haplotype *Lyricen imthurni* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 172.]

- Flaccia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 193. [gen. n., key.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 24. [Key.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 142. [Listed.]
- Lyricen* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 172. [gen. n.] :13. [Listed.] :164. [Key.] :170. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 162. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :53. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
- Flaccia 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. [Listed.] Equals *Lyricen* Kirk.
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1314. [Listed.]
- Lyricen* 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1922. [Listed.]
- Flaccia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 411. [Listed.]
Lyricen 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 1022. [Listed.]

arga Melichar

- 1914 *Lyricen argus* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 99. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

conspersa Stål

- * *Flaccia conspersa* Stål, Viti Levu Island¹
- 1907 *Lyricen imthurni* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 173; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 5-7; Pl. XIX, Figs. 1-3; Pl. XX, Figs. 3-5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :8. [Stridulation.] :13. [Listed.]
- 1924 *F[laccia] conspersa* Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 18. Equals *Lyricen imthurni* Kirk.
- 1926 *Flaccia conspersa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 326; Pl. XI, Fig. 5. [Genitalia, described, illustrated.] Equals *Lyricen imthurni* Kirk.

vagans Muir

- 1922 *Lyricen vagans* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 336; Fig. 2. [n. sp., India¹ illustrated.]¹

Genus PARALYRICEN Muir

Orthotype *Paralyricen jepsoni* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 52.

- Paralyricen 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 52. [gen. n.] :44. [Key.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2502. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 577. [Listed.]

jepsoni Muir

- 1913 *Paralyricea jepsoni* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Fiji Islands¹
Ent. 12: 53; Pl. II, Fig. 10; Pl. III, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

knowlesi Muir

- 1913 *Paralyricea knowlesi* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Fiji Islands¹
Ent. 12: 53. [n. sp.]¹

Genus *BANKSIELLA* Muir

- Haplotype *Banksiella pulchra* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 76.

- Banksiella* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 76. [gen. n.] :53. [Key.] :53. [Listed.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 237, 240. [Notes.] :238. [Key.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 368. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 391. [Listed.]

elegantula Distant

- 1911 *Tapoosa elegantula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 647. Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹
1916 *Tapoosa elegantula* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 79. [Described.]¹
1918 *Banksiella [elegantula]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. Equals *Tapoosa elegantula* Dist.

pulchra Muir

- 1917 *Banksiella pulchra* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 76; Pl. I, Figs. Mindanao¹
6, 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²

Genus *MAKULA* Distant

- Orthotype *Makula ornata* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 408.

- Makula* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 408. [gen. n.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 170. To *Pyrhoneura* Kirk. [error.]
1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 111. To *Pyrhoneura* Kirk. [error.]
1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 646. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 164. [Listed.]
1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44 [Key.]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 78. [Comparative note.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.] :239. [Comparative note.] :241. [Synonymy.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1956. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 30. [Listed.]

javana Melichar

- 1914 *Macula* [sic] *javana* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 102. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹

ornata Distant

- 1907 *Makula ornata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 408; Fig. 5. Queensland¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Makula—Dendrokara—Otiocerus

- 1907 *Pyrrhoneura ornata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 171.
[Notes, comparative note.]¹ Equals *Makula ornata* Dist.

parviceps Walker

- 1870 *Brixia parviceps* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 113. [n. sp.]¹ Mysol Island¹
1907 *Makula parviceps* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 409.
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Brixia parviceps* Walk.
pictipennis Walker. See *Basileocephalus pictipennis* Walker.
testacea Walker. See *Phaciocephalus testaceus* Walker.

Genus DENDROKARA Melichar

Orthotype *Dendrokara monstrosa* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 272.

- Dendrokara 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 272. [gen. n.]
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 55. [Key.] :66. [Listed, comparative note.]
1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421. [Listed.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 947.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 37. [Listed.]

monstrosa Melichar

- 1914 *Dendrokara monstrosa* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 272; Luzon¹
Pl. I, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :273. [Comparative note.] Philippine
1917 *Dendrokara monstrosa* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 53. [Listed.]² Islands²
:66. [Listed.]^{1,3} Mindanao³
1918 *Dendrokara monstrosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421.
[Notes.]

torva Melichar

- 1914 *Dendrokara torva* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 273; Pl. I, Luzon¹
Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Philippine
1917 *Dendrokara torva* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 53. [Listed.]² :66. Islands²
[Listed, comparative note.]³ Mindanao³
1918 *Dendrokara torva* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421. [Notes.]

Genus OTIOCERUS Kirby

- Logotype *Otiocerus stollii* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205.
Type *Otiocerus stollii* 1847 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 241.
Type *Otiocerus stollii* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219.
Pseudotype *Otiocerus coqueberti* [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 255
Pseudotype *Otiocerus coqueberti* [sic] 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121.
Pseudotype *Otiocerus coquerberti* [sic] 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82.
Logotype *Otiocerus stollii* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759.

Pseudotype [*Otiocerus*] *coqueberti* [sic] 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759.

Logotype *Otiocerus stollii* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 130.

Type *O[tiocerus] stollii* [sic] 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 233.

Logotype *Otiocerus stollii* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 320.

[*Cobax* Germar]

[Haplotype *Cobax winthemi* [n. sp.] 1821 Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 1.]

[Type *Cobax winthemi* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 265.]

[Haplotype *Cobax winthemi* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 760.]

- Otiocerus* 1821 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 13; Pl. I, Figs. 1-8. [gen. n., illustrated.] :20. [Comparative note.]
- Cobax* 1821 Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 1. [gen. n.]
- Otiocere* [sic] 1823 Audouin, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. 4: 110. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1824 Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 193; Pl. xiv, Figs. 1-8. [Described, illustrated.]
- Otioceres* [sic] 1824 Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 199. [Comparative note.]
- Cobax* 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal 1825: 427. [Listed.]
- Otiocere* [sic] 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal 1825: 427. [Listed.]
- 1826 Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie 1826: 256. [Notes.]
- Cobax* 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Tierreiches 1827: 425. [Listed.]
- Otiocera* [sic] 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Tierreiches 1827: 425. [Listed.]
- Cobax* 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3): 76. [Listed.]
- Otiocera* [sic] 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3): 76. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1829 Kirby, Isis 22: 1181. [Described.] :1185. [Comparative note.]
- 1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition 5: 216. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes 2: 216. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Édition) 3: 216. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom (M'Murtrie) 4: 41. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1832 Gray, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom 15: 223. [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silberman 1: 176. [Key.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- Otiocero* [sic] 1834 Costa, Cenni Zoologici 1834: 83. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 449. [Key.] :460. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 175. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 145. [Key.] :152. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1835 Harris, Animals in Massachusetts 1835: 579. [Listed.]
- 1835 Harris, Catalogues of Animals and Plants of Massachusetts 1835: 59. [Listed.]
- 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203. [Notes.]
- 1837 Curtis, British Entomology 14: Pl. 673. [Comparative note.]
- Otiocere* [sic] 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 2: 423. [Notes.]

*Otiocerus**Otiocerus*

- 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 175. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140. [Key.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. :143, 205. [Key.] :380. [Described.]
 1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich. 5: 390. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. :391. [Comparative note.]
 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 135. [Key.]
 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 175. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. [Described.]
 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 428; Fig. 115, No. 10. [Notes, illustrated.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568. [Notes.] :569. [Comparative note.]
 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 82. [Listed.] :84. [Listed.] Equals *Hypnis* [sic] Burm. [error.]
 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 1. [Notes.] :12. [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. Equals *Hynniss* Burm. [error.] :2. [Listed.] :12, 13. [Comparative notes.]
 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Listed.] Equals *Hypnis* [sic] Burm. [error.] :477. [Listed.]

*Cobax**Otiocerus*

- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. 1842: 5. [Listed.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. 1842: 14. [Listed.]
 1842 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 8: 219. [Described.]
 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568. [Notes.] :569. [Comparative note.]
 1843 Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 513. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 363. [Listed.]

Otiocere [sic]

- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 423. [Described.]

Cobax

- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. Zool. Addenda 1846: 4. [Listed.]

Otiocerus

- 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [Listed.]

- 1847 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 241. [Listed.]

Cobax

- 1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 263. [Listed.]

Otiocerus

- 1848 Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1848: 769. [Listed.]

- 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 59. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.

- 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1849: 568.

- [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. :569. [Comparative note.]

- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. 3: 176. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.

- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Key.] :70. [Described.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. Equals *Hynniss* Burm. [error.]

- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 53. [Key.]

- 1851 Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 46. [Listed.]

- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. [Listed.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.

- 1856 Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 395. [Note.]

- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]

- 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 327. [Listed.]

- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 187. [Comparative note.]

- 1862 Curtis, British Entomology. Homoptera 1862: Pl. 673. [Comparative note.]

- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]

- 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1863: 568. [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. :569. [Comparative note.]

- Otiocerus* [sic] 1864 Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n. s.) 11: 242. [Comparative note.]
- Otiocerus* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 192. [Key.]
- 1869 Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]
- Otiocere* [sic] 1875 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 2: 423. [Described.]
- Otiocerus* 1877 Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27. [Note.]
- 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes 1878: Pl. 1. [Listed.]
- Cobax* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 72. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 225. [Listed.]
- 1885 Girard, Traité élémentaire d'entomologie 3: 863. [Described.]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1886: 568. [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. :569. [Comparative note.]
- 1888 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1888: 176. [Notes.]
- Otiocera* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 24. [Key.]
- Otiocerus* 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 158. [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. Equals *Hynnis* Burm. [error.] :177. [Comparative note.]
- 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 21. [Morphology.] :26. [Listed.]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]
- 1893 Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 386. [Listed.]
- 1893 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 25: 281. [Comparative note.]
- 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. [Listed.]
- 1898 Packard, Textbook of Entomology 1898: 58. [Note.]
- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 74. [Notes.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. Equals *Hynnis* Burm. [error.]
- Cobax* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 265. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 265. [Listed.]
- 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 209 (5). [Listed.]
- 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
- 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219. [Listed.]
- 1902 Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 259. [Comparative notes.]
- 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 61. [Comparative note.]
- 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 79. [Listed.]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 23. [Listed.] Equals *Amphiscepa* Prov. [nec Germ.] [error.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 255, 256. [Listed.]
- Cobax* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 255. Equals *Otiocerus* Kirby. Equals *Hynnis* Burm. [error.]
- Otiocerus* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 252. [Listed.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Listed.]
- 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.] Equals *Cobax* Germ.
- 1912 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 500. [Notes.]
- 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 349. [Wing venation.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Key.]
- 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. [Notes.]
- 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to families of North American insects 1915: 75; Pl. 15, Fig. 360. [Listed, illustrated.]
- Otioceras* [sic] 1916 Osborn, Agricultural Entomology 1916: 102. [Economics.]
- Otiocerus* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico

Otiocerus

- 1916: 82. [Listed.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. Equals *Hynnis* Burm. [error.] :83. Equals *Apache* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Amphiscepa* Prov. [nec. Germ.] [error.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. [Listed.] Equals *Amphiscepa* Prov. [nec. Germ.] [error.] Equals *Apache* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Cobax* Germ. Equals *Hynnis* Burm. [error.] Equals *Otiocera* [sic] Ashm.
- 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 420. [Listed.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.] :242. [Comparative note.]
- 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46. [Listed.]
- 1923 McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key to North American species.]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 142. [Morphology.] :164. [Key, key to North American species.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 39. [Notes.] :40. [Key.] :43. [Described, key to species.]
- 1924 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1924: 409. [Note.]
- Cobax* 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1375. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1926 McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 127. [Listed.]
- Cobax* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 737. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key, key to North American species.] :197, 198. [Comparative notes.]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 11. [Ecology.] :121. [Key.] :129. [Described, key to species.] :138, 145. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4643. [Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119; Fig. 195. [Listed, illustrated.]
- Otiocera* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2411. [Listed.] Equals *Otiocerus* Kirby.
- Otiocerus* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2411. [Listed.]
- 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]
- 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 226. [Key.] :233. [Listed.]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]
- 1938 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 22. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [Key.] :320. [Described.] :323. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321. [Key.] :326. [Notes, key to species.]
- Cobax* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 777. [Listed.]
- Otiocerus* 1940 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th ed. 1940: 409. [Notes.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 486. [Listed.]
- Otiocera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 486. [Listed.]

abbotii Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus abbotii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 17. Georgia¹
[n. sp.]¹ :19. [Comparative note.] Southern
- 1824 *Otiocerus abbotii* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 196. [Described.]¹ :197. States²
[Comparative note.] New York³
- 1829 *Otiocerus abbotii* Kirby, Isis 22: 1183. [Described.]¹ :1184. [Com- United States⁴
parative note.] North America⁵
- 1834 *Otiocerus abbotii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Index-Orientales Florida⁶
1834: 461. [Listed.] Eastern States⁷

- 1850 *Otiocerus abbotii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]² Minnesota³
Connecticut⁹
- 1851 *Otiocerus abbotii* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 46. [Listed.]³ Indiana¹⁰
North Carolina¹¹
- 1851 *Otiocerus abbotii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. [Listed.]⁴ Ohio¹²
- 1859 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁵
- 1893 *Otiocerus abbotii* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 386. [Listed.]³
- 1904 *Otiocerus abbotii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 24. [Listed, food plants.]³
- 1914 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528. [Listed.]⁶
- 1916 *Otiocerus abbotii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of American North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]⁷
- 1917 *Otiocerus abbotii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 760. [Listed.]^{3,6}
- 1920 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Dozier, Ann. Soc. Ent. America 13: 360. [Listed.]⁶
- 1920 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45. [Ecology.]⁸
- 1921 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17. [Listed.]⁸
- 1922 *Otiocerus abbotii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1: 2. [Listed.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus abbotii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 47. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus abbotii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 34; Pl. 56, Figs. 318-319; Pl. 67, Fig. 604. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus abbotii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.] :44. [Notes.]⁹
- 1928 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus abbotii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 130. [Key.] :137; Fig. 31. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]^{1,3,6}
- 1928 *Otiocerus abbotii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]³
- 1934 *Otiocerus abbotii* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1938 *Otiocerus abbotii* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1938 *Otiocerus abbotii* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 22. [Listed.]⁹
- 1938 *Otiocerus abbotii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key.] :327. [Note.]^{9,12}
- abbotii* var. β Kirby. See *Otiocerus abbotii* var. *westwoodi* Metcalf.

***abbotii* var. *westwoodi* nom. nov. for *Otiocerus abbotii* var. β Kirby**

- 1821 *Otiocerus abbotii* var. β Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Georgia¹
13: 17. [n. var.]¹
- 1829 *Otiocerus abbotii* var. β Kirby, Isis 22: 1183. [Described.]¹
- abbotii*. Typographical error for *Otiocerus abbotii* Kirby.

***amyotii* Fitch**

- 1839 *Otiocerus stollii* [sic] [nec Kirby] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 383. [Described.]¹ Pennsylvania¹
New York²
- 1843 *Otiocerus stollii* [nec Kirby] Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 514. [Described.]¹ New Jersey³
North America⁴
- 1856 *Otiocerus amyotii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 394. Iowa⁵
[n. sp.]^{2,3} Equals *Otiocerus stollii* Spin. [nec Kirby]. Ohio⁶
- 1869 *Otiocerus amyotii* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster Southern
County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]¹ States⁷
- 1877 *Otiocerus amyotii* [sic] Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27. District of
[Note.] Columbia⁸
- 1881 *Otiocerus amyotii* Packard, Bull. United States Ent. Comm. 7: 82. Eastern States⁹
[Notes.] Georgia¹⁰
- 1889 [*Otiocerus*] *amyotii* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 159. [Listed.] Connecticut¹¹
Equals *Otiocerus stollii* Spin. [nec Kirby]. North Carolina¹²

Otiocerus

- 1890 *Otiocerus amyotii* Packard, Rept. United States. Ent. Comm. 5: Long Island¹³ 326. [Notes.]
 1890 *Otiocerus amyoti* [sic] Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 388. [Listed.]⁴
 1892 *Otiocerus amyotii* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 177 (13). [Listed.]⁵
 1900 *Otiocerus amyotii* Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64. [Listed.]⁶
 1900 *Otiocerus amyotii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]³
 1901 *Otiocerus antonii* [sic] Howard, The Insect Book 1901: Pl. xxviii, Fig. 18. [Illustrated.]⁷
 1904 *Otiocerus amyotii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoroidea of North America 1904: 24. [Listed, food plants.]^{1,2,3,5,6,8}
 1910 *Otiocerus amyotii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]³
 1916 *Otiocerus amyotii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Otiocerus amyotii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 761. [Listed.]^{1,2,5,6,10} Equals *Otiocerus stollii* Amy. and Serv. [nec Kirby].
 1920 *Otiocerus amyoti* [sic] Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46. [Listed.]¹¹
 1923 *Otiocerus amyotii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 47. [Key.]
 1923 *Otiocerus amyotii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 56, Figs. 322, 323; Pl. 67, Fig. 605. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Otiocerus amyotii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.] :44. [Listed.]¹¹
 1926 *Otiocerus amyotii* McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 127. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Otiocerus amyoti* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key.]
 1928 *Otiocerus amyotii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 131. [Key.] :134. [Described, food plants.]^{1,2,5,6,10} :135. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Otiocerus amyotii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]^{2,13}
 1938 *Otiocerus amyoti* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]¹²
 1938 *Otiocerus amyotii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key.] :328. [Described.]⁶

amyottii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus amyotii* Fitch.

antonii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus amyotii* Fitch.

β Kirby. (var.). See *Otiocerus abbotii* var. *westwoodi* Metcalf.

ballii McAtee. See *Shellenius ballii* McAtee.

breviceps Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus breviceps* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 76; Panama¹
 Pl. 9, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Central
 1928 *Otiocerus breviceps* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Listed.]² America²

coquebertii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby.

coquebertii Provancher [nec Kirby]. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.

coquebertii Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: Georgia¹
 18; Pl. 1, Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Massachusetts²
 1824 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 197; Pl. xiv, Fig. 14. North America³
 [Described, illustrated.]¹ Southern
 1829 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Guérin-Méneville, Plantes from Iconographie States⁴
 du Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 12. [Illustrated.] New York⁵
 1829 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby, Isis 22: 1183. [Described.]¹ Nova Scotia⁶
 1830 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Édition) 3: 216. [Listed.] Pennsylvania⁷
 Maryland⁸

- 1833 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Harris, List of animals in Massachusetts 1833: 584. [Listed.]² New Hampshire⁹
- 1834 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 461. [Listed.] Illinois¹⁰
Texas¹¹
- 1834 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 175; Pl. 68, Fig. 12. [Listed, illustrated.] Georgia¹²
- 1835 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Harris, Animals in Massachusetts 1835: 579. [Listed.]² Eastern States¹³
Ontario¹⁴
New Jersey¹⁵
- 1835 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Harris, Catalogues of animals and plants of Massachusetts 1835: 59. [Listed.]² Minnesota¹⁶
North Carolina¹⁷
- 1837 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: 175; Pl. 68, Fig. 12. [Illustrated.] Connecticut¹⁸
Indiana¹⁹
- 1841 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 12; Pl. II, Fig. 5. [Note, illustrated.] New England²⁰
Iowa²¹
- 1842 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles. 8: 219. [Described.]¹ Ohio²²
- 1844 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 363. [Listed.]³
- 1849 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 59; Pl. 97; Figs. 1, 1a. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1850 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]⁴
- 1851 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 46. [Notes.]⁵
- 1851 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. [Listed.]⁶
- 1852 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1138. [Listed.]
- 1856 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 393. [Economics.]⁵
- 1859 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁶
- 1869 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Food plants.]
- 1869 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]⁷
- 1877 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27; Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]⁸
- 1878 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Glover, Manuscript notes. 1878: [Pl. 1], Fig. 48. [Illustrated.]
- 1884 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 232; Fig. 306. [Notes, illustrated.]^{5, 8, 10, 11, 12}
- 1885 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Girard, Traité élémentaire d'entomologie 3: 864; Pl. 102, Fig. 12. [Notes, illustrated.]³
- 1888 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1888: 176. [Notes.]¹³
- 1888 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Notes.]
- 1888 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Packard, Entomology for Beginners 1888: 82. [Listed.]
- 1888 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 232; Fig. 306. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11}
- 1889 *Amphiscepa coquebertii* Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada 3: 217. [Described.]¹⁴ Equals *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby.
- 1889 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 7. [Listed.]¹⁴: 159. [Notes.]⁵
- 1890 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1893 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 386. [Notes.]⁵
- 1894 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. [Notes.]⁵
- 1896 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 283. [Comparative note.]
- 1899 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Packard, Entomology for Beginners 1899: 82. [Listed.]
- 1900 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 74. [Comparative note.]
- 1900 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Lugger, Bull. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Sta. 69: 117; Fig. 111. [Notes, illustrated.]

Otiocerus

- 1900 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]¹³
- 1901 *Otiocerus coquiferti* [sic] Howard, The Insect Book 1901: 235; Fig. 129. [Illustrated.]
- 1904 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 24. [Listed, food plants.]^{5,9,10,11,12,14,15}
- 1904 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]⁷
- 1906 *Otiocerus coquerbertii* [sic] Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 38: 408. [Notes.]^{5,14}
- 1910 [*Otiocerus*] *coquebertii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]
- 1911 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Felt, Bull. New York State Mus. 147: 68. [Life history.]
- 1913 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 352; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 39-40. [Venation, illustrated.]
- 1915 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 45 (13). [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1916 *Otiocerus coquerbertii* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]¹³
- 1917 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 760. [Listed.]^{5,7,9,10,11,12,14,15,17}
- 1920 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45. [Ecology.]¹⁶
- 1922 *Otiocerus coquerbertii* [sic] Osborn, Tech. Publ. New York State Coll. For. 16: 50; Fig. 20a. [Note, illustrated.]⁵
- 1923 *Otiocerus coquebertii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key.] :47. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 27; Pl. 56, Figs. 330, 331; Pl. 67, Fig. 606. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.] :44. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1924 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1924: 409; Fig. 480. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1925 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 7: 1511. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key, notes.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 130. [Key.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus coquerbertii* [sic] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 134. [Described, food plants.]^{5,7,9,10,11,12,14,15,17}
- 1928 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1934 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1938 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1938 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 22. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1938 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key.] :327; Fig. 32. [Described, illustrated.]^{20,21,22}
- 1938 [*Otiocerus*] *coquebertii* [sic] Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 327, 328. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 *Otiocerus coquebertii* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th. ed. 1940: 409; Fig. 480. [Notes, illustrated.]

coquebertii var. *rubida* Osborn

- 1938 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [sic] *rubida* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: Ohio¹ 327. [n. var.]¹

coquebertii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby.

coquiferti. Typographical error for *Otiocerus coquebertii* Kirby.

degeerii Kirby. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.

degerrii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus degeerii* Kirby. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.

flexiosus. Typographical error for *Otiocerus flexuosus* Uhler. See *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Uhler.

flexuosus Uhler. See *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Uhler.

francilloni Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus francilloni* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 17. [n. sp.]¹ Georgia¹
Southern States²
- 1824 *Otiocerus francilloni* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 197. [Described.]¹ United States³
- 1829 *Otiocerus francilloni* Kirby, Isis 22: 1183. [Described.]¹ North America⁴
- 1834 *Otiocerus francillonii* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 461. [Listed.] New Jersey⁵
- 1850 *Otiocerus francilloni* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]² New York⁶
- 1851 *Otiocerus francilloni* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.]³ Ohio⁸
- 1859 *Otiocerus francilloni* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁴
- 1910 *Otiocerus francilloni* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]⁵
- 1916 *Otiocerus francilloni* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]²
- 1917 *Otiocerus francilloni* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 760. [Listed.]^{1,5}
- 1923 *Otiocerus francilloni* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 47. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus francilloni* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 149. [Listed.] :164. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus francilloni* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.] :44. [Listed.]^{1,6}
- 1926 *Otiocerus francilloni* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2507. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus francilloni* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key.] :197. [Listed.]⁷
- 1928 *Otiocerus francilloni* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 130. [Key.] :134. [Described.]^{1,6}
- 1938 *Otiocerus francilloni* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key.] :327. [Notes.]⁸

gracilior Fowler. See *Shellenius gracilior* Fowler.

graiseus. Typographical error for *Otiocerus griseus* Fowler. See *Shellenius griseus* Fowler.

griseus Fowler. See *Shellenius griseus* Fowler.

interruptus Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus interruptus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 75. Guatemala¹
[n. sp.]¹ Central America²
- 1928 *Otiocerus interruptus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Notes.]²

kirbyii Fitch

- 1851 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 46. New York¹
[n. sp.]¹ North America²
- 1852 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1138. Eastern States³
[Listed.]¹ North Carolina⁴
- 1890 *Otiocerus kirbyi* [sic] Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 388. [Listed.]² Alabama⁵
- 1893 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. Mississippi⁶
46: 386. [n. sp.]¹
- 1904 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 25. [Listed, food plant.]¹
- 1916 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 761. [Listed.]¹
- 1923 *Otiocerus kirbyii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 56, Figs. 332, 333. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key, comparative note.] :44. [Listed.]¹

Otiocerus

- 1928 *Otiocerus kirbyi* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Notes.]
 1928 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 137; Fig. 31. [Described, illustrated.]^{5,6} :130. [Key.]
 1928 *Otiocerus kirbyii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]¹
 1938 *Otiocerus kirbyi* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]⁴
montanus Fowler. See *Shellenius montanus* Fowler.
reamurii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus reamurii* Kirby.

reamurii Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus reamurii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 18. Georgia¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Southern States²
 1824 *Otiocerus reamurii* Kirby, Ann. Sic. Nat. 1: 197. [Described.]¹
 1829 *Otiocerus reamurii* Kirby, Isis 22: 1183. [Described.]¹ United States⁴
 1834 *Otiocerus reamurii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 461. [Listed.] North America⁴
 1850 *Otiocerus reamurii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Iowa⁶
 Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]² Texas⁷
 1851 *Otiocerus reamurii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. Ohio⁸
 [Listed.]³
 1856 *Otiocerus reamurii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 394. [Comparative note.]
 1859 *Otiocerus reamuri* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁴
 1889 [*Otiocerus*] *reamurii* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 159. [Listed.]
 1916 *Otiocerus reamurii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Otiocerus reamurii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 761. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Otiocerus reamurii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key.]
 1923 *Otiocerus reamurii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 149. [Listed.] :164. [Key.]
 1928 *Otiocerus reamuri* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key, notes.] Equals *Otiocerus signoreti* [sic] Fitch [error.]
 1928 *Otiocerus reamurii* [sic] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 129. [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Otiocerus reamurii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 130. [Key.] :138. [Described, comparative note.]¹
 1930 *Otiocerus reamurii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5440. [Listed.]
 1938 *Otiocerus reamurii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key.] :327. [Notes.]^{5,6,7,8}
 Equals [*Otiocerus*] *signoretti* [sic] Fitch [error.]
 1938 [*Otiocerus*] *reamurii* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 320. [Notes.]
rosea Burmeister. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.
rubescens Fowler. See *Anotia rubescens* Fowler.
sapporensis. Typographical error for *Otiocerus sapporoensis* Matsumura. See *Mysidioides sapporoensis* Matsumura.
sapporoensis Matsumura. See *Mysidioides sapporoensis* Matsumura.
schellenbergii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Kirby. See *Shellenius schellenbergii* Kirby.
schellenbergii Kirby. See *Shellenius schellenbergii* Kirby.

schönherri Stål

- 1859 *Otiocerus schönherri* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 327. [n. sp.]¹ Puerto Rico¹
 1918 *Otiocerus schönherri* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 420. [Described.]¹

- 1935 *Otiocerus schönherri* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 233. [Described.]¹
 1936 *Otiocerus schönherri* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20**: 106. [Listed.]¹

signoretii Fitch

- 1856 *Otiocerus signoretii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. **16**: 394. [n. sp.]¹ Arkansas¹
 Pennsylvania²
 1869 *Otiocerus signoretii* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County, Pennsylvania **1869**: 550. [Listed.]² New York³
 New Jersey⁴
 1889 *Otiocerus signoreti* [sic] Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **21**: 176. [Notes.]³ :159. [Listed.] North America⁵
 Iowa⁶
 1890 *Otiocerus signoretii* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. **2** (2): 439. [Listed.]⁴ Eastern States⁷
 Missouri⁸
 1890 *Otiocerus signoreti* [sic] Van Duzee, Psyche **5**: 388. [Listed.]⁵ Texas⁹
 1892 *Otiocerus signoretii* [sic] Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **1** (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]⁶
 1894 *Otiocerus signoreti* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **5**: 192. [Listed.]³
 1900 *Otiocerus signoretii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. **27**: 88. [Listed.]⁷
 1904 *Otiocerus signoretii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 25. [Listed.]^{1,2,6,8}
 1910 [*Otiocerus*] *signoretii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. **1909**: 97. [Listed.]
 1916 *Otiocerus signoretii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 83. [Listed.]⁷
 1917 *Otiocerus signoretii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 761. [Listed.]^{1,2,6,8,9}
 1923 *Otiocerus signoretii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **36**: 47. [Key.]
 1923 *Otiocerus signoretii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 164; Pl. 56, Figs. 324, 325. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Otiocerus signoretii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 43. [Key.] :44. [Listed.]^{3,9}
 1928 *Otiocerus signoreti* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. **60**: 196. [Notes.] To *Otiocerus reaumuri* [sic] Kirby [error.]
 1928 *Otiocerus signoretii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 130. [Key.] :138. [Described.]^{1,2,6,8,9}
 1928 *Otiocerus signoretii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 179. [Listed.]⁹
 1938 [*Otiocerus*] *signoretti* [sic] Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 327. To *Otiocerus reaumuri* Kirby [error.]
 1938 [*Otiocerus*] *signoretii* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 320. [Notes.]
signoretii. Typographical error for *Otiocerus signoretii* Fitch.

stollii Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **13**: 16. [n. sp.]¹ :19. [Comparative note.] Georgia¹
 Bahia²
 1821 *Cobax winthemi* Germar, Mag. Ent. **4**: 5; Pl. I, Figs. 7 [a-d]. [n. sp., illustrated.]² :446. [Listed.]¹ Pennsylvania³
 Brazil⁴
 1824 *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. **1**: 196. [Described.]¹ :197. [Comparative note.] Southern States⁴
 1829 *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby, Isis **22**: 1183. [Described.]¹ :1184. [Comparative note.] United States⁵
 North America⁷
 1833 [*Otiocerus winthemi*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann **1**: 176. Equals *Cobax winthemi* [sic] Germ. New York⁶
 New Jersey⁹
 1834 *Otiocerus stollii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 461. [Listed.] Iowa¹⁰
 Ohio¹¹
 1834 *Otiocerus [winthemii]* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales **1834**: 461. Equals *Cobax winthemii* [sic] Germ. Eastern States¹²
 Florida¹³

Otiocerus

- 1835 *Otiocerus stollii* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 153. [Described.]² Equals *Cobax winthemi* Germ. Louisiana¹⁴ Mississippi¹⁵
- 1839 *Otiocerus [winthemi]* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140. Equals North Carolina¹⁶
Cobax vinlemi [sic] Germ.
- 1839 *Otiocerus stollii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 383. Equals
Cobax winthemi [sic] Germ.
- 1840 *Otiocerus stollii* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 176. [Described.]⁴
Equals *Cobax winthemi* Germ.
- 1840 *Otiocerus stollii* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. [Listed.]³
- 1843 *Otiocerus stollii* Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 514. Equals
Cobax winthemi Germ.
- 1847 *Otiocerus stollii* Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 241. [Listed.]³
- 1850 *Otiocerus stollii* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 176. [Described.]⁴ Equals *Cobax winthemi* Germ.
- 1850 *Otiocerus stollii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]⁵
Equals *Cobax winthemi* Germ.
- 1851 *Otiocerus stollii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. [Listed.]⁶ Equals
Cobax winthemi Germ.
- 1856 *Otiocerus stollii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 394. [Comparative
note.]
- 1859 *Otiocerus stollii* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁷ Equals
Otiocerus winthemi Germ.
- 1889 *Otiocerus stollii* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 159. [Notes.]^{1,4,8} :158. Equals *Cobax
winthemi* Germ.
- 1890 *Otiocerus stollii* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]⁹
- 1892 *Otiocerus stollii* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1894 *Otiocerus stollii* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. [Notes.]⁸
- 1900 *Otiocerus stollii* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1900 *Otiocerus stollii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88.
[Listed.]¹²
- 1904 *Otiocerus stollii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America
1904: 25. [Listed, food plants.]^{1,3,8,10,11} Equals *Cobax winthemi* Germ.
- 1906 *Otiocerus stollii* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 255. [Listed.]
- 1910 *[Otiocerus] stollii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]
- 1916 *Otiocerus stollii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 83. [Listed.]¹² Equals *Otiocerus winthemi* Germ.
- 1917 *Otiocerus stollii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 760. [Listed.]^{1,3,8,10,11} Equals *Cobax winthemi* Germ.
- 1923 *Otiocerus stollii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key.] :45. [Comparative
note.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus stollii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 33; Pl. 56,
Figs. 326, 327; Pl. 67, Fig. 607. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus stollii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.]
:44. [Described.]³
- 1928 *Otiocerus stollii* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key.] :197. [Listed.]¹³
- 1928 *Otiocerus stollii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 130. [Key.] :133;
Fig. 31. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,8,11,14,15} :134. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus stollii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]³
- 1931 *Otiocerus stollii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6159. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Otiocerus stollii* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1938 *Otiocerus stollii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key, described.]¹¹

stollii Spinola [nec Kirby]. See *Otiocerus amyotii* Fitch.

venustus Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus venustus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 75; Pl. 8, Figs. 25, 25a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Guatemala¹
Panama²

- 1928 *Otiocerus venustus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Listed.]³ Central America³
- vinthemi*. Typographical error for *Otiocerus winthemi* Germar. See *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby.
- winthemi* Germar. See *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby.
- wolfi*. Typographical error for *Otiocerus wolfi* Kirby.
- wolfi** Kirby
- 1821 *Otiocerus wolfi* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 19. [n. sp.]¹ :19. [Comparative note.] Georgia¹
Southern States²
- 1824 *Otiocerus wolfi* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 197. [Described, comparative note.]¹ New York³
United States⁴
North America⁵
- 1829 *Otiocerus wolfi* Kirby, Isis 22: 1184. [Described, comparative note.]¹ Maryland⁸
New Jersey⁷
- 1834 *Otiocerus wolfi* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 461. [Listed.] Iowa⁸
Eastern States⁹
- 1850 *Otiocerus wolfi* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]² Missouri¹⁰
Kansas¹¹
- 1851 *Otiocerus wolfi* [sic] Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 46. [Listed.]³ Pennsylvania¹²
Ohio¹³
- 1851 *Otiocerus wolfi* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.]⁴ Illinois¹⁴
Florida¹⁵
- 1859 *Otiocerus wolfi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁵ Mississippi¹⁶
North Carolina¹⁷
Staten Island¹⁸
- 1889 *Otiocerus wolfi* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 176. [Notes.]^{3,8} :159. [Listed.] :176. [Comparative note.]
- 1890 *Otiocerus wolfi* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]⁷
- 1892 *Otiocerus wolfi* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]³
- 1893 *Otiocerus wolfi* [sic] Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 386. [Listed.]³
- 1894 *Otiocerus wolfi* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. [Listed.]²
- 1900 *Otiocerus wolfi* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]⁹
- 1904 *Otiocerus wolfi* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 25. [Listed, food plants.]^{3,8,9,10,11}
- 1904 *Otiocerus wolfi* [sic] Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]¹²
- 1905 *Otiocera* [sic] *wolfi* Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 19: 235. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1910 *Otiocerus wolfi* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]¹³
- 1916 *Otiocerus wolfi* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]⁹
- 1917 *Otiocerus wolfi* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 761. [Listed.]^{1,3,8,12,13}
- 1923 *Otiocerus wolfi* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus wolfi* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 35; Pl. 56, Figs. 320, 321. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus wolfi* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.] :44. [Listed.]^{1,3}
- 1926 *Otiocerus wolfi* McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 127. [Notes.]¹⁴
- 1928 *Otiocerus wolfi* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. Key.] :197. [Listed.]^{15,18}
- 1928 *Otiocerus wolfi* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 131. [Key.] :135. [Described, food plants.]^{1,2,8,12,13,15,18} :137. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus wolfi* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]^{3,13}
- 1932 *Otiocerus wolfi* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 7010. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Otiocerus wolfi* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 102. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1938 *Otiocerus wolfi* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Key.] :328; Fig. 31b. [Described, illustrated.]³

Otiocerus—*Aculocephala*—*Apache*

- 1938 *Otiocerus wolffi* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 9. [Listed.] :16, 29, 37; Pl. XXII, Fig. 346. [Morphology of the head, illustrated.]

wolffi var. *nubilus* McAtee

- 1926 *Otiocerus wolffi nubilus* McAtee, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: Illinois¹ 128. [n. var.]¹
 1927 *Otiocerus wolffi nubilus* Frison, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. 16: 154. [Listed.]¹

Genus ACULOCEPHALA Metcalf

Aculocephala nom. nov. for *Aulacocephala* Perroud and Montrouzier
 1864 [nec *Aulacocephala* Gerstaecker 1863.]

Orthotype *Aulacocephala kirbyi* Perroud and Montrouzier.

[*Aulacocephala* Perroud and Montrouzier]

[Haplotype *Aulacocephala kirbyi* [n. sp.] 1864 Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n. s.) 11: 242.]

- Aulacocephala* 1864 Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n. s.) 11: 242. [gen. n.]
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 355. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 43. [Listed.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 333. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 357. [Listed.]

kirbyi Perroud and Montrouzier

- 1864 *Aulacocephala kirbyi* Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. New
 Lyon [n. s.] 11: 242. [n. sp.]¹ Caledonia¹

Genus APACHE Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Hynnis*] *rosea* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 6.

[*Hynnis* Burmeister]

[Haplotype *Hynnis rosea* n. sp. 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 153.]

[Type *Hynnis rosea* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219.]

[Haplotype *Hynnis rosea* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 760.]

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>Hynnis</i> | 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 153. [gen. n.]:145. [Key.] |
| | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 143. [Key.]:386. [Described.]:145. [Listed.] |
| | 1840 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 175. [Described.] |
| <i>Hynnis</i> [sic] | 1840 Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. To <i>Otiocerus</i> Kirby [error.] |
| | 1841 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. To <i>Otiocerus</i> Kirby [error.] |

- Hynnis* 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 12. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nom. zool. 1842: 10. [Listed.]
 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle 6: 779. [Described.]
 1850 Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 175. [Described.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. [Listed.] Equals *Otiocerus* Kirby [in part.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 156. [Listed.]
Amphiscepa [nec Germar] 1889 Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada 3: 217. [Described.]
Hynnis 1889 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 158. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 74. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
 Apache 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 6. Nom. nov. for *Hynnis* Burmeister nec [*Hynnis*] Cuvier.
Hynnis 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219. [Listed.]
Amphiscepa [nec Germar] 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 23. To *Otiocerus* Kirby. [error.]
Hynnis 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 255. To *Cobax* Germ. [error.]
 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 381. [Listed.]
 Apache 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 20. [Listed.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
Hynnis 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
Amphiscepa [nec Germar] 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 82. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
 Apache 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
Amphiscepa [nec Germar] 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
Hynnis 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 759. To *Otiocerus* Kirby [error.]
 Apache 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 220. [Listed.] Equals *Hynnis* Burm.
Hynnis 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3082. [Listed.]
 Apache 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key.] Equals *Hynnis* Burm. :197. [Comparative notes.]
Hynnis 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1627. [Listed.]
 Apache 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 318. [Key.] :320. Equals *Hynnis* Burm.
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321. [Key.] :328. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 239. [Listed.] Equals *Hynnis* Burm.
Hynnis 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 726. [Listed.] To *Apache* Kirk.

Apache

degeerii Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus degeerii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 16. [n. sp.]¹ :19. [Comparative note.] Georgia¹
 1824 *Otiocerus degeerii* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 196. [Described.]¹ Massachusetts²
 1829 *Otiocerus degeerii* Kirby, Isis 22: 1182. [Described.]¹ North America³
 1833 *Otiocerus degeerii* Harris, List of animals in Massachusetts 1833: 584. [Listed.]² Southern States⁴
 1834 *Otiocerus degeerii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 461. [Listed.] New York⁵
 1835 *Hynnis rosea* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 154. Florida⁶
 [n. sp.]¹ Nova Scotia⁷
 1835 *Otiocerus degeerii* Harris, Animals in Massachusetts 1835: 579. Pennsylvania⁸
 [Listed.]² Eastern North America⁹
 1835 *Otiocerus degeerii* Harris, Catalogues of animals and plants of Ontario¹⁰
 Massachusetts 1835: 59. [Listed.]² New Jersey¹¹
 1840 *Hynnis rosea* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des insectes 3: 175. Iowa¹²
 [Described.]³ Ohio¹³
 1841 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Indiana¹⁴
 19: 12; Pl. II, Figs. 4a, b. [Note, illustrated.] Kansas¹⁵
 1841 *Hynnis rosea* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 12. Missouri¹⁶
 [Note.] New Hampshire¹⁷
 1849 *H[ynnis] rosea* Blanchard, Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle 6: 779. [Listed.]³ Illinois¹⁸
 1850 *Hynnis rosea* Blanchard, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 3: 175. [Described.]³ Texas¹⁹
 1850 *Otiocerus degeerii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Notes.]⁴ Equals *Hynnis rosea* Burm. Staten Island²⁰
 1851 *Otiocerus degeerii* Fitch, Ann. Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 4: 46. (New York)
 [Listed.]⁵ Cuba²¹
 1851 *Hynnis rosea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 401. Eastern States²²
 [Listed.]^{6,7} Equals *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Kirby. Canada²³
 1856 *Otiocerus degeerii* Fitch, Trans. New York State Agr. Soc. 16: 394. Maryland²⁴
 [Comparative note.] North Carolina²⁵
 1859 *Hynnis rosea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]³ Washington²⁶
 Equals *Hynnis degeeri* [sic] Kirby. Connecticut²⁷
 1869 *Otiocerus degeerii* Rathvon, Mombert's History Lancaster County Pennsylvania 1869: 550. [Listed.]⁸ Minnesota²⁸
 1884 *Otiocerus degeerii* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 232. British Columbia²⁹
 [Notes.]⁹ United States³⁰
 1888 *Otiocerus degeerii* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 232. Mississippi³¹
 [Notes.]⁹ Tennessee³²
 1889 *Otiocerus degeerii* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 21: 7. [Listed.]¹⁰ Louisiana³³
 :158. Equals *Hynnis rosea* Burm. :159. [Notes.]⁵ Equals *Amphixepa* [sic] *coquebertii* Prov. [nec Kirby.] :159. [Comparative note.] Alberta³⁴
 1890 *Amphixepa coquebertii* [nec Kirby] Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Long Island³⁵
 Canada 3: Pl. V, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
 1890 *Otiocerus degeerii* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]¹¹
 1892 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6: 31. [Listed.]¹⁰ Equals [*Otiocerus*] *coquebertii* Prov. (nec Kirby.)
 1892 *Otiocerus degeerii* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]¹²
 1892 *Otiocerus degeerii* Southwick, Science 19: 357. [Notes.]⁶
 1893 *Otiocerus degeerii* Fitch, Rept. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. 46: 386. [Listed.]⁵
 1894 *Otiocerus degeerii* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 192. [Notes.]⁵
 1900 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 74. [Comparative note.] Equals *Hynnis rosea* Burm.

- 1900 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64. [Listed.]¹²
- 1900 *Otiocerus degeerii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1904 *Otiocerus degeerii* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 24. [Lsited, food plants.]^{1,5,6,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19}
- 1904 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [nec Kirby] Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 24. Equals *Amphiscepa coquebertii* Prov. [nec Kirby.]
- 1904 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]⁸
- 1905 *Otiocera* [sic] *degeeri* [sic] Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 19: 235. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1909 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 195. [Listed.]⁶
- 1910 *Otiocerus degeerii* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 97. [Listed.]^{11,20}
- 1910 *Atocera* [sic] *digieri* [sic] Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 443. [Listed.]²¹
- 1911 *Otiocerus coquebertii* [nec Kirby] Felt, Bull. New York State Mus. 147: 68. [Life history.]⁶
- 1912 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 44: 325. Equals *Amphiscepa coquebertii* [sic] Prov. [nec Kirby.]
- 1913 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Shelford, Bull. Geogr. Soc. Chicago 5: 259. [Ecology.]¹⁸
- 1914 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 528. [Listed.]⁶
- 1914 *Otiocera* [sic] *digieri* [sic] Valdes Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General 1914: 104. [Listed.]²¹
- 1916 *Otiocerus degeerii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]^{22,23} Equals *Otiocerus coquerberti* [sic] Prov. [nec Kirby.] Equals *Otiocerus rosea* Burm.
- 1917 *Otiocerus degeerii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 760. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,8,10,11,12,16,18,24,25,26} Equals *Hynnis rosea* Burm. Equals *Amphiscepa coquebertii* Prov.
- 1918 *Otiocerus degeerii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 420. [Comparative note.]
- 1920 *Otiocerus degeerii* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 46. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1920 *Otiocerus degeerii* Dozier, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 13: 360. [Listed.]⁶
- 1920 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Spooner, Ent. News 31: 45. [Ecology.]²³
- 1921 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 17. [Listed.]⁶
- 1922 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Crampton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 17: 55; Pl. 3, Fig. 6. [Genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus degeerii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 47. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus degeerii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 28; Pl. 55, Fig. 315; Pl. 56, Figs. 316, 317; Pl. 62, Fig. 478; Pl. 64, Fig. 519; Pl. 67, Fig. 603. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 41. [Comparative note.] :43. [Key, described.]^{6,22,23,27} :44. [Comparative note.]
- 1925 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1108; Fig. 1005. [Illustrated.]
- 1925 *Otiocerus degeerii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1820. [Listed.]
- 1927 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia 1927: 21. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1928 *Apache degeeri* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Listed, notes.]³ :197. [Ecology.]⁶
- 1928 *Otiocerus degeerii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 132; Figs. 31, 32. [Described, illustrated.]^{6,10,30,31,32} :131, 133. [Comparative notes.] :130. [Key.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus degeerii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]^{5,20,35}
- 1934 *Apache degeerii* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 113. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1935 *Otiocerus degeerii* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 233. [Comparative note.]
- 1937 *Otiocerus degeeri* [sic] Shelford, Bull. Geogr. Soc. Chicago 5: 259. [Ecology.]¹⁸
- 1938 *Otiocerus degeerii* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 101. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1938 *Otiocerus degeerii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 326. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Apache degeerii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 328; Fig. 33. [Described, illustrated.]¹³ Equals *Otiocerus degeerii* Van Duz.
- 1938 *Otiocerus degeerii* [sic] Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 9. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Otiocerus degeerii* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 12, 14, 15, 16, 21; Pl. I, Fig.

Apache—Shellenius

- 1; Pl. IV, Fig. 53; Pl. V, Fig. 87; Pl. XXII, Fig. 350. [Morphology of the head, illustrated.]
 1939 *Otiocerus degeerii* Glick, Tech. Bull. United States Dept. Agr. 673: 27. [Listed.]³³
 1940 *Apache degeeri* [sic] Strickland, Canadian Ent. 72: 88. [Listed.]³⁴

Genus **SHELLENIVS** Ball

Orthotype *Otiocerus balli* [sic] 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197.

- Shellenius 1928 Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 197. [gen. n.] :196. [Key, key to North American species.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [Key.] :320. [Listed.]
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 321. [Key.] :329. [Listed, key to species.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 187. [Listed.]

ballii McAtee

- 1923 *Otiocerus ballii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 45. [n. sp.]¹ :47. [Key.] Maryland¹
 Florida²
 1928 *Shellenius balli* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [key.] :197. Mississippi³
 [Notes.]² Equals *Otiocerus balli* [sic] McA.
 1928 *Otiocerus ballii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 12. [Ecology.] :130. [Key.] :136; Fig. 31. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Ohio⁴
 1938 *Shellenius balli* [sic] Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 329. [Key, notes.]^{1,4} Equals *Otiocerus balli* [sic] McA.
 1938 *Shellenius balli* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 320. [Listed.]

gracilior Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus gracilior* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 76; Pl. 8, Fig. 27. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Guatemala¹
 Central America²
 1928 *Otiocerus gracilior* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Listed.]²

griseus Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus griseus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 75; Pl. 8, Fig. 26. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Mexico¹
 1928 *Otiocerus griseus* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Listed.]¹

montanus Fowler

- 1900 *Otiocerus montanus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 74; Pl. 8, Figs. 24, 24a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Mexico¹
 Panama²
 1928 *Otiocerus montanus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Listed.]¹

schellenbergii Kirby

- 1821 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 13: 18. [n. sp.]¹ Georgia¹
 Southern States²
 1824 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1: 197. [Described.]¹ United States³
 1829 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Kirby, Isis 22: 1184. [Described.]¹ North America⁴
 1834 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* [sic] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 461. [Listed.] Eastern States⁵
 1850 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]² New York⁶
 Florida⁷
 1851 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.]³ Mississippi⁸
 New Jersey⁹
 1859 *Otiocerus schellenbergi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]⁴ Ohio¹⁰

- 1916 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 83. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 761. [Listed.]⁶
- 1923 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* McAtee, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 36: 46. [Key.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 164; Pl. 40, Fig. 36; Pl. 56, Figs. 328, 329. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 43. [Key.] :44. [Notes.]
- 1928 *Shellenius schellenbergii* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 60: 196. [Key.] :197. [Notes.]⁷
- 1928 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 131; Fig. 31. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,6,7,8} :12. [Ecology.] :130. [Key.]
- 1928 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 179. [Listed.]⁹
- 1930 *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 23: 5789. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Shellenius schellenbergii* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 329. [Key, described.]^{7,8,9,10} Equals *Otiocerus schellenbergii* Kirby.
- 1938 *Shellenius schellenbergii* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 320. [Listed.]

Genus EPOTIOCERUS Matsumura

Haplotype *Otiocerus flexuosus* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 299.

- Epotiocerus* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 299. [gen. n.] :301. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 123. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.] Equals *Nicerta* Walk. (in part.)
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1179. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 274. [Listed.]

flexuosus. Typographical error for *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Uhler.

flexuosus Uhler

- 1896 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 283. Japan¹
[n. sp.]¹ Hokkaido²
- 1898 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Nawa, Insect World 2: [367; Figs. 1, 2.] Honshu³
[Notes, illustrated.]¹ Formosa⁴
- 1900 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 209 (5). [Listed.]¹
- 1903 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]¹
- 1905 *Otiocerus flexiosus* [sic] Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: 61; Pl. 21, Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1907 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 252. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Otiocerus flexuosus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 300; Figs. 14a-d. [Illustrated.]^{2,3} Equals *Otiocerus flexuosus* Uhl.
- 1914 *Nicerta flexuosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Otiocerus flexuosus* Uhl.
- 1915 *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 123. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Nicerta flexuosa* Muir. Equals *Otiocerus flexuosus* Uhl.
- 1915 *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 121. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Otiocerus flexuosus* Uhl. :122. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1930 *Otiocerus flexiosus* [sic] Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [41]; Pl. V, Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1931 *Otiocerus flexiosus* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1271]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Epotiocerus—*Neodendrokara*—*Vivaha*

- 1932 *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1789]; Pl. 13. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1932 *Epotiocerus flexiosus* [sic] Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 243; Pl. [17], Fig. 10. [Economics, illustrated.]¹
- 1932 *Otiocerus flexiosus* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 72, 106; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1933 *Epotiocerus flexuosus* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 16, Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]¹

rubrostriatus Schumacher

- 1915 *Epotiocerus rubrostriatus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: Formosa¹
121. [n. sp.]¹

Genus *NEODENDROKARA* Muir

Haplotype *Neodendrokara crescentiformis* [n. sp.] 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 66.

- Neodendrokara* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 66. [gen. n.] :53. [Listed.] :55. [Key.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 238. [Key.]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2220. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 294. [Listed.]

crescentiformis Muir

- 1917 *Neodendrokara crescentiformis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 66; Luzon¹
Pl. I, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

Genus *VIVAHA* Distant

Orthotype *Vivaha facialis* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 307.

Type *Vivaha facialis* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 405.

- Vivaha* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 307. [gen. n.] :295. [Key.]
- 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 405. [Listed.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 164. [Key.] :172. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II, 1912: 317. [Listed.]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.]
- 1916 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 202. [Comparative note.]
- Vivaha* [sic] 1916 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 202. [Comparative note.]
- Vivaha* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 644. [Listed.]

delicata Walker

- 1870 *Interamma delicata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 118; Pl. New Guinea¹
III, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1907 *Vivaha delicata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 405. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Interamma delicata* Walk.

facialis Distant

- 1906 *Vivaha facialis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 308; Fig. 148. Lower Burma¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Andaman Islands²

saniosa Distant

- 1907 *Vivaha saniosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 405. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland¹
 1907 *Vivaha saniosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 172. [Listed.]¹

Genus **LEPTALEOCERA** Muir

Orthotype *Leptaleocera coccinea* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 59.

- Leptaleocera 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 59. [gen. n.] :44. [Key.]
 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 122. [Notes.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :75. [Comparative note.] 77: [New species from the Philippines.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.]
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 233. [Comparative note.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1804. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 905. [Listed.]

bakeri Melichar

- 1914 *Leptaleocera bakeri* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 271. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
 1917 *Leptaleocera bakeri* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 77. [Notes.]² Mindanao²
 :54. [Listed.]³ Philippine Islands³

banksi Muir

- 1917 *Leptaleocera banksi* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 77. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Mindanao¹
 :54. [Listed.]³ Philippine Islands²
 Basilan Island²

coccinea Muir

- 1913 *Leptaleocera coccinea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 59; Pl. II, Fig. 5; Pl. III, Fig. 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Borneo¹

coccinella Muir

- 1915 *Leptaleocera coccinella* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 122. Java¹
 [n. sp.]¹

nigrofasciata Muir

- 1917 *Leptaleocera nigrofasciata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 77. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
 :53. [Listed.]² Philippine Islands²

Genus **ROBIGUS** Distant

Haplotype *Robigus sanguineus* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 641.

Type *Robigus sanguineus* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 68.

- Robigus 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 641. [gen. n.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 42. [Comparative note.] :44. [Key.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 68. [Described.]

Robigus—Interamma

- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 76. [Listed, comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.] :241. [Notes.]
 1926 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 231. [Listed.] :233. [Comparative note.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3069. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 79. [Listed.]

pattersoni Muir

- 1918 *Robigus pattersoni* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. [n. sp.]¹ Gold Coast¹

sanguineus Distant

- 1911 *Robigus sanguineus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 641. Ceylon¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1916 *Robigus sanguineus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 69; Fig. 51. [Described, illustrated.]¹

tortrinotatus Muir

- 1926 *Robigus tortrinotatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 18: 231; Nyasaland¹
 Figs. 7–11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1928 *Robigus tortrinotatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510. [Listed.]¹

Genus *INTERAMMA* Walker

Logotype *Interamma ascendens* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 306.

Type *Interamma ascendens* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241.

Type *Interamma ascendens* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 238.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Interamma | 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 118. [gen. n.] |
| | 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 368. [Listed.] |
| | 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 161. [Listed.] |
| | 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 60. [Described.] :223. [Listed.] |
| | 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 295. [Key.] :306. [Described.] |
| | 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 641. [Listed.] |
| <i>Interramma</i> [sic] | 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] |
| Interamma | 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 122. [Note.] |
| | 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 69. [Comparative note.] |
| | 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.] :241. [Note.] |
| | 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 238. [Listed.] |
| | 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1678. [Listed.] |
| | 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 776. [Listed.] |

angusta Walker

- 1870 *Interamma angusta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 118. Mysol Island¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Interamma angusta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 405. [Note.]
 1918 *Interamma angusta* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. [Comparative note.]

ascendens Walker

- 1870 *Interamma ascendens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 118. Morty Island¹
 [n. sp.]¹

1906 *Interamma ascendens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 306. [Listed.]¹

1918 [*Interamma*] *ascendens* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. [Listed.]
delicata Walker. See *Vivaha delicata* Walker.

karnyi Schmidt

1926 *Interamma karnyi* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 238. [n. sp.]¹

Buru Island¹

rubrofasciata Melichar

1903 *Interamma rubrofasciata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon¹
lon 1903: 61; Pl. II, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹

1906 *Interamma rubrofasciata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 306; Fig. 147. [Described, illustrated.]¹

1913 *Interamma rubrofasciata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 57. [Listed.]

subvaria Walker

1870 *Interamma subvaria* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 119. Mysol Island¹
[n. sp.]¹

1918 *Interamma subvaria* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 241. [Comparative note.]

Genus DERIBIA Westwood

Haplotype *Deribia coccinea* 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 13.

Type *Deribia coccinea* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

- Deribia 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 13. [gen. n.]
1843 Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 514. [Described.]
Equals *Anotia* Guér.-Mén. [nec Kirby.]
1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 363.
[Note.]
1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846:
5. [Listed.]
1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 696. [De-
scribed, listed.]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 345. [Listed.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Described.]
1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 53. [Key.] Equals *Anotia*
Guér.-Mén. [nec Kirby.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.] Equals *Anotia*
Guér.-Mén. [nec Kirby.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]
1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 186. [Listed.] Equals *Anotia*
Guér.-Mén. [nec Kirby.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 94. [Listed.]
Deripia [sic] 1885 Girard, Traité élémentaire d'entomologie 3: 864. [Described.] Equals
Anotia Guér.-Mén. [nec Kirby.]
Deribia 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Listed.]
1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
1924 Muir, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 26: 19. [Taxonomy.]
1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1874. [Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 953.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 43. [Listed.]

Deribia—*Megatropis**coccinea* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1829 *Anotia coccinea* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated.] New Ireland¹
Australia²
- 1834 *Anotia coccinea* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 462. [Described.] New Zealand³
- 1834 *Anotia coccinea* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). 4: Pl. 68, Figs. 13, 13a. [Illustrated.]
- 1837 *Anotia coccinea* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). 4: xx; Pl. 68, Figs. 13, 13a. [Illustrated.]
- 1838 *Anotia coccinea* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): 189. [Described.]¹
- 1839 *Anotia coccinea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 385. [Described.]¹
- 1840 *Anotia coccinelle* [sic] Comte, Règne, Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1840 *Anotia coccinea* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205. [Listed.]¹
- 1840 *Anotia coccinea* Westwood, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1: 84. [Listed.]
- 1841 *Deribia coccinea* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 13. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Anotia coccinea* Guér.-Mén.
- 1841 *Anotia coccinea* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6: 478. [Listed.]
- 1843 *Deribia coccinea* Amyot and Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hemipt. 1843: 514. [Described.]¹ Equals *Anotia coccinea* Guér.-Mén.
- 1844 *Anotia coccinea* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829–1833: 363. [Note.]¹
- 1846 [*Deribia coccinea*] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 697. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Anotia coccinea* Guér.-Mén.
- 1850 *Deribia coccinea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Anotia coccinea* Guér.-Mén.
- 1851 *Deribia coccinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 402. [Listed.] Equals *Anotia coccinea* Guér.-Mén.
- 1859 *Deribia coccinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 63. [Listed.]²
- 1885 *Deripia* [sic] *coccinea* Girard, Traité élémentaire d'entomologie 3: 864; Pl. 102, Figs. 13, 13a. [Notes, illustrated.]¹
- 1885 *Deribia coccinea* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 212. [Notes.]³
- 1892 *Deribia coccinea* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 212. [Notes.]³
- 1913 *Deribia coccinea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 57. [Listed.] Equals *Anotia coccinea* Guér.-Mén.
- 1925 *Anotia coccinea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1376. [Listed.]
- 1925 *Deribia coccinea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1377. [Listed.]

signoreti Coquerel. See *Raizoda signoreti* Coquerel.

Genus MEGATROPIS Muir

Orthotype *Megatropis coccineolinea* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 57.

[*Mesotiocerus* Matsumura]

[Haplotype *Mesotiocerus formosanus* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 301.]

- Megatropis* 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 57. [gen. n.] :31. [Note.] :44. [Key.]
- Mesotiocerus* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 301. [gen. n.]
- Megalropis* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 273. [Comparative note.]
- Megatropis* 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 124. [Listed.] Equals *Mesotiocerus* Mats.
- Mesotiocerus* 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.]

- Megatropis* 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 56. [Key.] :75. [A new species from the Philippines.] :77. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 239. [Key.] :241. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. **4**: 401. [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 2007. [Listed.]
Mesotiocerus 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 2051. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 122. [Listed.]
Megatropis 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 79. [Listed.]

coccineolinea Muir

- 1913 *Megatropis coccineolinea* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
 Div. Ent. **12**: 57; Pl. II, Fig. 2; Pl. III, Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1917 *M[egatropis] coccineolinea* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 75. [Comparative note.]

flexicornis Muir

- 1913 *Megatropis flexicornis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Borneo¹
 Ent. **12**: 58. [n. sp.]¹
 1917 *M[egatropis] flexicornis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 75. [Comparative note.]

formosana Matsumura

- 1914 *Mesotiocerus formosanus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici Formosa¹
12: 301; Figs. 15a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1915 *Megatropis formosana* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 124. [Described.]
 1915 *Mesotiocerus formosanus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 122. [Listed.]¹

immaculata Muir

- 1913 *Megatropis immaculata* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
 Div. Ent. **12**: 58. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :58. [Comparative note.] Amboyna²
 1917 *Megatropis immaculata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 53. Mindanao²
 [Listed.]³ :75. [Notes.]^{1,2,3,4} Basilan Island⁴
 Philippine Islands⁴

interruptolineata Melichar

- 1914 *Megatropis interruptolineata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. **9**: Luzon¹
 271. [n. sp.]¹ Philippine
 1915 *Megatropis interruptolineata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: Islands²
 124. [Described.]¹
 1917 *Megatropis interruptolineata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 53. [Listed.]² :76
 [Listed.]¹

karnyi Muir

- 1926 *Megatropis karnyi* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. **4**: Se Pora Island¹
 401. [n. sp.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹ :402. [Comparative note.]

obliquefasciata Melichar

- 1914 *Megatropis obliquefasciata* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. **9**: Luzon¹
 271; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Philippine
 1915 *[Megatropis] obliquefasciata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: Islands²
 124. [Comparative note.]
 1917 *Megatropis obliquefasciata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 53. [Listed.]² :75. [Notes.]¹

Megatropis—*Nicerta**pallida* Muir

- 1913 *Megatropis pallida* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Borneo¹
Ent. 12: 58. [n. sp.]¹ :58. [Comparative note.]
1917 *M[egatropis] pallida* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 75. [Comparative note.]

rubella Muir

- 1913 *Megatropis rubella* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Amboyna¹
Ent. 12: 58. [n. sp.]¹
1917 *M[egatropis] rubella* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 75. [Comparative note.]

sanguinea Muir

- 1917 *Megatropis sanguinea* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 75. [n. sp.]¹ Mindanao¹
:53. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²

siberutensis Muir

- 1926 *Megatropis siberutensis* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. Siberoet Island¹
4: 402. [n. sp.]¹ :394. [Listed.]¹

simplex Muir

- 1926 *Megatropis simplex* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: Siberoet Island
402. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :394. [Listed.]¹ Se Pora Island²

Genus *NICERTA* WalkerLogotype *Nicerta submentiens* Walker.

- Nicerta 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 159. [gen. n.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 381. [gen. n.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 373. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 210. [Listed.]
1910 Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas 1910: 14.
[Comparative note.]
1911 Matsumura, Mem. Soc. Ent. Belgique 18: 134 (6). [Comparative note.]
1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :56. [New
species from Amboyna.] :57. [Comparative note.]
1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Listed.]
1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 122, 123. [Notes.]
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :74. [A new species from the Philip-
pines.] :75, 76. [Comparative notes.]
1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421. [Listed.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.] :241. [Comparative note.]
1933 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2255.
[Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 331. [Listed.]

cruenta Muir

- 1913 *Nicerta cruenta* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Amboyna¹
12: 56. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon²
1914 *N[icerta] cruenta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Compar- Mindanao³
ative note.]
1917 *Nicerta cruenta* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 74. [Comparative note.]
1918 *Nicerta cruenta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421. [Notes.]^{1,2,3}

fervens Walker

- 1857 *Nicerta fervens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 159. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹
 1859 *Nicerta fervens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Nicerta fervens* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 381. [n. sp.]¹
 1913 *Nicerta fervens* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 57. [Listed.]

flammula Walker

- 1857 *Nicerta flammula* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 159. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹
 1859 *Nicerta flammula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Nicerta flammula* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 381. [n. sp.]¹
flexuosa Uhler. See *Epotiocerus flexuosus* Uhler.

kanarae Muir

- 1922 *Niceta* [sic] *kanarae* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 338. [n. sp.]¹ Bombay
 Presidency¹

palawanensis Muir

- 1917 *Nicerta palawanensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 74. [n. sp.]¹ Palawan Island¹
 :53. [Listed.]² Philippine
 Islands²

submentiens Walker

- 1857 *Nicerta submentiens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 159. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹
 1859 *Nicerta submentiens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Nicerta submentiens* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 381
 [n. sp.]¹

Genus **PHRA** Distant

Logotype *Phra amplificata* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 79.

Type *Phra amplificata* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 242.

- Phra 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 647. [gen. n.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 79. [Described.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.] :242. [Notes.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2654. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [Comparative note.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 730. [Listed.]

amplificata Distant

- 1911 *Phra amplificata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 648. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
 1914 *Phra amplificata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 420. Bombay
 [Comparative note.]¹ Presidency²
 1916 *Phra amplificata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 80; Fig. 60.
 [Described, illustrated.]¹ :81. [Comparative note.]¹
 1918 *P[hra] amplificata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 242. [Comparative note.]
 1922 *Phra amplificata* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 338. [Note.]²

atromaculata Distant

- 1911 *Phra atromaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 648. India¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Northwest
 1916 *Phra atromaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 80. [De- India²
 scribed.]²

Phra—*Platonax*—*Platocera*

1918 *Phra atromaculata* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 242. [Notes.]
pictipennis Distant. See *Mysidioides pictipennis* Distant.

Genus **PLATONAX** Metcalf

Orthotype *Platonax maculata* [n. sp.] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319.

Platonax 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319. [gen. n.] :318. [Key.]

maculata Metcalf

1938 *Platonax maculata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 319; Pls. V, XIX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Barro Colorado¹ (Canal Zone)

Genus **PLATOCERA** Muir

Orthotype *Platocera annulipes* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 60.

Platocera 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 60. [gen. n.] :44. [Key.]

1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 126. [Listed.]

1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421. [Notes.]

1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.]

1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89. [Comparative note.]

1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510. [Listed.]

1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Annulium 4 (19): 2714. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 318. [Key.] :319. [Comparative note.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 788. [Listed.]

africana Muir

1928 *Platocera africana* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510; Figs. 18, 18a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Cape Province¹

albipennis Muir

1915 *Platocera albipennis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 126. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹

annulipes Muir

1913 *Platocera annulipes* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 61; Pl. II, Fig. 9; Pl. III, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :61. Amboyna¹
 [Comparative note.]

nigrifrons Muir

1913 *Platocera nigrifrons* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 61. [n. sp.]¹ :60. [Comparative note.]¹ Larat Island¹

1915 [*Platocera*] *nigrifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 126. [Comparative note.]

rubicunda Muir

1918 *Platocera rubicundum* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 421. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana¹

Genus **NIPHADODITE** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Niphadodite insulicola* [n. sp.] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 170.

- Niphadodite* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 170. [gen. n.] :13. [Listed.] :165. [Key.] :177. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 193. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :60. [Comparative note.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2260. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 336. [Listed.]

insulicola Kirkaldy

- 1907 *Niphadodite insulicola* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 170. [n. sp.]¹ :13. [Listed.] Viti Levu Island¹

Genus **ANOMALADERBE** Muir

Haplotype *Anomaladerbe pembertoni* [n. sp.] 1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89.

- Anomaladerbe* 1922 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89. [gen. n.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 193. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 210. [Listed.]

pembertoni Muir

- 1922 *Anomaladerbe pembertoni* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 89; Viti Levu Figs. 1, 2, 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

Genus **HERONAX** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Heronax parnassius* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 431.

Type *Heronax parnassius* 1928 Jarvis, Queensland Agr. Jour. 1928: 260.

[*Fenuahala* Distant]

[Orthotype *Fenuahala infuscata* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 412.]

- Heronax* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 431. [gen n.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
Fenuahala 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [gen. n.]
Heronax 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 412. [Comparative note.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Key.] :170. [Comparative note.] :176. [Listed.] Equals *Fenuahala* Dist.
 1908 Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 111. [Notes.] Equals *Fenuahala* Dist.
Fenuahala 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 647. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 110. [Listed.]
Heronax 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 127. [Listed.]
 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 44. [Key.] :59. [Listed.] Equals *Fenuahala* Dist. :60. [Comparative note.]

Heronax

- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20**: 349. [Listed.]
- Fenuhala* [sic] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 298. [Comparative note.]
- Heronax* 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 48. [Comparative note.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 79. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 56. [Key.] :78. [Listed.]
- 1918 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 421. [Notes.]
- 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 239. [Key.] :242. Equals *Archa* Dist. [error.]
- 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**: 32. [Comparative note.]
- Fenuahala* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1306. [Listed.]
- Heronax* 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1525. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 318. [Key.] :319. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fenuahala* Dist.
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 625. [Listed.]
- Fenuahala* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 403. [Listed.]

dubia Muir

- 1924 *Heronax dubius* [sic] Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**: 31; Figs. 2a, Queensland¹
b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Australia²
- 1924 *Heronax dubius* [sic] Hacker, Mem. Queensland Mus. **8**: 40.
[Notes.]²

elator Fowler

- 1900 *Mysidia elator* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 73; Pl. 8, Panama¹
Fig. 22. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1918 *Heronax [elator]* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. **54**: 230. Equals *Mysidia elator* Fowl.

infusca Distant

- 1907 *Fenuahala infusca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 412; Queensland¹
Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1907 *Fenuahala infusca* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 176.
To *Heronax parnassius* Kirk. [error.]
- 1913 *Heronax infusca* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 59. [Dis-
tinct.] Equals *Fenuahala infusca* Dist.

juno Distant

- 1907 *Fenuahala juno* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 413 Queensland¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Heronax juno* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. **3**: 176. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fenuahala juno* Dist.

lalokensis Muir

- 1913 *Heronax lalokensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. British New
Ent. **12**: 60. [n. sp.]¹ Guinea¹

maculipennis Melichar

- 1915 *Fenuahala maculipennis* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. **9**: 436. Luzon¹
[n. sp.]¹ Philippine
- 1917 *Heronax maculipennis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. **12**: 54. [Listed.]² Islands²
:78. [Described.]¹ Equals *Fenuahala maculipennis* Mel.
- 1921 *Heronax maculipennis* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. **10**: 17, 19. [Food plants.]²

pallesceus Distant

- 1907 *Fenuahala pallescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 413. Queensland¹ [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Heronax pallescens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 176. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fenuahala pallescens* Dist.

parnassia Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Heronax parnassius* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Queensland¹ Div. Ent. 1 (9): 431. [n. sp.]¹: 314. [Listed.]
 1907 *Heronax parnassius* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 176. [Listed.] Equals *Fenuahala infusca* Dist. [error.]
 1913 *Heronax parnassius* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 59. [Female described.] : 60. [Comparative note.]
 1924 *Heronax parnassius* Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 32. [Comparative note.]¹
 1928 *Heronax parnassius* Jarvis, Queensland Agr. Jour. 1928: 260. [Comparative note.]

rubrinervis Distant

- 1907 *Fenuahala rubrinervis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 413. Queensland¹ [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Heronax rubrinervis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 176. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fenuahala rubrinervis* Dist.

saccharivora Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Heronax saccharivora* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Queensland¹ Div. Ent. 1 (9): 432. [n. sp.]¹: 314. [Listed.]
 1907 *Heronax saccharivora* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 176. [Listed, comparative note.]
 1913 *Heronax saccharivora* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 60. [Female described.]
 1928 *Heronax saccharivora* Jarvis, Queensland Agr. Jour. 1928: 260. [Described.]¹

wollastoni Distant

- 1914 *Heronax wollastoni* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350; Pl. Dutch New Guinea¹ xxxiv, Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **MYSIDIOIDES** Matsumura

Haplotype *Otiocerus sapporoensis* 1905 Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: 60.

[*Neocyclometopum* Muir]

[Orthotype *Neocyclometopum sordidum* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 61.]

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| Mysidioides | 1905 Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: 60. [gen. n.] |
| <i>Neocyclometopum</i> | 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 61. [gen. n.] : 44. [Key.] |
| Mysidioides | 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 298. [Described.] |
| | 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Notes.] Equals <i>Neocyclometopum</i> Muir. |
| <i>Neocyclometopum</i> | 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Comparative note.] |
| Mysidioides | 1915 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 124. [Listed.] Equals <i>Neocyclometopum</i> Muir. |

Mysidioides

- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.] Equals *Neocyclometopum* Muir.
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.]
 1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 56. [Key.] :78. [A new species from the Philippines.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 239. [Key.] :242. Equals *Neocyclometopum* Muir.
 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 32. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 402. [Listed.]
 1928 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510. [Listed.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16): 2179. [Listed.]
Neocyclometopum 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (16): 2219. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 294. [Listed.]
Mysidioides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 252. [Listed.]

africana Muir

- 1923 *Mysidioides africana* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 11: 560. South Nigeria¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Nigeria²
 1928 *Mysidioides africana* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 510; Sierra Leone³
 Fig. 17. [Notes, illustrated.]^{2,3}

ariensis Muir

- 1914 *Mysidioides ariensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
 1915 *Mysidioides ariensis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Notes.]¹
borneensis. Typographical error for *Mysidioides borneensis* Muir.

borneensis Muir

- 1913 *Neocyclometopum borneensis* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 62. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹
 1917 *Mysidioides borneensis* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 79. [Listed.]

furcata Muir

- 1922 *Mysidioides* [sic] *furcata* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 339; Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bombay Presidency¹
 1922 *Mysidioides* [sic] *furcata* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 340. [Comparative note.]

fuscinervis Muir

- 1922 *Mysidioides* [sic] *fuscinervis* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 338; Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bombay Presidency¹

infuscata Muir

- 1915 *Mysidioides infuscata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 125. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹

jacobsoni Melichar

- 1914 *Neocyclometopium jacobsoni* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 102. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
 1915 *Mysidioides jacobsoni* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 124. [Described.]¹ Equals *Neocyclometopum jacobsoni* Mel.

maculata Muir

- 1915 *Mysidioides maculata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 126. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹

multimaculata Muir

- 1926 *Mysidioides multimaculata* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 402. [n. sp.]¹:394. [Listed.]¹ Se Pora Island¹

pictipennis Distant

- 1914 *Phra pictipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 420. [n. sp.]¹ India¹
United
1916 *Phra pictipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 80. [Described.]² Provinces²
1918 *Phra pictipennis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 242. [Notes.]
1918 *Mysidioides* [*pictipennis*] Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 242. Equals *Phra pictipennis* Dist.

sapporensis. Typographical error for *Mysidioides sapporoensis* Matsumura.

sapporoensis Matsumura

- 1898 [*Otiocerus sapporoensis*] Nawa, Insect World 2: [367; Figs. 1, 2.] Japan¹
[Notes, illustrated.]¹ North Japan²
1900 *Otiocerus sapporoensis* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 209 (5). [n. sp.]¹ Formosa³
Hokkaido⁴
1905 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] 2: 60; Pl. 21, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1907 *Otiocerus sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. [Listed.]¹
1907 *Otiocerus sapporoensis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 252. [Listed.]¹
1912 *Otiocerus sapporoensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]²
1914 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 299; Figs. 13a-d. [Illustrated.] Equals *Otiocerus sapporoensis* Mats. Equals *Mysidioides sapporoensis* Mats.
1914 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. [Comparative notes.]
1915 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 125. [Described.]^{1,3}
1915 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 122. [Listed.]^{1,3}
Equals *Otiocerus sapporensis* [sic] Mats.
1930 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [41]; Pl. V, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1931 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1269]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1932 *Mysidioides sapporoensis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1790.] [Described, illustrated.]¹
1932 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 244; Pl. [17]; Fig. 9. [Economics, illustrated.]¹
1932 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 73, 107; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]⁴
1933 *Mysidioides sapporensis* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 14, Fig. 10. [Illustrated.]¹

sordida Muir

- 1913 *Neocyclometopum sordidum* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 62; Pl. II, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:62. Larat Island¹
[Comparative note.]

Mysidioides—*Labicerus*—*Shizuka*

- 1914 [*Mysidioides sordida*] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 48. Equals *N[ecocyclo-*
melopum] sordidum Muir.
1917 *Mysidioides sordidum* [sic] Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 79. [Listed.]

tagalica Muir

- 1917 *Mysidioides tagalica* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 78. [n. sp.]¹ Luzon¹
:54. [Listed.]² Philippine
Islands²

Genus *LABICERUS* Erichson

Haplotype *Labicerus elegans* [n. sp.] 1848 Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 615.

- Labicerus* 1848 Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 615. [gen. n.]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70. [Described.]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 399. [Listed.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300.
[Listed.]
1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 368. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 165. [Listed.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium 13: 3333. [Listed.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1740.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 841. [Listed.]

elegans Erichson

- 1848 *Labicerus elegans* Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 615. British Guiana¹
[n. sp.]¹
1850 *Labicerus elegans* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 70.
[Listed.]¹
1851 *Labicerus elegans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 399. [Listed.]¹
1859 *Labicerus elegans* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 62. [Listed.]¹
1926 *Labicerus elegans* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2100. [Listed.]

Genus *SHIZUKA* Matsumura

Haplotype *Shizuka formosana* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 297.

- Shizuka* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 297. [gen. n.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3178.
[Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 187. [Listed.]

formosana Matsumura

- 1914 *Shizuka formosana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
297; Figs. 12a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Japan²
1915 *Shizuka formosana* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124.
[Listed.]¹
1932 *Shizuka formosana* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1792.] [De-
scribed, illustrated.]²
1933 *Shizuka formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 16, Fig. 6.
[Illustrated.]²

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus ACANTHOCERA Melichar

Acanthocera Melichar. See *Acanthocerana* Metcalf.
punctifrons Melichar. See *Acanthocerana punctifrons* Melichar.

Genus ADANA Stål

Adana Stål. See *Bothriocera* Burmeister. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus AFAKA

Afaka. Typographical error for *Afakia* Kirkaldy.
See *Proutista* Kirkaldy.

Genus AFAKIA Kirkaldy

Afakia Kirkaldy. See *Proutista* Kirkaldy.
decisa Distant. See *Proutista decisa* Distant.

Genus ALARA Distant

Alara Distant. See *Levu* Kirkaldy.
dux Distant. See *Levu dux* Distant.

Genus AMALOPTERA

Amaloptera. Typographical error for *Amalopota* Van Duzee.

Genus AMPHISCEPA Provancher [nec Germar]

Amphiscepa Provancher [nec Germar]. See *Apache* Kirkaldy.
coquebertii Provancher [nec Kirby]. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.

Genus AMPHIXEPA

Amphixepa. Typographical error for *Amphiscepa* Provancher [nec Germar].
See *Apache* Kirkaldy.

Genus AQUIRRA

Aquirra. Typographical error for *Equirria* Distant.

Genus ARCHÆ Distant

Archæ Distant. See *Archara* Metcalf.
typica Distant. See *Archara typica* Distant.

Genus ARFAKA Distant

Arfaka Distant. See *Proutista* Kirkaldy.
decisa Distant. See *Proutista decisa* Distant.

Genus ARUNTA Distant

Arunta Distant. See *Swezeyia* Kirkaldy.
rubrotenosa Distant. See *Swezeyia arborea* Kirkaldy.

Genus **ASSAMIA** Buckton

Assamia Buckton. See *Proutista* Kirkaldy.

dentata Buckton. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

fenestrata Bierman. See *Proutista fenestrata* Bierman.

moesta Westwood. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.

Genus **ATOCERA**

Atocera. Typographical error for *Otiocerus* Kirby.

digieri. Typographical error for *Otiocerus degeerii* Kirby. See *A pache degeerii* Kirby.

Genus **ATTALIA**

Attalia. Typographical error for *Atella* Stål.

See *Colgar* Kirkaldy. Family FLATIDAE.

Genus **AULACOCEPHALA** Perroud and Montrouzier

Aulacocephala Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Aculocephala* Metcalf.

kirbyi Perroud and Montrouzier. See *Aculocephala kirbyi* Perroud and Montrouzier.

Genus **BOTHRIOCERA** Burmeister

Bothriocera Burmeister. See *Bothriocera* Burmeister. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **BRIXIA** Stål

Brixia Stål. See *Brixia* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **CAMMA** Distant

Camma Distant. See *Diostrombus* Uhler.

abdominalis Distant. See *Diostrombus abdominalis* Distant.

biclavata Westwood. See *Diostrombus biclavatus* Westwood.

dilatata Westwood. See *Diostrombus dilatatus* Westwood.

kiruensis Lallemand. See *Diostrombus kiruensis* Lallemand.

lunulata Distant. See *Diostrombus* (?) *lunulatus* Distant [nom. nud.].

lutea Muir. See *Diostrombus luteus* Muir.

luteolineata Lallemand. See *Diostrombus luteolineatus* Lallemand.

lutous. Typographical error for *Camma lutea* Muir. See *Diostrombus luteus* Muir.

Genus **CAMNA**

Camna. Typographical error for *Camma* Distant. See *Diostrombus* Uhler.

Genus **CATONIA** Uhler

Catonia Uhler. See *Catonia* Uhler. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus **CENCHAEA**

Cenchaea. Typographical error for *Cenchrea* Westwood.

Genus **CENCHAREA**

Cencharea. Typographical error for *Cenchrea* Westwood.

Genus **CEUCHREA**

Ceuchrea. Typographical error for *Cenchrea* Westwood.

Genus **CHAPRINA** Distant

Chaprina Distant. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) Kirkaldy.
nigromaculata Distant. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *nigromaculata* Distant.
vittata Distant. See *Kamendaka* (*Eosaccharissa*) *vittata* Distant.

Genus **COBAX** Germar

Cobax Germar. See *Otiocerus* Kirby.
vinthemi. Typographical error for *Cobax winthemi* Germar. See *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby.
vinthemi. Typographical error for *Cobax winthemi* Germar. See *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby.
winthemi Germar. See *Otiocerus stollii* Kirby.

Genus **COMMA**

Comma. Typographical error for *Camma* Distant. See *Diostrombus* Uhler.

Genus **CYCLOCARA**

Cyclocara. Typographical error for *Cyclokara* Muir. See *Dawnaria* Distant.

Genus **CYCLOKARA** Muir

Cyclokara Muir. See *Dawnaria* Distant.
fulva Muir. See *Dawnaria fulva* Muir.
girdlestoni Muir. See *Dawnaria girdlestoni* Muir.
marmorata Fowler. See *Patara marmorata* Fowler.
sordidula Muir. See *Dawnaria sordidula* Muir.
vanduzei Ball. See *Patara vanduzei* Ball.

Genus **CYKLOKARA**

Cyklokara. Typographical error for *Cyclokara* Muir. See *Dawnaria* Distant.

Genus **DERIPIA**

Deripia. Typographical error for *Deribia* Westwood.

Genus **DEVADANDA** Distant

Devadanda Distant. See *Kaha* Kirkaldy.
extrema Muir. See *Kaha extrema* Muir.
leefmanii Muir. See *Kaha leefmanii* Muir.
pectinata Distant. See *Kaha pectinata* Distant.
perplexa Muir. See *Kaha perplexa* Muir.

Genus **DEVANDANDA**

Devandanda. Typographical error for *Devadanda* Distant. See *Kaha* Kirkaldy.

Genus **DICHOTROPIS** Muir

Dichotropis Muir. See *Decora* Dammerman.
amboinensis Muir. See *Decora amboinensis* Muir.
chrysonoe Kirkaldy. See *Decora chrysonoe* Kirkaldy.
haematoneura Kirkaldy. See *Decora haematoneura* Kirkaldy.

Genus **DIOSPOLIS** Westwood

Diospolis Westwood. See *Lydda* Westwood.
annetti Muir. See *Lydda annetti* Muir.
elongata Fabricius. See *Lydda elongata* Fabricius.

Genus **DRONA** Distant

Drona Distant. See *Diostrombus* Uhler.

apicalis Distant. See *Diostrombus apicalis* Distant.

biclavata Westwood. See *Diostrombus biclavatus* Westwood.

carnosa Westwood. See *Diostrombus carnosus* Westwood.

gowdeyi Distant. See *Diostrombus gowdeyi* Distant.

grahami Distant. See *Diostrombus grahami* Distant.

lania Stål. See *Diostrombus lanius* Stål.

pennata Distant. See *Diostrombus pennatus* Distant.

Genus **ERANA** Walker

Erana Walker. See *Vinata* Distant.

nigricornis Stål. See *Vinata nigricornis* Stål.

operosa Walker. See *Vinata operosa* Walker.

Genus **FENUAHALA** Distant

Fenuahala Distant. See *Heronax* Kirkaldy.

infusata Distant. See *Heronax infusata* Distant.

juno Distant. See *Heronax juno* Distant.

maculipennis Melichar. See *Heronax maculipennis* Melichar.

pallescens Distant. See *Heronax pallescens* Distant.

rubrinervis Distant. See *Heronax rubrinervis* Distant.

Genus **FENUHALA**

Fenuhala. Typographical error for *Fenuahala* Distant. See *Heronax* Kirkaldy.

Genus **FEREDAYIA** Kirkaldy

Feredayia Kirkaldy. See *Vinata* Distant.

Genus **FROUSTISTA**

Froustista. Typographical error for *Proutista* Kirkaldy.

Genus **GYNYPHLEPSIA** Jacobi

Gonyphlepsia Jacobi. See *Eocenchrea* Muir.

angustifrons Jacobi. See *Cedusa jacobii* Metcalf.

costalis Jacobi. See *Eocenchrea costalis* Jacobi.

costalis var. ——— Jacobi. See *Eocenchrea costalis* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

costalis var. *fusca* Metcalf. See *Eocenchrea costalis* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

fusca Metcalf (var.). See *Eocenchrea costalis* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

montistympani Jacobi. See *Eocenchrea montistympani* Jacobi.

venosa Jacobi. See *Cedusa spinosa* Metcalf.

Genus **HALCITA**

Halcita. Typographical error for *Helcita* Stål.

Genus **HERPES**

Herpes. Typographical error for *Herpis* Stål.

Genus **HULCITA**

Hulcita. Typographical error for *Helcita* Stål.

Genus **HYNNIS** Burmeister

Hynnis Burmeister. See *Apache* Kirkaldy.
rosae Burmeister. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.

Genus **HYPNIS**

Hypnis. Typographical error for *Hynnis* Burmeister.

Genus **IGUVIUM** Distant

Iguvium Distant. See *Sikaiana* Distant.
albomaculatum Distant. See *Sikaiana albomaculata* Distant.

Genus **IMBALARA** Hesse

Imbalara Hesse. See *Paraphenice* Muir.
squamifer Hesse. See *Paraphenice squamifer* Hesse.

Genus **INTERRAMMA**

Interramma. Typographical error for *Interamma* Walker.

Genus **INXWALA** Distant

Inxwala Distant. See *Anigrus* Stål. Family MEENOPLIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus **JADA** Distant

Jada Distant. See *Helcita* Stål.
maculipennis Banks. See *Helcita maculipennis* Banks.

Genus **KAMANDAKA**

Kamandaka. Typographical error for *Kamendaka* Distant.

Genus **KAMONDAKA**

Kamondaka. Typographical error for *Kamendaka* Distant.

Genus **KERMESIA** Melichar

Kermesia Melichar. See *Kermesia* Melichar. Family MEENOPLIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus **KINNARA** Distant

Kinnara Distant. See *Kinnara* Distant. Family KINNARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 7.

Genus **LEGUATIA** Muir

Leguatia Muir. See *Muirileguatia* Metcalf.
fernandezi Muir. See *Muirileguatia fernandezi* Muir.

Genus **LEUROMETOPON** Muir

Leurometopon Muir. See *Peggia* Kirkaldy.
latifrons Muir. See *Peggia nitida* Stål.

Genus **LOSBANYOSIA**

Losbanyosia. Typographical error for *Losbañosia* Muir.

Genus **LOEMELICHARIA**

Loemelicharia. Typographical error for *Leomelicharia* Muir.



Genus **LYRICEN** Kirkaldy

Lyricen Kirkaldy. See *Flaccia* Stål.

argus Melichar. See *Flaccia arga* Melichar.

imthurni Kirkaldy. See *Flaccia conspersa* Stål.

vagans Muir. See *Flaccia vagans* Muir.

Genus **MACULA**

Macula. Typographical error for *Makula* Distant.

Genus **MECYNORHYNCHUS** Muir

Mecynorhynchus Muir. See *Sumangala* Distant.

fuscus Muir. See *Sumangala fusca* Muir.

hyalinus Melichar. See *Sumangala hyalina* Melichar.

hyalinus Muir [nec Melichar]. See *Sumangala nigropunctata* Muir.

kershawii Muir. See *Sumangala kershawii* Muir.

obscurus Muir. See *Sumangala obscura* Muir.

stramineus Muir. See *Sumangala straminea* Muir.

Genus **MEGALROPIS**

Megalropis. Typographical error for *Megatropis* Muir.

Genus **MESOTIOCERUS** Matsumura

Mesotiocerus Matsumura. See *Megatropis* Muir.

formosanus Matsumura. See *Megatropis formosanus* Matsumura.

Genus **MINDANA** Muir

Mindana Muir. See *Peggia* Kirkaldy.

latifrons Muir. See *Peggia nitida* Stål.

Genus **MYSIDIIDES**

Mysidiides. Typographical error for *Mysidioides* Matsumura.

Genus **NEBRISSA** Stål

Nebrissa Stål. See *Peggia* Kirkaldy.

nitida Stål. See *Peggia nitida* Stål.

Genus **NEOCYCLOMETOPUM** Muir

Neocyclometopum Muir. See *Mysidioides* Matsumura.

borneoensis Muir. See *Mysidioides borneoensis* Muir.

jacobsoni Melichar. See *Mysidioides jacobsoni* Melichar.

sordidum Muir. See *Mysidioides sordida* Muir.

Genus **NESOPHANTASMA** Kirkaldy

Nesophantasma Kirkaldy. See *Swezeyia* Kirkaldy.

vitiensis Kirkaldy. See *Swezeyia lyricen* Kirkaldy.

Genus **NICETA**

Niceta. Typographical error for *Nicerta* Walker.

Genus **NISIA** Melichar

Nisia Melichar. See *Nisia* Melichar. Family MEENOPLIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus ONOTIA

Onotia. Typographical error for *Anotia* Kirby.

Genus OTIOCERAS

Otioceras. Typographical error for *Otiocerus* Kirby.

Genus OTOCERA

Otocera. Typographical error for *Otiocerus* Kirby.

digieri. Typographical error for *Otiocerus degeerii* Kirby. See *Apache degeerii* Kirby.

Genus PAMANDANGA

Pamandanga. Typographical error for *Pamendanga* Distant.

Genus PARADININA

Paradinina. Typographical error for *Perandenina* Distant.

Genus PARANISIA Matsumura

Paranisia Matsumura. See *Anigrus* Stål. Family MEENOPILDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus PARAPRONTISTA

Paraprontista. Typographical error for *Paraproutista* Muir. See *Pamendanga* Distant.

Genus PARAPROUSTISTA

Paraproustista. Typographical error for *Paraproutista* Muir. See *Pamendanga* Distant.

Genus PARAPROUTISTA Muir

Paraproutista Muir. See *Pamendanga* Distant.

albicosta Muir. See *Pamendanga albicosta* Muir.

antigone Kirkaldy. See *Pamendanga antigone* Kirkaldy.

brunnia Muir. See *Pamendanga brunnia* Muir.

ceramensis Muir. See *Pamendanga ceramensis* Muir.

coccineovenosa Muir. See *Pamendanga coccineovenosa* Muir.

fuscipennis Muir. See *Pamendanga fuscipennis* Muir.

ismene Kirkaldy. See *Pamendanga ismene* Kirkaldy.

luzonensis Muir. See *Pamendanga luzonensis* Muir.

matsumurae Muir. See *Pamendanga matsumurae* Muir.

media Muir. See *Pamendanga media* Muir.

platypes Muir. See *Pamendanga platypes* Muir.

pseudoalbicosta Muir. See *Pamendanga pseudoalbicosta* Muir.

sauteri Muir. See *Pamendanga sauteri* Muir.

trifasciata Muir. See *Pamendanga trifasciata* Muir.

variegata Muir. See *Pamendanga variegata* Muir.

Genus PARICANA Walker

Paricana Walker. See *Paricana* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PERADENINA

Peradenina. Typographical error for *Perandenina* Distant.

Genus **PHACONEURA** Kirkaldy

Phaconeura Kirkaldy. See *Phaconeura* Kirkaldy. Family MEENOPLIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus **PHANTASMATOCERA** Kirkaldy

Phantasmatocera Kirkaldy. See *Swezeyia* Kirkaldy.

ambigua Muir. See *Swezeyia ambigua* Muir.

arborea Kirkaldy. See *Swezeyia arborea* Kirkaldy.

fuscifasciata Muir. See *Swezeyia fuscifasciata* Muir.

lalokensis Muir. See *Swezeyia lalokensis* Muir.

laratensis. Typographical error for *Phantasmatocera ambigua* Muir. See *Swezeyia ambigua* Muir.

nigricornis Muir. See *Swezeyia nigricornis* Muir.

nigromaculata Muir. See *Swezeyia nigromaculata* Muir.

pallidocornis Muir. See *Swezeyia pallidocornis* Muir.

papuana Muir. See *Swezeyia papuana* Muir.

papuensis. Typographical error for *Phantasmatocera papuana* Muir. See *Swezeyia papuana* Muir.

pseudonigricornis Muir. See *Swezeyia pseudonigricornis* Muir.

pseudopallidocornis. Typographical error for *Phantasmatocera pseudopallidocornis* Muir. See *Swezeyia pseudopallidocornis* Muir.

pseudopallidocornis Muir. See *Swezeyia pseudopallidocornis* Muir.

pulchella Muir. See *Swezeyia pulchella* Muir.

unopunctata Muir. See *Swezeyia unopunctata* Muir.

vitiensis Kirkaldy. See *Swezeyia lyricea* Kirkaldy.

Genus **PHANTOSMATOCERA**

Phantosmatocera. Typographical error for *Phantasmatocera* Kirkaldy. See *Swezeyia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **PHASIOCEPHALUS**

Phasiocephalus. Typographical error for *Phaciocephalus* Kirkaldy.

Genus **PHENIA**

Phenia. Typographical error for *Phenice* Westwood.

Genus **PHILADELPHEIA** Kirkaldy

Philadelphiea Kirkaldy. See *Lydda* Westwood.

pandani Kirkaldy. See *Lydda elongata* Fabricius.

Genus **PHILADELPHIA**

Philadelphia. Typographical error for *Philadelphiea* Kirkaldy. See *Lydda* Westwood.

Genus **PHOENICE**

Phoenixe. Typographical error for *Phenice* Westwood.

Genus **PHRYGIA** Stål

Phrygia Stål. See *Phrygia* Stål. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus **PLEROMA** Melichar

Pleroma Melichar. See *Kinnara* Distant. Family KINNARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 7.

Genus **PRONTISTA**

Prontista. Typographical error for *Proutista* Kirkaldy.

Genus **PROUTISA**

Proutisa. Typographical error for *Proutista* Kirkaldy.

Genus **SARDIS** Kirkaldy

Sardis Kirkaldy. See *Proutista* Kirkaldy.
maculosa Kirkaldy [nec Krüger]. See *Proutista lumholtsi* Kirkaldy.

Genus **SHIRAKIA** Matsumura

Shirakia Matsumura. See *Shirakiana* Metcalf.
infumata Matsumura. See *Shirakiana infumata* Matsumura.

Genus **SIKAINA**

Sikaina. Typographical error for *Sikaiana* Distant.

Genus **SUVA** Kirkaldy

Suva Kirkaldy. See *Suva* Kirkaldy. Family MEENOPLIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus **TAPOOSA** Distant

Tapoosa Distant. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa)* Kirkaldy.
elegantula Distant. See *Banksiella elegantula* Distant.
maculosa Distant. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) maculosa* Distant.
maskeliyae Distant. See *Kamendaka (Eosaccharissa) maskeliyae* Distant.

Genus **TEMESA** Melichar

Temesa Melichar. See *Vekunta* Distant.
nitida Bierman. See *Vekunta nitida* Bierman.
punctula Melichar. See *Vekunta punctula* Melichar.
tenella Melichar. See *Vekunta tenella* Melichar.

Genus **THORACIA**

Thoracia. Typographical error for *Thracia* Westwood. See *Zoraida* Kirkaldy.

Genus **THRACIA** Westwood

Thracia Westwood. See *Zoraida* Kirkaldy.
abrupta Walker. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) nivifera* Walker.
abscissa Walker. See *Pamendanga abscissa* Walker.
albida Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) albida* Walker.
albipes Walker. See *Proutista moesta* Westwood.
anticalis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) scutellaris* Walker.
apicalis Haglund. See *Diositrombus apicalis* Haglund.
basalis Walker. See *Neodiositrombus basalis* Walker.
biclavata Westwood. See *Diositrombus biclavatus* Westwood.
bohemani Westwood. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) bohemani* Westwood.
ceylonica Kirby. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) ceylonica* Kirby.
costalis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) costalis* Walker.
cumulata Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) cumulata* Walker.
dilatata Westwood. See *Diositrombus dilatatus* Westwood.
dorsalis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) costalis* Walker.

- egregia* Melichar. See *Zoraida egregia* Melichar.
ephemeralis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) ephemeralis* Walker.
essingtonii Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) essingtonii* Walker.
fasciata Walker. See *Pamendanga fasciata* Walker.
fuscipennis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) fuscipennis* Walker.
hasalis. Typographical error for *Thracia basalis* Walker. See *Neodiestrombus basalis* Walker.
javanica Westwood. See *Zoraida javanica* Westwood.
kuwayamae Matsumura. See *Zoraida kuwayamae* Matsumura.
kuwayame. Typographical error for *Thracia kuwayamae* Matsumura. See *Zoraida kuwayamae* Matsumura.
lania Stål. See *Diestrombus lanius* Stål.
lankana Kirby. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) lankana* Kirby.
limnobia Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) limnobia* Walker.
nervosa Boheman. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) bohemani* Westwood.
nervosa Walker. See *Pseudohelcita nervosa* Walker.
nitagalensis Kirby. See *Helcita nitagalensis* Kirby.
nitagalensis Melichar [nec Kirby]. See *Zoraida ficta* Distant.
nivifera Walker. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) nivifera* Walker.
obsoleta Kirby. See *Zoraida (Neozoraida) obsoleta* Kirby.
pterophoroides Westwood. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) pterophoroides* Westwood.
punctipennis Walker. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) punctipennis* Walker.
rufifinis Walker. See *Zoraida (Peggiopsis) rufifinis* Walker.
scutellaris Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) scutellaris* Walker.
sexnotata Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) sexnotata* Walker.
sinuosa Boheman. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) sinuosa* Boheman.
varipennis Walker. See *Zoraida (Zoraida) bohemani* Walker.
westwoodii Stål. See *Zoraida westwoodii* Stål.

Genus **THYROCEPHALUS** Kirkaldy

Thyrocephalus Kirkaldy. See *Lamenia* Stål.

- croceus* Muir. See *Lamenia crocea* Muir.
flavomaculatus Muir. See *Lamenia flavomaculata* Muir.
flavomonile Muir. See *Lamenia flavomonile* Muir.
fullawayi Muir. See *Lamenia caliginea* Stål.
fuscrostratus Muir. See *Lamenia fuscrostrata* Muir.
laratensis Muir. See *Lamenia laratensis* Muir.
leucopterus Kirkaldy. See *Lamenia leucoptera* Kirkaldy.
obscurus Muir. See *Lamenia obscura* Muir.
pseudolaratensis Muir. See *Lamenia pseudolaratensis* Muir.
pseudotypicus Muir. See *Lamenia pseudotypica* Muir.
vitreus Muir. See *Lamenia vitrea* Muir.

Genus **TRIOPSIS** Signoret

Triopsis Signoret. See *Brixia* Stål. Family CXXIIAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **URABUNNA** Distant

- Urabunna* Distant. See *Basileocephalus* Kirkaldy.
lineata Distant. See *Basileocephalus thaumatonotus* Kirkaldy.

Genus **VADEMELA** Melichar

Vademela Melichar. See *Borysthenes* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **VEKUNTIA**

Vekuntia. Typographical error for *Vekunta* Distant.

Genus **VENATA**

Venata. Typographical error for *Vinata* Distant.

Genus **VIVIHA**

Viviha. Typographical error for *Vivaha* Distant.

Genus **ZARAIDA**

Zaraida. Typographical error for *Zoraida* Kirkaldy.



FULGOROIDEA

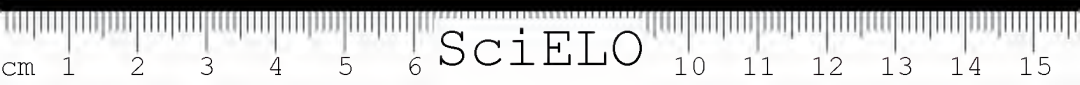
PART 5

ACHILIXIIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF





SciELO

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Achilixiidae forms Part 5 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY

This is the smallest family of the Fulgoroidea, containing only 3 genera and 9 species. Most of the species are small or medium sized. Superficially they resemble certain genera of the families Cixiidae and Derbidae which have steeply tectiform tegmina. Structurally they have many characters in common with the family Achilidae, but they differ from the members of this family in having the body greatly compressed, not depressed as in the Achilidae. The tegmina of the latter family are typically opaque basad, with distinct, usually membranous apical areas which overlap beyond apex of scutellum. In the Achilixiidae the tegmina are transparent and steeply tectiform. Phylogenetically this family is perhaps closest to the Cixiidae. When more material is collected from the East Indies and from Central and South America, it may be possible to connect this family with members of the cixiid tribe Bennini and perhaps with the families Kinnaridae and Meenoplidae.

In the family Achilixiidae the head is compressed, greatly so in the genus *Muirilixius*, the frons being represented by the contiguous, elevated lateral carinae only. Antennae simple, lateral ocelli distinct, pro- and mesonotum moderate. Tegulae large. Tegmina usually broad; venation suggestive of the tribe Cenchreini. Basal segments of the abdomen with one or two pairs of lateral processes.

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is as follows:

Family ACHILIXIIDAE

Genus *Achilixius* Muir

Genus *Bebaiotes* Muir

Genus *Muirilixius* Metcalf

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

This family was established by Muir in 1923 for the genus *Achilixius*, which included *Syntames tubulifer* Melichar and three new species. The following year Muir described the genus *Bebaiotes* for three new species from Ecuador. In 1938 the author established the genus *Muirilixius* for a single species from Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.



Family ACHILIXIIDAE Muir

- Achilixiidae 1923 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 483. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 220. *Family*. [Key.] :223. [Note.] :228. [Described.] :246; Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]
 1924 Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 33. *Family*. [Listed.]
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 228. *Family*. [Listed.] :232; Text fig. 2. [Phylogeny illustrated.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 465. [Key.] :470. *Family*. [Described.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. *Family*. [Key.]
 1934 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 70: 132. [New species from Ecuador.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 281. [Key.] :290. [Comparative note.] :333. *Family*. [Note.]
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil. 3: 39. [Key.]

Genus ACHILIXIUS Muir

Orthotype *Achilixius singularis* [n. sp.] 1923 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 483.

- Achilixius* 1923 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 483. [gen. n.]
 1924 Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 33. [Comparative note.]
 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 98. [Notes.]
Achilixia [sic] 1926 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 336. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. [Notes, geographic distribution.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
Achilixius 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 333. [Note.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 29. [Listed.]

davaoensis Muir

- 1923 *Achilixius davaoensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 485; Pl. 1, Mindanao¹
 Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

sandakanensis Muir

- 1923 *Achilixius sandakanensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 485; Borneo¹
 Pl. 1, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

singularis Muir

- 1923 *Achilixius singularis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 484; Pl. 1, Luzon¹
 Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :485, 486. [Comparative note.]
 1923 *Achilixius singularis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 237; Pl. IV, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]

tubulifer Melichar

- 1914 *Syntames tubulifer* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 269; Pl. I, Luzon¹
 Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Philippine
 1917 *Syntames tubulifer* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 53. [Listed.]² Islands²
 :59. [Notes.]
 1923 *Achilixius tubulifer* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 485; Pl. 1, Figs. 2, 3. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Syntames tubulifer* Mel. :485. [Comparative note.]
 1923 *Syntames tubulifer* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 483. [Note.]
 1924 *Achilixius tubulifer* Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 33. [Comparative note.]

Achilixius—*Bebaiotes*—*Muirilixius*

- 1925 *Achilixius tubulifera* [sic] Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 228; Pl. xxx, Fig. 264. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

Genus *BEBAIOTES* Muir

Orthotype *Bebaiotes bucyensis* [n. sp.] 1924 Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 33.

- Bebaiotes* 1924 Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 33. [gen. n.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. [Notes, geographic distribution.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
1934 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 70: 132. [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 333. [Note.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 410. [Listed.]

bucayensis Muir

- 1924 *Bebaiotes bucyensis* Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 34; Figs. 1a-b. Ecuador¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :34. [Comparative note.]
1934 *B[ebaiotes] bucyensis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 70: 132. [Comparative note.]

nigrigaster Muir

- 1924 *Bebaiotes nigrigaster* Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 34. [n. sp.]¹ Ecuador¹
1934 *Bebaiotes nigrigaster*, Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 70: 132. [Listed.]¹

pallidinervis Muir

- 1934 *Bebaiotes pallidinervis* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 70: 132; Fig. 1. Ecuador¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :133. [Comparative note.]

pulla Muir

- 1934 *Bebaiotes pulla* Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 70: 133. [n. sp.]¹ Ecuador¹

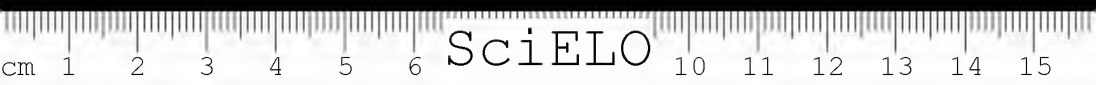
Genus *MUIRILIXIUS* Metcalf

Orthotype *Muirilixius banksi* [n. sp.] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 333.

Muirilixius 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 333. [gen. n.]

banksi Metcalf

- 1938 *Muirilixius banksi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 333; Pls. II, VI, XVI, XIX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Barro Colorado¹
(Canal Zone)



FULGOROIDEA

PART 6

MEENOPLIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF





SciELO

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Meenoplidae forms Part 6 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY

This is another small family of fulgorids, containing 9 genera and 53 species. This family has affinities with the Cixiidae and was formerly included as a subfamily of that family. However, there are a number of characters which distinguish it at once from the Cixiidae, and for the present, at least, this family should be kept separate. All the species are moderately small insects, with the body strongly compressed and the tegmina tectiform. The head is usually small, with the vertex and frons usually broad and the lateral carinae strongly elevated. The antennae are generally short and simple. The last segment of the labium is elongate. The median ocellus is generally present. The thorax is usually large, with the carinae indistinct or wanting. The tegulae are large, the pronotum is short, broader than the head, and the mesonotum is broader than the pronotum. The tegmina are always macropterous and normally are held vertically in repose. The venation is in general cixiid-like, with the basal costal area more or less expanded. Subcosta and radius are typically united for more than half their lengths. Radius and media are usually simple, but cubitus is complex, generally with supernumerary veins. One or both claval veins are typically granulate. The abdomen is compressed, with the sixth, seventh and eighth tergites bearing wax-secreting pores. The male genitalia superficially resemble the genitalia in many derbids, with the genital plates large and complex. The female genitalia are incomplete, the ovipositor being absent or greatly reduced.

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The family is divided into two subfamilies as proposed by Muir in 1930.

Family **MEENOPLIDAE**

Subfamily **NISIINAE**

Subfamily **MEENOPLINAE**

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

This family was established by Fieber in 1866 to include a single species from Greece. Since that time the list of genera and species has been increased by the work of Kirkaldy and Muir principally in the Pacific area; by Distant, Muir, and Jacobi in the Ethiopian Region; by Distant and Melichar



in India; by Kirkaldy in Australia; and by Matsumura in Formosa and Japan. In so far as is now known the species are confined to the Eastern Hemisphere.

Family MEENOPLIDAE Fieber

- Meenoplidae 1872 Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 3. [Listed.]
- Kermesiinae 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 425. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Nisiinae 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Meenopliinae 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. *Subfamily*. [List of genera.]
- 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 209. [Morphology of genitalia.]
- 1923 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 483, 484. [Notes.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 222. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :244, 246; Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]
- Meenoplini 1924 Muir, Canadian Ent. 56: 33. [Note.]
- Meenoplidae 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1107. [Included in Subfamily *Cixiinae*.]
- 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 97. [List of genera.] :98. [Phylogeny, taxonomy.] :110. [Key to genera.] :158. [Described.]
- Meenopliinae 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 466. [Listed.]
- Meenoplidae 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 397. [Listed.]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 2. [Listed.] :15. [Notes.]
- 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197. *Family*. [Described, key to genera.]
- Kermesiinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197. [Key.]
- Meenopliinae 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Taxonomy.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Meenoplidae 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 464. [Key.] :470. [Described, key to subfamilies and genera.]
- 1930 Muir, Treubia 12: 34. [Notes.]
- 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 77. *Family*. [New species from New Hebrides and Espiritu Santo.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Key.]
- 1932 Esaki, Lecture on leafhoppers 1932: 2, 7. [Listed.]
- Meenophidae [sic] 1934 Anonymous, List of insects on sugar cane in Formosa 1934: 27. [Listed.]
- Meenoplidae 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 564. [A new species from Uganda.]
- Meenopliidae [sic] 1935 China, Trop. Binn. 6: 305. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Meenoplidae 1937 Esaki and Hashimoto, Noj. Min. Agr. and For. 127: 3. [Listed.]
- 1937 Shiraki, [Publ. Bur. Ind. Formosa] 801: 101. [Notes.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 281. [Key.]
- Meenopliinae 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
- Meenoplidae 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 39. [Key.]

Subfamily NISIINAE Muir

- Nisiini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Kermesiinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Nisiinae 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. [Key.] :470. *Subfamily*. [Key to genera.]

*Phaconeura*Genus **PHACONEURA** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Phaconeura froggatti* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 427.

Type *Phaconeura froggatti* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411.

Type *Phaconeura froggatti* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 72.

Type *Phaconeura froggatti* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103.

Phaconeura 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 427. [gen. n.] :426. [Key.]

1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [Listed.]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. [Key.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 225. [Listed.]

1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 29. [Notes, comparative note.] :80. [Key.] :81. [Listed.]

1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 99. [Comparative note.]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 72. [Described.]

1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 19, 20, 21. [Comparative note.]

1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed, comparative note.]

1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157. [Comparative note.]

1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. [Listed.] :110. [Key.]

1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197. [Key.]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. [Key.]

1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2606. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 685. [Listed.]

fletcheri Kirkaldy

1908 *Phaconeura fletcheri* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6). Ceylon¹
[n. sp.]¹ Coorg²

1916 *Phaconeura fletcheri* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 72; Fig. 54.
[Described, illustrated.]¹

1920 *Paranigrus fletcheri* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Phaconeura fletcheri* Kirk.

1934 *Anigrus fletcheri* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 6. [Listed.]²

froggatti Kirkaldy

1906 *Phaconeura froggatti* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Australia¹
Div. Ent. 1 (9): 427; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 3, 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} New South
:428. [Comparative note.] :314. [Listed.] Wales²

1907 *Phaconeura froggatti* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411.
[Note.]

1908 *Phaconeura froggatti* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6). [Comparative
note.]

1916 *Phaconeura froggatti* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 72. [Comparative note.]¹

1920 *Phaconeura froggatti* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 20. [Comparative note.]¹

1923 *Phaconura* [sic] *froggatti* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 237; Pl. IV, Fig. 6.
[Illustrated.]

laratica Muir

1913 *Phaconeura laratica* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Larat Island¹
Ent. 12: 81. [n. sp.]¹

1921 *Phaconeura laratica* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Comparative note.]

nitida Bierman

- 1910 *Nisia nitida* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 33; Pl. 2, Fig. 14. Java¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1914 *Phaconeura nitida* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 99. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Nisia nitida* Bierm.
1935 *Nisia nitida* China, Trop. Binn. 6: 305. [Listed.]¹

pallida Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Phaconeura pallida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Queensland¹
Div. Ent. 1 (9): 428. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.]
1914 *Ph[aconeura] pallida* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 99. [Comparative note.]¹

Genus **NISIA** Melichar

Haplotype *Meenoplus atrovexus* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 53.

Type *Nisia atrovexa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 309.

Type *Nisia atrovexa* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121.

Type *Nisia atrovexa* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21.

Type *Meenoplus atrovexus* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 102.

Type *Meenoplus atrovexus* 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 466.

Type *Nisia atrovexa* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 238.

Type *Nisia atrovexa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 131.

- Nisia* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 53. [gen. n.] :223. [Listed.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296. [Key.] :309. [Described.]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 426. [Key.] :427. [Listed.] :427, 428. [Comparative notes.]
1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [Notes.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 197. [Comparative note.]
1907 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 322. [Listed.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. [Key, notes.] :165. [Listed, comparative note.] :96. [Listed.]
1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 447. [Listed, catalogue of Palearctic species.]
1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 31. [Listed.]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 193. [Listed.]
1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 29, 31. [Notes.] :81. [Key, listed, comparative note.]
1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 283. [Comparative note.] :287. [Note.]
1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 99. [Comparative note.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 71. [Notes.] :72. [Comparative note.]
1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 291. [Notes.] :285. [Ecology.]
1917 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 12: 52. [Taxonomy.]
Nisi [sic] 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
Nisia 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. [Note.]
1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed.] :569, 570. [Comparative note.]

Nisia

- 1924 Haupt, Mem. Soc. Ent. Italiana 3: 233. [Comparative note.]
 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 102. [Listed.] :110. [Key.] :158. Equals *Robigalia* Dist. [error.]
 1924 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 466. [Listed.]
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 397. [Listed.]
 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 238. [Listed.]
 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 16. [Listed.]
 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197. [Key.] :198. [Listed.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 131. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]
 1930 Muir, Treubia 12: 34. [Notes.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2261. [Listed.]
 1935 China, Trop. Binn. 6: 305. [Listed.]
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. [Listed.]
 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 152. [Comparative note.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 338. [Listed.]

alba Melichar

- 1914 *Nysia* [sic] *alba* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 178. [n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands¹
 1935 *Nisia alba* China, Trop. Binn 6: 305. [Listed, comparative notes.]¹

albinotata Muir

- 1927 *Nisia albinotata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 199; Figs. 3-5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Cape Province¹

albonotata Distant

- 1920 *Nisia albonotata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 463. [n. sp.]¹ New Caledonia¹

albovenosa Distant

- 1906 *Nisia albovenosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 310. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹
 1914 *Nisia albovenosa* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 104. [Listed.]² Java²
 1926 *Nisia albovenosa* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 239. [Listed.]³ Buru Island³
 1928 *Nisia albovenosa* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 131. [Listed.]⁴ Sumatra⁴
albovenosa Muir [nec Distant]. See *Nisia muiri* Metcalf.
atrovenosa. Typographical error for *Nisia atrovenosa* Lethierry.

atrovenosa Lethierry

- 1888 *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 466 Pulo-Nias Island¹
 (7). [n. sp.]¹
 1897 [*Nisia atrovenosa*] Sasaki, Dob. Zasshi 9 (108): [383, 3 figs.]. (Sunda Islands)
 [Notes, illustrated.] Japan²
 1899 [*Nisia atrovenosa*] Sasaki, Dob. Zasshi 11 (128): [Pl. 1, Fig. 12]. Ceylon³
 [Illustrated.]³ India⁴
 1903 *Nisia atrovenosa* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: Somaliland⁵
 53. [Described.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth. :223. Queensland⁶
 [Listed.]³ Fiji Islands⁷
 1904 *Nisia atrovenosa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 54: 34. Java⁸
 [Listed.]³ Morocco⁹
 1906 *Nisia atrovenosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 309; Fig. 150. Madagascar¹⁰
 [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth. New Guinea¹¹

- 1906 *Nisia atrovenosus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 316. [Listed.] :427. [Listed.]^{1,3,6,7} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.
- 1907 *Nisia atrovenosa* Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 162. [Listed.]⁸
- 1907 *Nisia atrovenosa* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 322. [Listed.]^{1,3,6,7,9,10,11} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.
- 1907 *Nisia atrovenosus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Listed.]^{4,7,12}
- 1907 *Nisia atronervosa* [sic] Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 84, 85, 89. [Listed.]²
- 1908 *Nisia atrovenosa* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 157. [Listed.]³
- 1908 *Nisia atrovenosa* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13 (6). [Listed.]³
- 1908 *Nisia nervosa* [sic] Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 23 (6): 2. [Listed.]¹³
- 1908 *Nisia atrovenosa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 447. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,6,7,9,10,11} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.
- 1909 *Nisia atrovenosa* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 726. [Notes.]⁴
- 1910 *Nisia atrovenosa* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 32. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1910 [*Nisia*] *nervosa* [sic] Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 1. [Typographical error for [*Nisia*] *atrovenosa*.]
- 1910 *Nisia atrovenosa* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol 6: 103. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1910 *Nisia atrovenosa* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosa 1910: 14; Pl. XV, Fig. 7. [Listed, illustrated.]^{2,4,15,16,17,18,19,20}
- 1910 *Nisia atrovenosa* Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa] 1: [60]; Pl. XLI, Fig. 7. [Notes, illustrated.]¹⁵
- 1911 *Nisia atrovenosa* Horváth, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte 1910: 117. [Listed.]^{2,9,10,21,22}
- 1912 *Nisia atrovenosa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 121. [Listed.]^{2,9,12,22,23}
- 1912 *Nisia nervosa* [sic] Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 5: 90.] [Economics.]
- 1913 *Nisia atrovenosa* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81 [Listed.]^{24,25}
- 1913 *Nissia* [sic] *atrovenosa* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 8: 156.] [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1914 *N[isia] atrovenosa* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 178, 179. [Comparative notes.]
- 1914 *Nisia atrovenosa* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 287. [Listed.]^{4,15,16,17,26,27,28,29,30,37} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.
- 1914 *Nisia atrovenosa* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 104. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Meneoplus* [sic] [*atrovenosus*] Leth.
- 1915 *Nisia nervosa* [sic] Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 158, 184. [Listed.]²¹
- 1915 *Nisia atrovenosa* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 124. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,6,7,10,11,14,15,16,17,29,30} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.
- 1915 *Nisia atrovenosa* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1916 *Nisia atrovenosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 71. [Listed.]^{23,24,56}
- 1917 *Nisia atrovenosa* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 291. [Notes.]^{1,3,15,24,22,35,36} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth. :292. [Comparative note.]
- Ethiopia¹²
Tangier¹³
Sumatra¹⁴
Formosa¹⁵
Ryukyu
Islands¹⁶
China¹⁷
Federated
Malay States¹⁸
Europe¹⁹
Africa²⁰
Egypt²¹
Australia²²
Oriental
Region²³
Borneo²⁴
Amboyna
Island²⁵
Honshu²⁶
Shikoku²⁷
Kyushu²⁸
South Europe²⁹
North Africa³⁰
Korea³¹
Seychelles
Islands³²
Bengal³³
Madras
Presidency³⁴
Mahe Island³⁵
Silhouette
Island³⁶
Philippine
Islands³⁷
Sibiru Island³⁸
Buru Island³⁹
Palestine⁴⁰
Southern
Palaearctic
Region⁴¹
Upolu Island⁴²
Tutuila Island⁴³
Indo-Malaya⁴⁴
Cape Province⁴⁵
Natal⁴⁶
Zanzibar⁴⁷
Sierra Leone⁴⁸
Sebesi Island⁴⁹
Lombok
Island⁵⁰
Sumbawa
Island⁵¹
Singapore
Island⁵²
Chekiang⁵³
Kwantung⁵⁴

Nisia

- 1917 *Nisia atrovenosa* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects 1917: 190, 206. [Listed.]^{15,23} Hainan Island⁵⁵
South India⁵⁶
- 1920 *Meenoplus atrovenosa* [sic] Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. [Notes.] Malay Archipelago⁵⁷
- 1920 *Nisia atrovenosa* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosa* [sic] Leth. Rodriguez Island⁵⁸
Key Islands⁵⁹
- 1921 *Nisia atrovenosus* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570, 571. [Notes.]^{3,4,10,15,22}
- 1921 *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 582; Pl. X, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
- 1921 *Nisia atrovenosa* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 27. [Food plants.]³⁷
- 1924 *Nisia atrovenosa* Buchner, Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges. 29: 52. [Listed.]⁸
- 1924 *Nisia atrovenosa* Okamoto, Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Chosen 12: [12, 29, 30.] [Listed.] :[24]. [Economics.]¹¹
- 1925 *Nisia atrovenosa* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.] :186; Text fig. 32. [Symbionts illustrated.]
- 1925 *Nisia atrovenosus* [sic] Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 466. [Note.]^{1,58} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.
- 1925 *Nisia atrovenosa* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 226; Pl. XXX, Fig. 261. [Male genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1926 *Nisia atrovenosa* Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. 4: 397. [Notes.]^{1,38}
- 1926 *Nisia atrovenosa* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 239. [Listed.]³⁹
- 1927 *Nisia atrovenosa* Haupt, Bull. Palestine Agr. Exp. Sta. 8: 14. [Listed.]^{4,12,22,40,41}
- 1927 *Nisia atrovenosa* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 2. [Listed.]^{7,42,43} :16. [Notes.]^{20,22,42,43,44} :17. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Nisia atrovenosa* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198; Figs. 1, 2. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,6,14,15,45,46,47,48}
- 1928 *Nisia atrovenosa* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 41. [Listed.]⁶
- 1928 *Nisia atrovenosa* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 131. [Listed.]^{4,59}
- 1930 *Nisia atrovenosa* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 4. [Economics.]²
- 1930 *Nisia atrovenosa* Muir, Treubia 12: 34. [Notes.] :35. [Listed.]^{6,49}
- 1930 *Nisia atrovenosa* Uichanco, Proc. Pacific Sci. Cong. Java 4: 571. [Listed.]³⁷
- 1931 *Nisia atrovenosa* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]^{2,15,16,17}
- 1931 *Nisia atrovenosa* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 2: 4. [Economics.]
- 1931 *Nisia atrovenosa* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1269]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Nisia atrovenosa* Esaki, Lecture on leafhoppers 1932: 7. [Listed.]
- 1932 *Nisia atrovenosa* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1786.] [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Nisia atrovenosa* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 246. [Economics.]²
- 1932 *Nisia atrovenosa* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 3: 5. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Nisia atrovenosa* Hsu, Yearbook Bur. Ent. Hangchow 1932: 333. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1933 *Nisia atrovenosa* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 18, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]²
- 1934 *Nisia atrovenosa* Anonymous, List of insects on sugar cane in Formosa 1934: 27. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1934 *Nisia atrovenosa* Cheng, Ent. and Phytopath. 2: 218. [Morphology, hibernation.]¹⁷
- 1934 *Nisia atrovenosa* Fukushi, Jour. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Univ. 37: 49. [Listed.]²
- 1935 *Nisia atrovenosa* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 107. [Food plants.]^{2,3,4,15,16,17,18,20,62,63,64,65}
- 1935 *Nisia nervosa* [sic] Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 107. [Food plants.]^{17,54,55}
- 1935 *Nisia atrovenosa* China, Trop. Binn. 6: 305. [Listed.]^{14,23}
- 1935 *Nisia atrovenosa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 106. [Listed.]^{3,17} Equals *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Leth.]

- 1937 *Nisia atrovenosa* Chen, Ent. and Phytopath 5: 178, 187. [Economics.]¹⁷
 1937 *Nisia atrovenosa* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]¹⁰
 1937 *Nisia atrovenusa* [sic] Esaki and Hashimoto, Noj. Min. Agr. and For. 127: 3. [Listed.]²
 1937 *Nisia atrovenosa* Shiraki, [Publ. Bur. Ind. Formosa] 801: 101. [Economics.]¹⁵
 1940 *Nisia atrovenosa* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 36. [Listed.]^{2, 4, 15, 17}
 1940 *Nisia atrovenosa* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁷
 1940 *Nisia nervosa* [sic] Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁷
 1940 *Nisia atrovenosa* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 25, 33, 35. [Symbionts.]
 1941 *Meenoplus atrovenosus* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 296. [Listed.]^{10, 11}

atrovenusa. Typographical error for *Nisia atrovenosa* Lethierry.

buxtoni Muir

- 1931 *Nisia buxtoni* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 77; Fig. 19. [n. sp., Espiritu
illustrated.]¹ Santo Island¹

campbelli Distant

- 1916 *Nisia campbelli* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 71. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹

dammermani Muir

- 1930 *Nisia dammermani* Muir, Treubia 12: 34; Figs. 10, 11, 11a. [n. sp., Sebesi Island¹
illustrated.]¹

fuscofasciata Distant

- 1917 *Nisia fuscofasciata* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: Silhouette
292; Pl. 51, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1, 2, 3} :285. [Ecology.] Island¹
Mahe Island²
Seychelles
Islands³

grandiceps Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Nisia grandiceps* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Queensland¹
Ent. 1 (9): 427. [n. sp.]¹ :314. [Listed.]

langlei Muir

- 1921 *Meenoplus langlei* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570; Pl. X, Tutuila Island¹
Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Upolu Island²
1927 *Nisia langlei* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial
Arthropoda 1 (2): 2. [Listed.]^{1, 2} :16. [Notes.]^{1, 2} Equals *Meenoplus langlei* Muir. :17.
[Comparative note.]

maculosa Distant

- 1917 *Nisia maculosa* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 292; Seychelles
Pl. 51, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1, 2} :293. [Comparative note.] Islands¹
Mahe Island²

muiri nom. nov. for *Nisia albovenosa* Muir 1927 [nec *Nisia albovenosa* Distant 1906].

- 1927 *Nisia albovenosa* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 200; Fig. 6. Cape
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Province¹

nervosa. Typographical error for *Nisia atrovenosa* Lethierry.

nitida Bierman. See *Phaenoneura nitida* Bierman.

*Nisia—Kotonisia—Kermesia***psylla** Bierman

1910 *Nisia psylla* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 32; Pl. 2, Figs. 13, Java¹
a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

1910 *N[isia] psylla* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 33. [Comparative note.]

1935 *Nisia psylla* China, Trop. Binn. 6: 305. [Listed.]¹

rubrofasciata Distant. See *Phacioccephalus rubrofasciatus* Distant.

sulphurata Distant

1917 *Nisia sulphurata* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 292. Seychelles
[n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4} :285. [Ecology.] Islands¹
Silhouette Island²
Mahe Island³
Praslin Island⁴

thoracica Distant

1917 *Nisia thoracica* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 293. Seychelles
[n. sp.]^{1,2} Islands¹
Silhouette Island²

Genus **KOTONISIA** Matsumura

Orthotype *Kotonisia kanoi* [n. sp.] 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 152.

Kotonisia 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 152. [gen. n.] :148. [Listed.]

kanoi Matsumura

1938 *Kotonisia kanoi* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 152. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
:148. [Listed.]¹

Genus **KERMESIA** Melichar

Haplotype *Kermesia albida* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 52.

Type *Kermesia albida* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 308.

Type *Kermesia albida* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101.

Kermesia 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 52. [gen. n.] :53. [Comparative note.] :223. [Listed.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 296. [Key.] :308. [Described.] :309. [Comparative note.]

1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 427. [Comparative note.]

1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 411. [Comparative note.]

1907 Muir, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 197. [Comparative note.]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 165. [Comparative note.]

1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 643. [Comparative note.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 145. [Listed.]

1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 29. [Notes.] :81. [Key.]

1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 286. [Comparative note.]

1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 101. [Comparative note.]

- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.] Equals *Eponisia* Mats. [error.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 70. [Listed.] :73, 74. [Comparative notes.]
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 529. [Comparative note.]
 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. [Note.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1109. [Listed.]
 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101. [Listed.] :110. [Key.] :158. Equals *Eponisia* Mats. [error.]
 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197, 198. [Key.] :201. [Notes.]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197; Fig. 22. [Illustrated.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1726. [Listed.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 825. [Listed.]

albida Melichar

- 1903 *Kermesia albida* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: Ceylon¹
 53; Pl. I, Figs. 14, 14a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹ India²
 1906 *Kermesia albida* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 308; Fig. 149.
 [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1916 *Kermesia albida* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 70. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1922 *Kermesia albida* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 350. [Comparative note.]

albidipennis Muir

- 1927 *Kermesia albidipennis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 202; Sierra Leone¹
 Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :203, 204. [Comparative note.]

albinervosa Muir

- 1927 *Kermesia albinervosa* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 203; Sierra Leone¹
 Figs. 11, 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

albipennis Muir

- 1927 *Kermesia albipennis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 202; Fig. Sierra Leone
 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

guttula Matsumura. See *Eponisia guttula* Matsumura.

hargreavesi Muir

- 1927 *Kermesia hargreavesi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 204; Sierra Leone¹
 Figs. 13, 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

immaculata Muir

- 1927 *Kermesia immaculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 201; Gold Coast¹
 Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

inornata Muir

- 1927 *Kermesia inornata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 203; Fig. Sierra Leone¹
 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Kermesia—*Eponisia**maculata* Melichar

- 1914 *Kermesia maculata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 100; Pl. 3, Java¹
Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Sumatra²
1916 *Kermesia maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 71. [Com-
parative note.]¹
1923 *Kermesia maculata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 172. [Listed.]²

nigropunctata Distant

- 1916 *Kermesia nigropunctata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 70; India¹
Fig. 53. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pallida Lallemand

- 1928 *Anigrus pallidus* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 249. Gold Coast¹
[n. sp.]¹
1930 *Kermesia [pallida]* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Anigrus pallidus*
Lall.

parva Muir

- 1922 *Kermesia parva* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 350. [n. sp.]¹ Bengal¹

semihyalina Lallemand

- 1928 *Anigrus semihyalinus* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 249. Uganda¹
[n. sp.]¹
1930 *Kermesia [semihyalina]* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Anigrus*
semihyalinus Lall.

Genus EPONISIA Matsumura

Orthotype *Eponisia guttula* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 285.

Type *Eponisia guttula* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101.

- Eponisia* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 285. [gen. n.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. To *Kermesia* Mel. [error.]
1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed, comparative note.]
1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101. [Listed.] :110. [Key.] :158. To *Kermesia* Mel.
[error.]
1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197. [Key.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1179.
[Listed.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 274. [Listed.]

albinervosa Muir

- 1934 *Eponisia albinervosa* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 564. Uganda¹
[n. sp.]¹

guttula Matsumura

- 1914 *Eponisia guttula* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 286; Formosa¹
Figs. 10a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1915 *Kermesia guttula* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Eponisia guttula Mats.

guttulinervis Matsumura

- 1914 *Eponisia guttulinervis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Honshu¹
287. [n. sp.]¹

Genus ROBIGALIA Distant

Orthotype *Robigalia butleri* [n. sp.] 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 56.

Type *Robigalia butleri* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 104.

- Robigalia 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 56. [gen. n.]
1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 104. [Listed.] :110. [Key.] :158. To *Nisia* Mel.
[error.]
1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Key.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3069.
[Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 79. [Listed.]

butleri Distant

- 1916 *Robigalia butleri* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 56; Fig. 40. India¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1925 *Robigalia butleri* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 227; Pl. XXX, Fig.
263. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

Genus SUVA Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Suva koebelei* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 428.

Type *Suva koebelei* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 104.

- Suva 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 428. [gen. n., comparative note.] :426. [Key.] :314. [Listed.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 163. [Key.] :165. [Notes.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 290. [Listed.]
1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 29, 81. [Notes.] :80. [Key.]
1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. [Notes.]
1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed, comparative note.]
1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 104. [Listed.] :110. [Key.]
1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 16. [Listed.]
1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Key.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23): 3341. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 354. [Listed.]

albipennis Muir

- 1927 *Suva albipennis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 17; Figs. 16, 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :3. Upolu Island¹
[Listed.]² Savaii Island²

albiplaga Distant

- 1906 *Kinnara albiplaga* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 290. [n. sp.]¹ Ceylon¹

Suva—*Meenoplinae*—*Anigrus*

- 1925 *Suva* [*albiplaga*] Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 159. Equals *Kinnara albiplaga* Dist.

koebelei Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Suva koebelei* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Viti Levu 1 (9): 428. [n. sp.]¹: 314. [Listed.] Island¹
 1907 *Suva koebelei* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 13. [Listed.] :165, 182; Pl. IX, Figs. 14–16. [Illustrated.] :166; Text figs. 3, 3a. [Illustrated.]
 1913 *Suva koebelei* Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81. [Listed.]
 1927 *Suva koebelei* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 16, 17. [Comparative notes.]

upolensis Muir

- 1927 *Suva upolensis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2): 16; Figs. 14, 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 3. Upolu Island¹
 [Listed.]¹: 17. [Comparative note.]

Subfamily MEENOPLINAE

- Meenoplidae* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (9): 1107. To *Cixiinae* Subfamily [error.]
Meenoplinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197. [Key.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1–2): 32; Pl. XIII, Fig. 65; Pl. XIV, Figs. 66–69. Subfamily. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

Genus ANIGRUS Stål

- Logotype *Anigrus sordidus* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 99.
 Type *Anigrus sordidus* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470.

[*Paranigrus* Bergroth]

- [Haplotype *Paranigrus muiri* [n. sp.] 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 18.]
 [Type *Paranigrus muiri* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103.]

[*Inxwala* Distant]

- [Haplotype *Inxwala modesta* [n. sp.] 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 197.]
 [Type *Inxwala modesta* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157.]
 [Type *Inxwala modesta* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101.]
 [Type *Inxwala modesta* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470.]

[*Paranisia* Matsumura]

- [Orthotype *Paranisia formosana* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 283.]
 [Type *Paranisia formosana* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103.]

- Anigrus* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 172. [gen. n.] :166. [Key.]
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 353. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 19. [Listed.]
Inxwala 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 197. [gen. n.]

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 141. [Listed.]
- Paranisia* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 283. [gen. n.] :285. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.]
- Inxwala* 1918 Muir, Ent. Monthly Mag. 54: 243. [Listed.]
- Anigrus* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 20. [Comparative note.]
- Inxwala* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21, 22. [Notes.]
- Paranigrus* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 18. [gen. n.]
- Anigrus* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed.]
- Inxwala* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed.]
- Paranigrus* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed.]
- Paranisia* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Listed, comparative note.]
- Inxwala* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157. [Listed.]
- Anigrus* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 99. [Listed.] :110. [Key.] :158. Equals *Inxwala* Dist.
- Inxwala* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101. [Listed.] :110. [Key.]
- Paranigrus* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. [Listed.] :110. [Key.]
- Paranisia* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. [Listed.] :110. [Key.]
- Anigrus* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 185. [Listed.]
- 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Key.]
- Inxwala* 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Key.] Equals *Paranigrus* Bergr. :205. [Listed.] Equals *Paranigrus* Bergr.
- Paranisia* 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Key.]
- Anigrus* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. Equals *Paranisia* Mats. :471 [Key.] Equals *Inxwala* Dist. Equals *Paranigrus* Bergr. Equals *Paranisia* Mats.
- Inxwala* 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1679. [Listed.]
- Anigrus* 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
- Paranigrus* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2507. [Listed.]
- Paranisia* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2508. [Listed.]
- Anigrus* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 201. [Listed.]
- Inxwala* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 777. [Listed.]
- Paranigrus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 583. [Listed.]
- Paranisia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 583. [Listed.]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 33, 34; Pl. XIV, Figs. 70-71. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

albinervosus Muir. See *Meenoplus albinervosus* Muir.

bergrothi Muir

- 1855 *Delphax lugens* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 93. [n. sp.]¹ Natal¹
Cape Province²
- 1858 *Delphax lugens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. Java³
1858: 326. [Listed.]¹ Africa⁴
- 1859 *Delphax lugens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 61. Sierra Leone⁵
[Listed.]²
- 1859 *Delphax lugens* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies resa 4: 276. [Described.]³
- 1866 *Anigrus lugens* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 173. [Described.]² Equals *Delphax lugens* Stål.
- 1927 *Anigrus lugens* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Listed.]⁴
- 1927 *Inxwala bergrothi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 206; Fig. 18. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{2,5}

Anigrus

- 1930 *Anigrus lugens* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. Equals *Inxwala bergrothi* Muir. 471. [Listed.] Equals *Delphax lugens* Stål. Equals *Inxwala bergrothi* Muir.
fletcheri Kirkaldy. See *Phaconeura fletcheri* Kirkaldy.

formosanus Matsumura

- 1914 *Paranisia formosana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
 284; Figs. 9a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1914 *Paranisia formosana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 285. [Comparative note.]
 1915 *Paranisia formosana* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.]¹
 1930 [*Anigrus formosanus*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Paranisia formosana* Mats.

frequens Matsumura

- 1914 *Paranisia frequens* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
 285. [n. sp.]¹ Federated
 1915 *Paranisia frequens* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. Malay States²
 [Listed.]²
 1930 [*Anigrus frequens*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Paranisia frequens* Mats.

fuscocomaculatus Melichar

- 1905 *Anigrus fuscocomaculatus* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 284. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika Territory¹
 1927 *Anigrus fuscocomaculatus* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: Africa²
 198. [Listed.]²
 1930 *Anigrus fuscocomaculatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Listed.]
fuscovenosus Jacobi. See *Meenoplus fuscovenosus* Jacobi.
lugens Stål. See *Anigrus bergrothi* Muir.

muiri Bergroth

- 1920 *Paranigrus muiri* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 20; Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Kenya¹
 Africa²
 1927 *Inxwala muiri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Listed.]²
 1930 [*Anigrus muiri*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Paranigrus muiri* Berg.

nigricans Matsumura

- 1914 *Paranisia nigricans* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: Formosa¹
 285. [n. sp.]¹
 1915 *Paranisia nigricans* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 125. [Listed.]¹
 1930 [*Anigrus nigricans*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Paranisia nigricans* Mats.
pallidus Lallemand. See *Kermesia pallida* Lallemand.
semihyalinus Lallemand. See *Kermesia semihyalina* Lallemand.

sordidus Stål

- 1866 *Anigrus sordidus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 173. [n. sp.]¹ Cape Province¹
 1907 *Inxwala modesta* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 197; Pl. XX, Natal²
 Figs. 6, 6a. [n. sp., illustrated.]² South West
 1925 *Inxwala modesta* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 157; Pl. VII, Africa²
 Figs. 7, 7a, b. [Notes, illustrated.]² Africa⁴

- 1927 *Inxwala modesta* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 205; Figs. 15–17. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :197. [Note.]
 1927 *Anigrus sordidus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Listed.]⁴
 1930 *Anigrus sordidus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. Equals *Inxwala modesta* Dist. :471. [Listed.] Equals *Inxwala modesta* Dist.

stramineus Muir. See *Meenoplus stramineus* Muir.

turneri Muir. See *Meenoplus turneri* Muir.

Genus MEENOPLUS Fieber

Haplotype *Meenoplus albosignatus* [n. sp.] 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 498.

Type *Meenoplus albosignatus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 120.

Type *Meenoplus albosignatus* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 569.

Type *Meenoplus albosignatus* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 102.

Type *Meenoplus albosignatus* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470.

Meenoplus 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 498. [gen. n., key.] :514. [Listed.]

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 561. [Key.]

1872 Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 3. [Listed.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 371. [Listed.]

1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 345 (58). [Key.]

1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 111. [Listed.]

1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 164 (154); Pl. 4. [Illustrated.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 189. [Listed.]

1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 68. [Listed.]

1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 2. [Key.]

1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 48. [Listed.]

1899 Horváth, Die Sammlungen des kaukasischen Museums 1: 468. [Listed.]

1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1898: 102. [Listed.]

1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 42. [Comparative note.]

1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 251. [Listed.]

1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 120. [Listed.]

1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 284. [Comparative note.]

1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 21. [Comparative note.]

1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 569. [Notes.] :570. [Listed, comparative note.]

1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 102. [Listed.] :110. [Key.]

1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. [Key.]

1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 197. [Listed.]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. [Key.]

1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1992. [Listed.]

1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 64. [Listed.]

abosignatus. Typographical error for *Meenoplus albosignatus* Fieber.

*Meenoplus***albinervosus** Muir

- 1927 *Anigrus albinervosus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 208; Sierra Leone¹
Fig. 20. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :197. [Note.]
1930 [*Meenoplus albinervosus*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Anigrus albinervosus* Muir.

albosignatus Fieber

- 1866 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: Greece¹
510; Pl. VII, Figs. 2a-e. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :498, 514. [Listed.] Italy²
1872 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen Turkestan³
1872: 3. [Listed.]¹ Asia Minor⁴
1875 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Caucasus⁵
Second Ed. 1875: 111. [Listed.]¹ South Europe⁶
1876 *Meenoplus abosignatus* [sic] Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 165
(155). [Described.]¹
1883 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 2: 286. [Listed.]^{2,3}
1886 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third
Ed. 1886: 68. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
1891 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23
(1): 48. [Listed.]
1899 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Horváth, Die Sammlungen des kaukasischen Museums 1:
468. [Listed.]³
1899 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth
Ed. 1899: 102. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
1907 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 251.
[Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5}
1912 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 120.
[Listed.]^{3,4,5,6}
1913 *Meenoplus albosignata* [sic] Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 81.
[Comparative note.]
1921 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 570. [Comparative note.]
1930 *Meenoplus albosignatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 470. [Notes.] :471.
[Listed.]

atrovenasus Lethierry. See *Nisia atrovenosa* Lethierry.

fuscovenosus Jacobi

- 1917 *Anigrus fuscovenosus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: Sainte Marie¹
529; Pl. 32, Figs. 4, 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,3,4} Africa²
1920 *Anigrus fuscovenosus* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 20. [Listed.] Nossi-Be³
1927 *Anigrus fuscovenosa* [sic] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 198. Madagascar⁴
[Listed.]²
1930 [*Meenoplus fuscovenosus*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Anigrus fuscovenosus* Jac.

langlei Muir. See *Nisia langlei* Muir.

stramineus Muir

- 1927 *Anigrus stramineus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 206; Fig. Sierra Leone¹
19. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1930 [*Meenoplus stramineus*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471. Equals *Anigrus stramineus* Muir.

turneri Muir

- 1927 *Anigrus turneri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 207. [n. sp.]¹ Cape Province¹
1930 [*Meenoplus turneri*] Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 471.
Equals *Anigrus turneri* Muir.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **BASILEOCEPHALUS** Kirkaldy

Basileocephalus Kirkaldy. See *Basileocephalus* Kirkaldy.
Family DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.

Genus **INXWALA** Distant

Inxwala Distant. See *Anigrus* Stål.

bergrothi Muir. See *Anigrus bergrothi* Muir.

modesta Distant. See *Anigrus sordidus* Stål.

muiri Bergroth. See *Anigrus muiri* Bergroth.

Genus **MENEOPLUS**

Meneoplus. Typographical error for *Meenoplus* Fieber.

Genus **NISI**

Nisi. Typographical error for *Nisia* Melichar.

Genus **NISSIA**

Nissia. Typographical error for *Nisia* Melichar.

Genus **NYSIA**

Nysia. Typographical error for *Nisia* Melichar.

Genus **PARANIGRUS** Bergroth

Paranigrus Bergroth. See *Anigrus* Stål.

fletcheri Kirkaldy. See *Phaconeura fletcheri* Kirkaldy.

muiri Bergroth. See *Anigrus muiri* Bergroth.

Genus **PARANISIA** Matsumura

Paranisia Matsumura. See *Anigrus* Stål.

formosana Matsumura. See *Anigrus formosanus* Matsumura.

frequens Matsumura. See *Anigrus frequens* Matsumura.

nigricans Matsumura. See *Anigrus nigricans* Matsumura.

Genus **PHACIOCEPHALUS** Kirkaldy

Phaciocephalus Kirkaldy. See *Phaciocephalus* Kirkaldy.
Family DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.

Genus **PHACONURA**

Phaconura. Typographical error for *Phaconeura* Kirkaldy.

Genus **THYROCEPHALUS** Kirkaldy

Thyrocephalus Kirkaldy. See *Lamenia* Stål.
Family DERBIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 4.

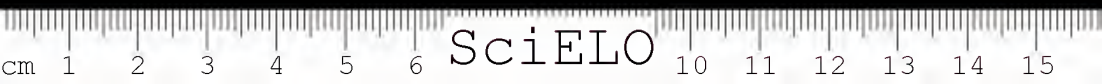
FULGOROIDEA

PART 7

KINNARIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF





SciELO

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Kinnaridae forms Part 7 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY

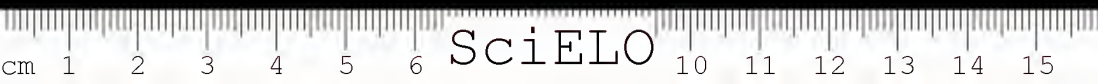
The Family Kinnaridae is another small family of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 8 genera and 42 species. It has close affinities with the Cixiidae and might be grouped as a subfamily of the family Cixiidae if it were not for the peculiar genitalia and certain other minor characters. The head is usually small, narrower than the thorax. Vertex and frons sometimes narrow and trough-like, sometimes broad. Lateral carinae usually strongly elevated. The median ocellus conspicuous, indistinct, or absent. Antennae small, simple, second segment usually globose, sometimes more elongate. Tegulae large. Pronotum broader than head, median and intermediate carinae usually distinct. Tegmina usually elongate, nearly parallel-margined. Subcosta and radius usually forming a common stem to beyond the middle of the tegmina. Media sometimes joined to the base of the subcostal-radial stem. Radius and media with two or more branches. Claval stem reaching apex of clavus. Sixth, seventh, and eighth tergites bearing wax-secreting pores. Male genitalia of the general derbid pattern, with the genital plates usually large. Female genitalia incomplete.

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

This family was established by Muir in 1925 and he has contributed more to our knowledge of this family than all other students combined. The genera and species have been described chiefly by Ball, Bierman, Distant, Fowler, Melichar, Muir, Myers, Uhler, and Van Duzee. Fennah's recent contribution to the fauna of the British West Indies is a clear indication of the amount of work that needs to be done on the tropical genera and species before we have an adequate knowledge of this family.

Family KINNARIDAE Muir

- Kinnaridae 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 97. [List of genera.] :98. [Family.] :110. [Key.] :158. [Described.]
1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197. [Note.]
1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 17. *Family*. [Notes.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 464. [Key.] :472. [Notes.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. *Family*. [Key.]
1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 580. [New species from the Nearctic Region.]



- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 281. [Key.]
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 39. [Key.]
 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99. [Key to genera.]

Genus KINNARA Distant

Orthotype *Pleroma ceylonica* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 289.

Type *Pleroma ceylonica* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101.

[*Pleroma* Melichar]

[Logotype *Pleroma ceylonica* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103.]

- Pleroma* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 41. [gen. n.] :223. [Listed.]
Kinnara 1906 Distant, Entomologist 39: 8. Nom. nov. for *Pleroma* Mel.
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 289. Nom. nov. for *Pleroma* Mel. [Described.] :286. [Key.]
Pleroma 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 162. [Listed.]
Kinnara 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 95, 106. [Listed.] :114. [Comparative note.]
Pleroma 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 154. [Listed.]
Kinnara 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 145. [Listed.]
Pleroma 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 235. [Listed.]
Kinnara 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 265. [Notes.]
 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 97. Equals *Pleroma* Mel.
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. [Listed.] Equals *Pleroma* Mel.
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.] Equals *Pleroma* Mel.
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 59. [Listed.]
 1922 Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 111; Pl. 1, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Pleroma* Mel.
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 223. [Notes.]
 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 98. [Notes.] :101. [Listed.] Equals *Pleroma* Mel. :110. [Key.] :158. [Listed.]
Pleroma 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. To *Kinnara* Dist.
Kinnara 1926 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 336. [Comparative note.]
 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1728. [Listed.] Equals *Pleroma* Mel.
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
Pleroma 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2738. [Listed.]
Kinnara 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 827. [Listed.] Equals *Pleroma* Mel.
Pleroma 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 812. [Listed.] To *Kinnara* Dist.
Kinnara 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99. [Key.]
albiplaga Distant. See *Sura albiplaga* Distant. Family MEENOFILIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 6.

bakeri Muir

- 1922 *Kinnara bakeri* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 113; Pl. 1, Fig. 6. Federated
 [n. sp., illustrated.] :114. [Comparative note.] Malay States¹

brunnea Muir

- 1913 *Kinnara brunnea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 265. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹
 1922 *Kinnara brunnea* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 113. [Comparative note.]

*Kinnara***ceylonica** Melichar

- 1903 *Pleroma ceylonica* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon Ceylon¹
1903: 42; Pl. I, Figs. 12, 12a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :223. [Listed.]¹
1906 *Kinnara ceylonica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 289; Fig. 137. [Described,
illustrated.]¹ Equals *Pleroma ceylonica* Mel.
1912 *Kinnara ceylonica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 187. [Comparative note.]
1916 *Kinnara ceylonica* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 60. [Comparative note.]
1925 *Kinnara ceylonica* Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. Equals *Pleroma ceylonica* Mel.

flavifrons Muir

- 1913 *Kinnara flavifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 265. Java¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2} Borneo²

flavipes Bierman

- 1907 *Pleroma flavipes* Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 162. [n. sp.]¹ Java¹
1908 *Pleroma flavipes* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 154; Pl. III,
Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1914 *Kinnara flavipes* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 97. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pleroma*
flavipes Bierm.

flavofasciata Distant

- 1916 *Kinnara flavofasciata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 59. India¹
[n. sp.]¹ Mindanao²
1922 *Kinnara flavofasciata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 112; Pl. 1, Madras
Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.]^{2,3} Presidency³
1934 *Kinnara flavofasciata* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 India⁴
(8): 4. [Listed.]^{3,4} Basilan⁵

fulva Muir

- 1913 *Kinnara fulva* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 266. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹

fumata Melichar

- 1903 *Pleroma fumata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: India¹
42. [n. sp.]¹ :223. [Listed.] Bombay
1906 *Kinnara fumata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 289. [De- Presidency³
scribed.]² Equals *Pleroma fumata* Mel. Formosa³
1915 *Kinnara fumata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 119. South India⁴
[Listed.]^{1,3} Equals *Pleroma fumata* Mel. :125. [Note.]
1915 *Kinnara fumata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 134. [Listed.]³
1916 *Kinnara fumata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 59. [Listed.]⁴

maculata Distant

- 1912 *Kinnara maculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 187. Travancore¹
[n. sp.]¹ Bombay
1916 *Kinnara maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 59; Fig. 44. Presidency²
[Described, illustrated.]¹
1922 *Kinnara maculata* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 349. [Notes.]²
1923 *Kinnara maculata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 223; Pl. IV, Fig. 4. [Illus-
trated.]

marginalis Muir

- 1922 *Kinnara marginalis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 114; Pl. 1, Borneo¹
Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

nigrocacuminis Muir

- 1923 *Kinnara nigrocacuminis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 22: 172; Sumatra¹
Pl. 1, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

nigrolineata Muir

- 1922 *Kinnara nigrolineata* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 113; Pl. 1, Negros Island¹
Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

penangensis Muir

- 1922 *Kinnara penangensis* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 112; Pl. 1, Penang Island¹
Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

sordida Muir

- 1913 *Kinnara sordida* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 266. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹

spectra Distant

- 1912 *Kinnara spectra* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 187. [n. sp.]¹ East
1916 *Kinnara spectra* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 60; Fig. 45. Himalayas¹
[Described, illustrated.]¹ Federated
1922 *Kinnara spectra* Muir, Philippine Jour. Sci. 20: 112; Pl. 1, Fig. 2. Malay States³
[Notes, illustrated.]³ Assam³
1922 *Kinnara spectra* Muir, Rec. Indian Mus. 24: 349. [Notes.]³

Genus **EPARMENE** Fowler

Haplotype *Eparmene pulchella* [n. sp.] 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 101.

Type *Eparmene pulchella* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101.

Type *Eparmene pulchella* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects. 1928: 22.

- Eparmene* 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 101. [gen. n.] :81. [Key.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 96. [Listed.]
1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 101. [Listed.] :107. [Key.]
1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18. [Listed.] :22. [Comparative note.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1160. [Listed.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Listed.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 255. [Listed.]
1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99; Pl. 8, Figs. 1, 4, 8. [Comparative note, key, note, illustrated.]

cubana Myers

- 1928 *Eparmene cubana* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 20; Cuba¹
Figs. 9-11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pulchella Fowler

- 1904 *Eparmene pulchella* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 101; Panama¹
Pl. 11, Figs. 6, 6a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1928 *Eparmene pulchella* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 22. [Comparative note.]

Genus *PARAMICRIXIA* Distant

Haplotype *Paramicrixia diaphana* [n. sp.] 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 742.

Type *Paramicrixia diaphana* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 39.

Type *Paramicrixia diaphana* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103.

- Paramicrixia* 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 742. [gen. n.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 39. [Described.]
 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. [Listed.] :109. [Key.]
 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Listed.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2504. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 580. [Listed.]
 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99. [Key.]

diaphana Distant

- 1911 *Paramicrixia diaphana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 742. Bengal¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1916 *Paramicrixia diaphana* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 40; Fig. 25. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Genus *QUILESSA* Fennah

Orthotype *Quilessa lutea* [n. sp.] 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 103.

- Quilessa* 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 103; Pl. 8, Figs. 2, 7, 11. [gen. n., illustrated.] :99. [Listed, key, note.] :100. [Note.]

caerulea Fennah

- 1942 *Quilessa caerulea* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 106; Dominica
 Pl. 8, Fig. 9; Pl. 9, Figs. 67-74. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

gladiolata Fennah

- 1942 *Quilessa gladiolata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 104; Dominica
 Pl. 9, Figs. 33-41. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹
 1942 [*Quilessa*] *gladiolata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 104.
 [Comparative note.]

lutea Fennah

- 1942 *Quilessa lutea* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 104; Pl. 9, Santa Lucia
 Figs. 42-50. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹
 1942 [*Quilessa*] *lutea* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 105.
 [Comparative note.]

maculata Fennah

- 1942 *Quilessa maculata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 105; Dominica
 Pl. 8, Fig. 10; Pl. 9, Figs. 51-57. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

nigrigena Fennah

- 1942 *Quilessa nigrigena* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 106; Dominica
Pl. 9, Figs. 58–66. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

Genus **PROSOTROPIS** Uhler

Haplotype *Prosotropis decorata* [n. sp.] 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 70.

Type *Prosotropis decorata* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. **1**: 103.

Type *P[rosotropis] decorata* 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 100.

- Prosotropis* 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 70. [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902**: 306. [Listed.]
1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 228. [Listed.]
1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. **1**: 103. [Listed.] :161. [Notes.]
1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 18. [Listed.] :22. [Comparative note.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 472. [Listed.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 119. [Listed.]
1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20): 2854. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 928. [Listed.]
1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 99. [Listed, key, note.] :100; Pl. 8, Figs. 3, 5, 6. [Note, described, illustrated.]

decorata Uhler

- 1895 *Prosotropis decorata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 70. St. Vincent
[n. sp.]¹ Island¹
1903 *Prosotropis decorata* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 228. [Listed.]¹
1925 *Prosotropis decorata* Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. **1**: 161. [Note.]
1942 *Prosotropis decorata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 101; Pl. 8, Figs. 15–20, 22–25. [Described, illustrated.]¹
1942 *P[rosotropis] decorata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 102, 103. [Comparative notes.]

marmorata Fennah

- 1942 *Prosotropis marmorata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 103; Pl. 8, Figs. 12, 26, 30–32. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

rubiginosa Fennah

- 1942 *Prosotropis rubiginosa* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 102; Pl. 8, Figs. 13, 27–29. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹

trinervosa Fennah

- 1942 *Prosotropis trinervosa* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 101; Pl. 8, Figs. 14, 21. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Island¹
1942 *P[rosotropis] trinervosa* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **44**: 102, 103. [Comparative notes.]

Genus **ATOPOCIXIUS** Muir

Orthotype *Atopocixius ornatus* [n. sp.] 1926 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 335.

- Atopocixius* 1926 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 335. [gen. n.]
 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18. [Listed.] :21. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Listed.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 348. [Listed.]
 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99. [Listed, key, note.]

ornatus Muir

- 1926 *Atopocixius ornatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 6: 336; Pl. Haiti¹ XII, Figs. 1-7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus **OECLIDIUS** Van Duzee

Haplotype *Oecliidius nanus* [n. sp.] 1914 Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 40.

Haplotype *Oecliidius nanus* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 80.

Haplotype *Oecliidius nanus* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of American North of Mexico 1917: 736.

Type *Oecliidius nanus* 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103.

Type *Oecliidius nanus* 1934 Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77.

Type [*Oecliidius*] *nanus* 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 580.

- Oecliidius* 1914 Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 40. [gen. n.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 80. [Listed.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 736. [Listed.]
 1925 Muir, Pan-Pacific Ent. 1: 103. [Listed.] :109. [Key.]
 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Listed.]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
 1933 Schulze Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2314. [Listed.]
 1934 Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [Notes, key to species.]
 1935 Ball and Klingenberg, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 28: 193. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 390. [Listed.]
 1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99. [Listed, key.]

brickellus Ball

- 1934 *Oecliidius brickellus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [n. sp., key.]^{1,2,3} Arizona¹
 Utah²
 Nevada³

carolus Ball

- 1934 *Oecliidius carolus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 79. [n. sp., comparative note.]¹ :77. [Key.] Arizona¹

fraternus Van Duzee

- 1923 *Oecliidius fraternus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 190. [n. sp.]¹ Mexico¹
Utah²
1934 *Oecliidius fraternus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [Key, comparative notes.]^{1,2,3} :78. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4} Arizona³
California⁴

fulgidus Van Duzee

- 1907 *Brixia fulgida* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5): 34. Jamaica¹
[n. sp.]¹
1923 *Oecliidius fulgida* [sic] Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 190. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Brixia fulgida* Van Duz.
1928 *Oecliidius fulgida* [sic] Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 19. [Comparative note.]
1934 [*Oecliidius fulgidus*] Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Brixia fulgida* Van Duz.

fuscus Van Duzee

- 1907 *Brixia fuscus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5): 34. Jamaica¹
[n. sp.]¹ Cuba²
1923 *Oecliidius fuscus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 190. [Listed, comparative note.]¹ :190. Equals *Brixia fuscus* [sic] Van Duz.
1928 *Oecliidius fuscus* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18. [Notes.]^{1,2} Equals *Brixia fuscus* Van Duz.
1934 [*Oecliidius fuscus*] Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Brixia fuscus* [sic] Van Duz.

hanabanillae Myers

- 1928 *Oecliidius hanabanillae* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 19; Cuba¹
Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

koebelei Muir

- 1934 *Oeclideus* [sic] *koebelei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 581. Mexico¹
[n. sp.]¹

nanus Van Duzee

- 1914 *Oecliidius nanus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 40. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
Pacific States²
1916 *Oecliidius nanus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 80. [Listed.]² Lower California³
1917 *Oecliidius nanus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 7: 309. [Listed.]¹
1917 *Oecliidius nanus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 736. [Listed.]¹
1923 *Oecliidius nanus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 162; Pl. 44, Fig. 85; Pl. 55, Figs. 295-296. [Key, illustrated.]
1923 *Oecliidius nanus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 190. [Listed.]¹
1934 *Oecliidius nanus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [Key.]¹ :77, 78. [Listed.]¹ :77, 78, 79. [Comparative notes.]
1934 [*Oecliidius*] *nanus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 580. [Comparative note.]

*Oecliidius-Paroecliidius***nimbus** Ball

- 1934 *Oecliidius nimbus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 79. [n. sp.]¹ :77. [Key.] Arizona¹

parallelus Muir

- 1934 *Oeclideus* [sic] *parallelus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 580. Bahia¹
[n. sp.]¹
1934 [*Oecliidius*] *parallelus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 581. [Comparative note.]

tenellus Fowler

- 1904 *Oecleus tenellus* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 89; Pl. 10, Mexico¹
Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Guerrero²
1934 [*Oecliidius tenellus*] Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 77. [Listed.]² Equals
Oecleus tenellus Fowl.
1934 *Oecliidius tenellus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 78. [Comparative notes.]

transversus Ball

- 1934 *Oecliidius transversus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 78. [n. sp.]¹ :77. Arizona¹
[Key.] :79. [Comparative notes.]

trinitatis Myers

- 1928 *Oecliidius trinitatis* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 18; Cuba¹
Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :19. [Comparative note.]

Genus **PAROECIDIUS** Myers

Orthotype *Paroecliidius luizi* [n. sp.] 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects. 1928: 19.

- Paroecliidius 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 19. [gen. n.] :18. [Listed.]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 615. [Listed.]
1942 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 44: 99. [Listed, key.]

luizi Myers

- 1928 *Paroecliidius luizi* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 20. Cuba¹
[n. sp.]¹

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **HAPLAXIUS** Fowler

Haplaxius Fowler. See *Myndus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **OECLIDEUS**

Oeclideus. Typographical error for *Oecidius* Van Duzee.

Genus **PLEROMA** Melichar

Pleroma Melichar. See *Kinnara* Distant.

ceylonica Melichar. See *Kinnara ceylonica* Melichar.

flavipes Bierman. See *Kinnara flavipes* Bierman.

fumata Melichar. See *Kinnara fumata* Melichar.



INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

<i>Acanthocera</i> Melichar.....	30, 202	<i>Fescennia</i> Stål.....	113
<i>Acanthocerana</i> Metcalf.....	30	<i>Flaccia</i> Stål.....	165
ACHILIXIIDAE.....	216	<i>Fordicidia</i> Distant.....	136
<i>Achilixius</i> Muir.....	216	<i>Genestia</i> Stål.....	84
<i>Aculocephala</i> Metcalf.....	181	<i>Goneokara</i> Muir.....	90
<i>Adana</i> Stål.....	202	<i>Gonyphlepsia</i> Jacobl.....	119, 205
<i>Adafia</i> Kirkaldy.....	17, 202	<i>Haplaxius</i> Fowler.....	250
<i>Alara</i> Distant.....	81, 202	<i>Helcita</i> Stål.....	35
<i>Amalopota</i> Van Duzee.....	142	<i>Heronax</i> Kirkaldy.....	196
<i>Amphiscepa</i> Provancher [nec Germar]..	202	<i>Herpis</i> Stål.....	117
<i>Anigrus</i> Stål.....	233	<i>Hynnix</i> Burmeister.....	181, 206
<i>Anomaladerbe</i> Muir.....	196	<i>Igwium</i> Distant.....	58, 206
<i>Anotia</i> Kirby.....	144	<i>Imbalara</i> Hesse.....	112, 206
<i>Apache</i> Kirkaldy.....	181	<i>Interamma</i> Walker.....	189
<i>Aquaecium</i> Distant.....	98	<i>Inxwala</i> Distant.....	206, 233, 238
<i>Archia</i> Distant.....	141, 202	<i>Jada</i> Distant.....	35, 206
<i>Archara</i> Metcalf.....	141	<i>Kaha</i> Kirkaldy.....	162
<i>Arfaka</i> Distant.....	17, 202	<i>Kamendaka</i> Distant.....	155
<i>Arumia</i> Distant.....	151, 202	<i>Kamendaka</i> (Eosaccharissa Kirkaldy)	158
<i>Assamia</i> Buckton.....	17, 203	<i>Kamendaka</i> (Niceritoides Matsumura)	157
<i>Atopocixius</i> Muir.....	247	<i>Kampulokara</i> Muir.....	154
<i>Aulaccephala</i> Perroud and Montrou-		<i>Kermesia</i> Melichar.....	206, 229
zier.....	181, 203	<i>Kinnara</i> Distant.....	206, 242
<i>Banksiella</i> Muir.....	166	KINNARIDAE.....	241
<i>Basileocephalus</i> Kirkaldy.....	111, 238	<i>Kotonisia</i> Matsumura.....	229
<i>Bebaiotes</i> Muir.....	217	<i>Kuranda</i> Distant.....	140
<i>Bothriocera</i> Burmeister.....	203	<i>Labicerus</i> Erichson.....	201
<i>Brixia</i> Stål.....	203	<i>Lamenia</i> Stål.....	121
<i>Camma</i> Distant.....	25, 203	<i>Leguatia</i> Muir.....	137, 206
<i>Catonia</i> Uhler.....	203	<i>Leomelicharia</i> Muir.....	60
<i>Cedusa</i> Fowler.....	127	<i>Leptaleocera</i> Muir.....	188
<i>Cenchrea</i> Westwood.....	104	<i>Leurometopon</i> Muir.....	38, 206
CENCHREINI.....	89	<i>Levu</i> Kirkaldy.....	81
<i>Chaprina</i> Distant.....	158, 204	<i>Losbañosia</i> Muir.....	37
<i>Cobax</i> Germar.....	168, 204	<i>Lydda</i> Westwood.....	14
<i>Cydlokara</i> Muir.....	99, 204	<i>Lyricen</i> Kirkaldy.....	165, 207
<i>Cyclometopum</i> Muir.....	137	<i>Makula</i> Distant.....	166
<i>Dawnaria</i> Distant.....	99	<i>Malenia</i> Haupt.....	126
<i>Dawnarioides</i> Dozier.....	94	<i>Mecynorhynchus</i> Muir.....	88, 207
<i>Decora</i> Dammerman.....	79	MEENOPLIDAE.....	222
<i>Dendrokara</i> Melichar.....	167	MEENOPLINAE.....	233
<i>Derbe</i> Fabricius.....	73	<i>Meenoplus</i> Fieber.....	236
DERBIDAE.....	9	<i>Megatropis</i> Muir.....	191
DERBINA.....	62	<i>Mesolitiocerus</i> Matsumura.....	191, 207
DERBINI.....	63	<i>Mindana</i> Muir.....	37, 207
<i>Deribia</i> Westwood.....	190	<i>Monochorhynchus</i> Muir.....	24
<i>Devadanda</i> Distant.....	162, 204	<i>Muiria</i> Kirkaldy.....	61
<i>Dichotropis</i> Muir.....	79, 204	<i>Muirileguatia</i> Metcalf.....	137
<i>Diospolis</i> Westwood.....	14, 204	<i>Muirilixius</i> Metcalf.....	217
<i>Diostrombus</i> Uhler.....	25	<i>Mula</i> Ball.....	62
<i>Distantinia</i> Muir.....	62	<i>Mysidia</i> Westwood.....	65
<i>Drona</i> Distant.....	25, 205	<i>Mysidioides</i> Matsumura.....	198
<i>Dysimia</i> Muir.....	106	<i>Nebrissa</i> Stål.....	37, 207
<i>Eocenchrea</i> Muir.....	119	<i>Neocamma</i> Melichar.....	58
<i>Eosaccharissa</i> Kirkaldy.....	158	<i>Neocenchrea</i> Metcalf.....	103
<i>Eparmeme</i> Fowler.....	244	<i>Neocyclokara</i> Muir.....	138
<i>Eponisia</i> Matsumura.....	231	<i>Neocyclometopum</i> Muir.....	198, 207
<i>Epotiocerus</i> Matsumura.....	186	<i>Neodendrokara</i> Muir.....	187
<i>Equirria</i> Distant.....	99	<i>Neodistrombus</i> Muir.....	57
<i>Erana</i> Walker.....	95, 205	<i>Neolamenia</i> Muir.....	137
<i>Euklastus</i> Metcalf.....	60	<i>Neozoraida</i> Muir.....	52
<i>Fenuwala</i> Distant.....	196, 205	<i>Nesocore</i> Kirkaldy.....	161
<i>Feredayia</i> Kirkaldy.....	95, 205	<i>Nesokaha</i> Muir.....	164

Nesoneura Kirkaldy.....	140	Pyrrhoneura (Nesoneura Kirkaldy)....	140
Nesoniphas Kirkaldy.....	161	Quilessa Fennah.....	245
Nesophantasma Kirkaldy.....	151, 207	Raizoda Muir.....	56
Nicerta Walker.....	193	Rhotana Walker.....	84
Nicertoides Matsumura.....	157	RHOTANINI.....	79
Niphadodite Kirkaldy.....	196	Robigalia Distant.....	232
Nisia Melichar.....	207, 224	Robigus Distant.....	188
NISIINAE.....	222	Saccharodite Kirkaldy.....	88
Nomuraida Matsumura.....	56	Sardis Kirkaldy.....	17, 210
Oecliidius Van Duzee.....	247	Sayiana Ball.....	142
OTIO CERINI.....	138	Shellenius Ball.....	185
Otiocerus Kirby.....	167	Shirakia Matsumura.....	57, 210
Pamendanga Distant.....	31	Shirakiana Metcalf.....	57
Paralysenec Muir.....	165	Shizuka Matsumura.....	201
Paramicrixia Distant.....	245	Sikaiana Distant.....	58
Paranigrus Bergroth.....	233, 238	SIKAIANINI.....	58
Paranisia Matsumura.....	208, 233, 238	Sumangala Distant.....	88
Paraphenice Muir.....	112	Suva Kirkaldy.....	210, 232
Paraprotista Muir.....	31, 208	Swezeyia Kirkaldy.....	151
Paricana Walker.....	208	Symydia Muir.....	107
Paroecliidius Myers.....	249	Syntames Fowler.....	101
Patara Westwood.....	96	Tapoosa Distant.....	158, 210
Peggia Kirkaldy.....	37	Temesa Melichar.....	91, 210
Peggiopsis Muir.....	53	Tempora Matsumura.....	141
Perandena Distant.....	94	Teutberga Jacobi.....	57
Persis Stål.....	90	Thracia Westwood.....	39, 210
Phaciocephalus Kirkaldy.....	107, 238	Thyrocephalus Kirkaldy.....	121, 211, 238
Phaconeura Kirkaldy.....	209, 223	Triopsis Signoret.....	211
Phantasmatocera Kirkaldy.....	151, 209	Urabunna Distant.....	111, 211
Phenice Westwood.....	113	Vademela Melichar.....	212
Philadelphica Kirkaldy.....	14, 209	Vekunta Distant.....	91
Phra Distant.....	194	Vinata Distant.....	95
Phrygia Stål.....	209	Vivaha Distant.....	187
Platocera Muir.....	195	Zeugma Westwood.....	63
Platonax Metcalf.....	195	Zoraida Kirkaldy.....	39
Pleroma Melichar.....	209, 242, 250	Zoraida (Neozoraida Muir).....	52
Prosotropis Uhler.....	246	Zoraida (Peggiopsis Muir).....	53
Proutista Kirkaldy.....	17	Zoraida (Zoraida Kirkaldy).....	46
Pseudohelcita Muir.....	38	ZORAIDINAE.....	14
Pseudomysidia Metcalf.....	73	ZORAIDINI.....	14
Pyrrhoneura Kirkaldy.....	138	Zoraidoides Distant.....	37

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

Acanthocerana Metcalf.....	30	Muirileguatia Metcalf.....	137
Aculocephala Metcalf.....	181	obscurana Metcalf.....	125
Archara Metcalf.....	141	Shirakiana Metcalf.....	57
jacobii Metcalf.....	131	spinosa Metcalf.....	134
kirkaldyi Metcalf var.....	109	westwoodi Metcalf var.....	172
muiri Metcalf.....	156, 228		

595.753 General catalogue of the
6326 Hemiptera.
f.4
p.4-7

787

S A Í D A

ENTRADA

595.753

632

f.4

p.4-7

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

- Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price \$3.50.
- Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price \$0.50.
- Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price \$1.50.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tetrigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price \$1.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price \$2.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae, (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price \$5.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price \$2.75.